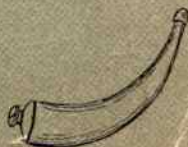
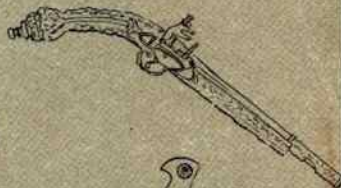


Martin B. Retting

5851 WASHINGTON BLVD.

CULVER CITY, CAL.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN GUNS EDGED WEAPONS WAR RELICS



ADDRESS UNTIL JULY 15, 1953
WEST HURLEY, N.Y.
PHONE KINGSTON 533 M2

ADDRESS AFTER AUGUST 1, 1953
5851 WASHINGTON BLVD.
CULVER CITY, CAL.
PHONE WHITNEY 2947

Martin B. Retting

Due to the large quantity of material and the need for keeping the catalog within a certain size and number of pages, descriptions are necessarily short. Many exceptionally fine pieces do not receive the amount of space their importance deserves. If descriptions are not clear, write for the exact additional details you wish to know.

This catalog goes to press just after I have returned from another European buying trip. A great quantity of unusually interesting shooter's and collector's material was purchased but will be shipped to California and will not be available for some time. Want Lists are requested and quotations will be made upon items I can furnish after the shipments have been received. A large quantity of all types of rare and obsolete English and European ammunition is included.

Guns are graded in the following manner:

Grade 1* - Practically brand new in and out, original finish is unmarred and unworn, bore as new;

Grade 1 - Finish may show slight wear but mostly intact, bore has sharp rifling, not pitted or worn;

Grade 2 - Finish will show wear but not rusted, bore will show slight pitting, roughness or wear;

Grade 3 - Outside finish may be rough or show pitting, bore may be worn, rough and pitted but serviceable for ordinary use.

Inbetween grades, such as 1½, would indicate piece is between Grade 1 and Grade 2.

All guns, regardless of grade, are guaranteed to be perfect mechanically and complete. Defects, such as cracked stock or missing parts, if they exist, will be noted in description. Otherwise, all pieces are assumed to be complete. Bore conditions are only described on shooting arms.

See last inside cover page for list of abbreviations used.

NOTE: When ordering or making inquiries, always give page number.

IMPORTANT!!!! ***** NOTE ON MACHINE GUNS*****IMPORTANT!!!

In accordance with Federal Laws pertaining to machine guns, all guns described in this catalog have been so altered as to render the guns incapable of being fired. In most cases, the face of the breech-block has been mutilated and barrel plugged, but gun can still operate, cock and snap. While these guns are relics, and cannot be fired, still, under the terms of the Act, they must be registered, and the proper papers will be forwarded together with the gun, at the time of shipment, for purchaser to fill in on receipt. I do not buy or sell automatic machine guns in firing condition.

REMEMBER!!! Use new address after August 1, 1953.

LEVER ACTION RIFLES

(1)

25-35 Winch. M.94 carbine; 20" bbl., Grade 1 plus	55.00
250/3000 Savage M.99 carbine; take-down; Lyman folding tang peep, rubber recoil pad; Grade 1	90.00
30-30 Winchester M.94 carbine; Grade 1	50.00
30-30 Winch.M.94 rifle;26"bbl.,1/2 mag.,Lyman receiver peep;Grade 1	50.00
30-30 Marlin M.336 carbine; 20" bbl., Grade 1*	55.00
30-30 Marlin M.36 carbine; 20" bbl., Grade 1*	55.00
30-30 Savage M.99 carbine; 20" bbl., Grade 2½, 6½ lbs.	45.00
30-30 Savage M.99 carbine; 18½" bbl., Grade 1½	60.00
300 Savage M.99, take-down; 24" bbl., PG stk., chkrd. grip & forend, Lyman ivory bead front, leaf rear, tang peep, Grade 1 plus	90.00
300 Savage M.99 rifle; 24" bbl., take-down, straight grip stock, white bead front, Marble Rocky Mountain rear, Grade 1½	75.00
7.62 Russian Winch.95 military model rifle; 28" bbl., Grade 2	50.00
303 Savage M.99 carbine; 22" oct.bbl., Weaver 330 scope with Lee dot reticule, Stith mounts; box cartridges, Grade 1½	85.00
303 Savage M.99; 22" oct.bbl., box cartridges, Grade 1½	55.00
32-20 Winch.M.92 rifle; 24" oct.bbl., full magazine, Grade 2½	25.00
33 WCF Winch. M.86 lightweight take-down rifle; 24" nickel steel barrel, 1/2 magazine, 20 cartridges, Grade 1	75.00
35 WCF Winch. M.95; 24" nickel steel barrel, Grade 1, 40 carts.	65.00
38-40 Winch.M.92 rifle; 21" round barrel, full magazine, Grade 2½	25.00
38-55 Winch. M.94 rifle; 26" oct.bbl., 9-shot mag., ivory bead front, folding tang peep rear sight, box cartridges, Grade 1½	40.00
38-55 Marlin M.1893; 26" octagon barrel, PG stock, Grade 2	32.50
38-56 Winch. M.86 rifle; 23" oct.bbl., Grade 3, for action	25.00
44-40 Whitney Kennedy; 24" round bbl., full magazine, Grade 2½	27.50
45-75 Winch.carb., original Northwest Mounted Police model; 22" round bbl.cal.45-75, full length forend to muzzle carbine ring on side, Grade 2½	35.00

SPORTING RIFLES, assorted

218 Bee Custom built varmint rifle; 26" bbl. x 7/8", heavy round Buhmiller barrel; fine German dropping block hmrless action, combined Borchardt & Winch. with DS trigs.; a most beautiful stock of light colored striped curly maple w/matching forend, high chkpc. for scope mounting, PG; gun is complete and custom blued but no sights have been mounted; weighs 9-3/4 lbs.; a beautiful gun that must be seen to be appreciated	100.00
218 Bee Winch. Bolt Action M.43 sptg. rifle; 24" bbl., ramp front sight, sporting rear, detachable box magazine, Grade 1 plus, lists \$73.00	52.50

- 22 Hornet, Czech Mauser by Continental Arms Corp.; 23" bbl., ramp front, folding leaf rear with Czech factory mounts and fine hi-grade German "Landlicht" 4X scope, with leather lens caps, having internal elevation; improved Mauser-type bolt action, 5-shot detachable box magazine, selected figured walnut PG stock, chkrd. grip and forend, leather sling, weighs 7½ lbs., complete, brand new, unfired 160.00
- 257 Roberts, Winch. M.70 bolt action, 5-shot mag., gold bean front, flat folding rear, Wershon rubber buttplate, Grade 1 95.00
- 270 Winch. M.70 Standard Rifle; lists \$120.95, brand new condition, Grade 1* 95.00
- 30-06 Winchester M.70, Grade 1* 100.00
- 8 x 57 R Highest quality German SS top lever hammerless rifle by W.FOERSTER, Berlin; 22-3/4" oct.bbl. with integral front sight ramp, bore has sharp rifling but lands show slight rounding; finest qual. action, beautifully engrd. with fine line English scroll engraving, Greener side button safety, DS trigs., fine walnut Mannlicher type PG full stk. w/chkpc., forestock made in 2 pieces to enable rifle to take down, the rear part of the forestock takes down like a shotgun while the fore part remains fixed to the bbl. with a key, original blue, VG condition, weighs 7½ lbs. 125.00
- Alex. Henry Express rifle cal.45 - 3½" straight case; 27-3/4" rnd. bbl. with full length matted sighting rib, bead front with extra folding ivory bead sight, 2-leaf rear sight, with ivory and platinum sighting lines; action similar to Sharps, heavy dropping block action with lever folding and locking around trig.grd., BA lock with sliding safety, figured walnut PG stk., chkrd. grip and forend, action covered with fine English engraving, blue VG out, VG to X in, weight 7 lbs., 5 original cartridges, Grade 1 60.00
- Colt Slide Action Rifle; 26" round bbl. cal.38-40, Grade 2½ 27.50
- Colt Slide Action Rifle; 26" rnd. bbl. cal.44-40, folding tang peep, spec. Colt ss. trig., Grade 2½ out, Grade 1 bore 32.50

MILITARY RIFLES - Remodeled to Sporter

- 6.5 Mann.-Schoen. Italian rifles and carbines, 18" to 26" bbls., re-chambered to M.S. cartridge, bolt action, 6-shot magazine, 20 carts., clip, Grade 1 27.50
 Grade 2 22.50
- 6.5 Mann.-Sch. re-chambered to M.S. cart., Jap Type "I"; 22" bbl., 20 cartridges, Grade 1 30.00
 Grade 2 25.00
- 6.5 Mannlicher Schoenauer; orig. Jap 1905 carb. re-chambered but mag. not yet modified for the above rimless cart., stock cut down for sporter, complete the work yourself and save on gunsmith's labor, Grade 1 20.00
- 6.5 Jap, original Arisaka Carbine; 19½" bbl., military sights, bolt turned down, stock cut down and remodeled, Grade 1½ 25.00



30-06 Springfield M.1903, knockabout sporter, regular military issue rifle with forend of stock cut down for sporter, military issue iron sights, completely overhauled and fitted with brand new barrel, guaranteed perfect throughout, leather sling; low number actions but proof tested and guaranteed 52.50

- 30-06 Springfield as above, stamped guard, used bbl., Grade 1 45.00
 Grade 2 40.00

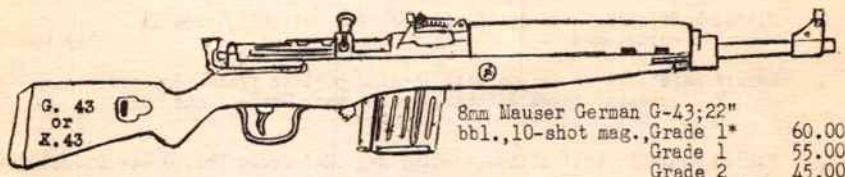
MILITARY RIFLES - Remodeled to Sporter

(3)

- 8mm M.98 Mauser rifle; 24" bbl., military 'as issued' but stock out down for sporter, all milled parts, Grade 1 40.00
Grade 2, may have stamped trigger guard 35.00
- 8mm Mauser M.98 Sporter; 22½" bbl., ramp gold bead front, Redfield #105 micro receiver peep rear, reblued like new, PG Bishop stock with chkpc., rubber recoil pad, Grade 1* 65.00
- 45-70 Springfield Army single-shot rifle; 22" and 24" bbls., sporterized, Grade 1 20.00
Grade 2 15.00

AUTOMATIC SELF-LOADING RIFLES

- 6.5 Italian Scotti; 24" bbl., 6-shot mag., gas operated, 5 clips, 30 cartridges, Grade 1 85.00
- 30 Carbine, standard U.S. cal. 30 M1; 18" bbl., 15-shot mag., standard 'as issued', built up on Gov't. surplus receivers, guaranteed VG shooting condition, Grade 1 42.50
Grade 2 35.00



The G-43 and K-43 are the same guns and terms are used interchangeably.



Special scope with mount for above 4X long-eye relief, extra clear scope with internal elevation and windage adjustments, with original quick detachable mount, will fit the G-43-K-43 where these guns have integral milled mounts on receiver for same 45.00

- 8mm Mauser, finely remodeled & sporterized K-43 semi-auto rifle; lightweight steel guard over gas piston, cocking lever modified to also act as take-down lock, box mag. removed and an entirely new trig. grd. made up with a permanent Mauser type 5-shot mag., crossbutton safety, standard sights used; beautiful custom PG sporting stk. with Pachmayr rubber buttplate, finely chkrd. grip and forend, weighs 8-3/4 lbs.; a beautiful piece of gunsmithing 115.00
- 8mm Mauser Nazi G-41 semi-auto rifle; 10-shot mag., early version of the G-43, better made but slightly heavier, stock thinned down, rubber recoil pad 45.00
- 30 Rem. M.81 Woodmaster; 22" bbl., 5-shot mag., last list price \$142.50, brand new stock scratched 115.00
- 351 Winch. auto-loading, 5-shot mag., with 50 carts., Grade 1 90.00
Grade 2 75.00

CAL.22 RIFLES

- Winch. 52 heavy bbl. target, scope blocks; fitted with spec. adjustable all-position chkrd. aluminum butt plate, Grade 1* 75.00
- Winch. 52 target, standard bbl., Lyman front and rear sights, scope blocks, Grade 1* 75.00
- U.S. Springfield M.1907; standard U.S. 1903 Springfield with cal. 22 bbl., using special steel reloadable subchambers handling .22 rf short; bore rough, rating Fair, outside Good, blue worn, Grade 2½, 10 subchambers 40.00

(4)

CAL.22 RIFLES Continued

Mauser Conversion Unit, converting standard model 98 8mm Mauser rifle to cal.22 bolt action repeating 5-shot mag. rifle with-out any alterations or modifications; unit contains its own bolt, sear and ejector assembly and slips into receiver, locking it in place; floorplate is removed from rifle and replaced with spec.floorplate assembly, using spec.22 mag., Grade 1	35.00
Mauser Conversion Unit, as above, but this is only a single-shot unit, Grade 1	20.00
Mossberg M.44 heavy bbl.target, bolt action, 5-shot mag., adjustable peep sights, Grade 1	20.00
Remington Scoremaster M.511, bolt action, 5-shot mag., Grade 1	20.00
Remington M.12A, slide action hammerless, 14-shot tubular mag., brand new bbl., same as M.121, Grade 1	35.00
Savage-Stevens auto rifle M.87; 24"bbl., 15-shot tubular mag., new \$34.65, Grade 1*	25.00
Winchester M.73 lever action, tubular mag.; 24½" part oct. bbl. cal.22 lr. bore rough, magazine inner tube missing, Grade 2	30.00
Winch. M.90, slide action, cal.22 WRF; 24" oct. bbl., Grade 1½ 150 cartridges	27.50
Marlin Safety lever action, with loading port in frame, very early M.22, chamber rough; 24"bbl., tubular mag., Grade 2 out, Grade 3 in	25.00
Marlin M.81 DL, bolt action, tubular mag., 24" round bbl., Grade 1*	25.00
Savage M.5 BA, tubular magazine, 24" barrel, Grade 1*	24.50
Colt Slide Action 1st Model; 24"rnd. bbl., chamber rough and bore poor but Grade 2½ out, functions perfectly	22.50

* * * * *

SHOTGUNS, Double Barrel, Hammerless

12ga. Parker, VH Grade, 28" bbls., 7½ lbs., Grade 1	85.00
12ga. L.C.Smith, Ideal Grade, auto-eject., 30"bbls., 7½ lbs., Gr.1	80.00
12ga. Orig. A.Francotte, auto-eject., 30"dam.bbls., fancy walnut stock, recoil pad, finely engrd.brch., 7 lbs., Grade 2	55.00
12ga. Parker, G Grade, 28"dam.bbls., lace-on boot, 7 lbs., Grade 1	47.50
12ga. Fulton, 30" bbls., 7½ lbs., Grade 1*	50.00
12ga. Stevens Savage M.311A; 29-3/4"bbls., Grade 1*, like new, lists \$62.95	45.00
12ga. Skeet gun by WESTERN ARMS; 26"bbls., single trig., rubber recoil pad, chkrd.beavertail forend, 7½ lbs., Grade 1	45.00
12ga. H & A, 30" bbls., Grade 2	27.50
12ga. Syracuse Arms Co.; 28"dam.bbls., PG stk., 6-3/4 lbs., Gr.2	25.00
16ga. L.C.Smith, Field Grade; 28½"bbls. with auto-eject., small line check in grip but sound, about Grade 1, 6-3/4 lbs.	65.00
16ga. Mueller, better grade German made, Greener lock, cocking indicators, 29½"bbls., chkpc.stk., sling swivels, 6½ lbs., Gr.1-	60.00
16ga. LeFever, Nitro Special, 28"bbls., 6½ lbs., Grade 1*	60.00
410ga. Fox-Savage M.B.; 26"bbls., 6½ lbs., Grade 1*, lists \$77.00	52.50

- 410ga.-22 lr Stevens O/U, top lever action, single hammer with selector switch on side of frame, 24" bbls., Grade 1 plus 30.00
- 28ga.-6.5 x 58r German Better Grade Ladies lightweight side-by-side double; 26" Bohler Blitz steel bbls., bead front, 2-leaf rear; engraved top lever hmrlls. action with Greener crossbolt lock, cocking indicators, set trig. for rifle bbl., PG stock w/chkpc., 10 rifle carts., 25 shot carts., 6½ lbs., bores pitted but rates Grade 2 75.00
- 20ga. x 6.5 x 70, O/U by COSAT & WINKLER of Czecho-Slovakia; 24½" Krupp steel bbls. with full lgth. matted rib, bead front sight, flat folding leaf rear, top lever action, side hammer back action locks, single set trig. for rifle; figured walnut stk. w/chkpc., finely chkrd. grip and forend, Grade 1 deep engraving of grapeleaves, deer, partridge, rabbits, antelope, with crest inlaid in silver on trig. grd.; this is a modern custom-built-to-order gun made in the late '30s using a newly developed high velocity Wildcat cart., case of which is 2-3¼" long, straight taper; 5½ lbs., 5 loaded, 15 new primed MTs for rifle, Grade 1* 125.00
- 16ga. x 11mm Mauser High Grade German side-by-side by P. GRUNERT, Gorlitz; 27" bbls., rifle steel, shotgun damascus, matted rib, top lever action, outside hammer with side locks, set trig. for rifle; engraved on breech and locks, walnut stk. w/chkpc. chkrd. grip and forend; 6½ lbs; 15 rifle cartridges 45.00
- 16ga. x 40-65 Side-by-side by SAUER & SON; 28" bbls., rifle steel, shotgun dam.; twist aside underlever action, outside hammer with side locks, set trig. for rifle; engraved broch. and locks, stock with large chkpc., 40-65 will chamber and subsequent fire formed cases are reloadable, 9 loaded carts. and 3 MTs; Grade 1½ 30.00
- 16ga. x 8 x 57 O/U rifle-shotgun by FELIX KOHLEN; 27" Krupp fluid steel bbls., full length matted rib, bead front, folding leaf rear, top lever hmrlls. action with Greener-type locking cross-bolt, set trig. for rifle, action engrd. with deer & scroll designs, chkrd. PG walnut stk. w/chkpc., 6-3/4 lbs., with 5 carts., Grade 1, but rifle barrel Grade 2 100.00
- 12ga. Dbl. 32-40 Rifle by "THE 3-BARREL GUN COMPANY", Wheeling, W. Va.; 28" fine dam. bbls., raised matted rib, ivory bead front, adjustable rear, top lever hmrlls. action with auto-safety, cocking lever for rifle bbl. forward of trig. grd. bow, nicely engrd. breech and action showing antlered deer, bear and dogs, PG stock w/chkrd. grip and forend; a very fine quality, well-made gun, Grade 1½, weighs 7-3/4 lbs. 50.00
- 12ga.-38-40 WCF Parker, side-by-side, hammer; 32" dam. bbls., break down action operated by push up stud in front of trig. grd., chkrd. PG grip and forend, Grade 1, 11 lbs., fine quality 35.00
- 12ga. x 38-55, side-by-side by H. PIEPER, side lever tip-up bbl. action, with outside hammers and side locks, 30" steel bbls., 10½ lbs., Grade 2½ 25.00
- *****

SHOTGUNS Double Barrel, Hammer

- 10ga. Purdey; 29½" dam. bbls., fine line English engraving, figured walnut stock, Custom-built-to-order for Col. E. E. Norton of Stroudsburg, Pa., Grade 1½ 30.00
- 10ga. Ethan Allen; 28" dam. bbls., very unusual breech action in which entire rear of breech block is hinged on left side, Grade 1½ 30.00
- 10ga. Cheap Belgian mrkd. "J.P. WILKINSON"; 32" steel bbls. but for light black powder loads, twist aside under-lever, top break action, BA locks, 8½ lbs., Grade 2 14.50

(6) SHOTGUNS-Double Barrel, Hammer, Cont'd

12ga. Colt; 30" dam. bbls., chkrd. PG stock & forend, original finish, Grade 1	30.00
12ga. N.Y. Arms Co.; 28" steel bbls., 7½ lbs., Grade 1	27.50
12ga. W & C Scott; 30" dam. bbls., fine engraved action & locks, PG stock, 7-¾ lbs., Grade 1½	27.50
12ga. W. Richards, English, better quality; 30" dam. bbls., engraved action, PG stock, 6½ lbs., Grade 1	25.00
12ga. Acme Arms Co.; 30" dam. bbls., 6-¾ lbs., Grade 1½	17.50
16ga. Better Grade Belgian; 29½" dam. bbls., Ba locks, PG stock w/chkpc., was cracked at grip but very neatly and strongly repaired and guaranteed, 6½ lbs., Grade 1	14.50

* * * * *

REPEATING SHOTGUNS

12ga. Winch. M.97, pump action, outside hammer, 30" brand new bbl., full choke, brand new stk. and forend completely overhauled and action reblued like new, Grade 1*	55.00
12ga. Winch. M.97, pump action, outside hammer, 28" bbl. modified choke, brand new stock and forend, completely overhauled and action reblued like new, Grade 1*	55.00
12ga. Winch. M.93, pump action, outside hammer, 30" new bbl., full choke, new stock, Grade 1	40.00
12ga. Winch. lever action, 30" steel bbl., PG stock, Grade 2½	30.00
12ga. Remington M.10A, 30" barrel, full choke, Grade 2	40.00
12ga. Savage M.720 auto-loading; 30" bbl., 8½ lbs., Grade 1	65.00
12ga. Marlin M.43, 30" bbl., Grade 2½, slight chips in stock	32.50
20ga. Winch. M.12, pump action hmrless, 28" bbl., mod. choke, Grade 1*-70.00	
410ga. Winch. M.42, pump action hmrless, 26" bbl., skeet, Grade 1	60.00

Sjogren Auto. Shotgun; 16ga. 28" bbl., Grade 2, complete and working but needs new recoil spring of proper tension, interesting automatic action for collector, not recommended for shooting though would shoot if proper coil spring were obtained 50.00

* * * * *

SINGLE-BARREL SHOTGUNS

Always a variety on hand, various Makers in 12 and 16 gauges, priced as follows:

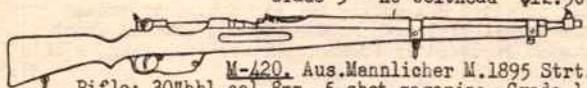
Grade 1	\$15.00
Grade 2	12.50
Grade 3	9.50

**** Always allow second choices in ordering any grade. ****

Stevens; 26" rnd. bbl. cal. 44 XL, underlever action, bbl. tips up for loading, Grade 3	6.50
10ga. 30" heavy dam. bbl. suitable for heavy load by DAVENPORT FIREARMS, top lever action, center hammer, PG stock with rubber recoil pad, Grade 2½, 9½ lbs.	15.00
12ga. Philippine "GOOK" or Guerrilla Gun; 37" O.A., 27" bbl.	8.50
20ga. H & R Model 48 Topper 30" bbl., Grade 1 plus	16.50
410ga. "RANGER" bolt action single-shot, 24" barrel, Grade 1	12.50



M-519. Austrian M.1888 Straight Pull Bolt Action Mannlicher; 30" bbl. cal. 8mm, 5-shot
 Grade 1 plus \$30.00 Grade 1 25.00
 Grade 2 17.50 Grade 3 15.00
 Grade 3 - no bolt head \$12.50



M-420. Aus. Mannlicher M.1895 Strt. Pull Bolt Action Rifle; 30" bbl. cal. 8mm, 5-shot magazine, Grade 1 - \$25.00, Gr. 2 17.50

M-420A. Aus. Sniper Rifle WW1 as above but has bridge receiver mounts, no scope, rare, Grade 2 22.50



M-421. Belgian Mauser M.1889; 30" bbl. cal. 7.65mm, cooling tube for bbl., straight bolt handle, 5-shot magazine, Grade 1 - \$27.50, Grade 2 20.00

M-422. Belgian Mauser 1889 short rifle as above, modified WW2; 23 1/2" bbl., cooling tube removed, improved sights, bolt modified to cock on opening stroke, Grade 1 25.00

M-424. Belgian Sniper Rifle, new model; this is their new standard Mauser made on the M.98 action with 23 1/2" bbl. cal. 7.65, made similar to the Kar98K, fitted with bridge telescope mounts, turned down bolt, Gr. 1-37.50

D-755. British Martini Arsenal Modified Short Rifle; these were fitted in 1901 with new 21" bbl. cal. 303, forestock shortened & new upper band with bay. stud provided to handle the standard Lee-Netford bay., rifle is fitted with a spec. Morris rfd. aiming tube insert & sub-chamber for the 297/230 necked cart., with orig. bayonet and sling, Grade 1 plus 40.00

M-456. Orig. Factory Pilot mod. of Brit. Lee Metford Rifle M.1888 MkI, made at Remington factory; 30" bbl. cal. 303 Brit., extractor design slightly different than later models, not provided with bolt cover, stock comes up almost to muzzle with bay. mtd. on side, provided with mag. cutoff, made without safety, half-cock notch provided on cooking piece; obtained from the Westcott family, Treas. of Lee Arms Co., owners of the Patent; this was one of two rifles mfg. for the English trials, this specimen being retained here as a sample, excellent condition 100.00

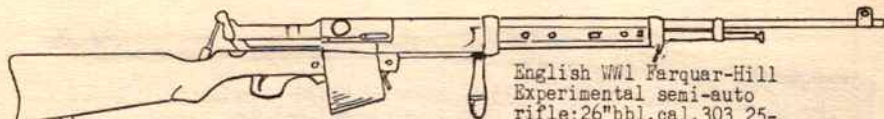


M-457. Brit. Lee Metford MkII, this is the second production mod. of the above rifle with the following differences: extractor re-designed, fitted with bolt cover, long range folding aperture sights on left side, bay. stud re-designed to fit under bbl.; made at BSA 1894, Grade 2, bore poor 30.00

M-457A. Brit. Lee Enfield MkI; this is an improvement on the above rifle as follows: new Enfield type rifling used, breech cover omitted, safety mounted on cooking piece, Grade 1 37.50

M-536. Brit. Early Lee Metford M.1888 MkI, cut away demonstrator; this is the complete action with a piece of bbl. cut away to show the action of cooking, firing, locking, sear, magazine, etc. Magazine is the rare early 8-shot single column type. Action was pitted but has been repolished 35.00

M-458A. Brit. Lee Enfield MkII, redesignated C.L.L.E.1*, a further modification of the above designed to load with clip, clip guide riveted to bridge of receiver, windage adjustments on rear sight, Grade 2 bore poor 32.50



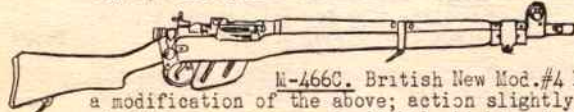
shot drum mag., gas operated firing from closed bolt position, very rare and little known

125.00

- M-458. Brit.C.L.L.E MkI* modified WWI; during the War Emergency these long old rifles had the bbl.length reduced to 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Pat.14 front sight added, bay.stud replaced on forend, aperture long range sights removed, very rare modification, Grade 1 37.50



M-460A. Brit.SMLE Mk III*; this modification is the one most commonly used in WW2, similar to above but the mag.cutoff and aperture sights omitted, different rear sight, clip guide refitted on top of receiver, Grade 1 45.00
Grade 2 40.00



M-466C. British New Mod.#4 Mk I Rifle; this is a modification of the above; action slightly re-designed to simplify production and slightly lighter in weight with newly designed bolt release, takes new type angular bayonet, fixed peep sight mounted on rear of receiver, Grade 1 45.00
Grade 2 40.00

- M-466A. British Sniper Mod.of above; this has been fitted with 4X telescope on QD mts.w/micrometer adjustments on mounts, Grade 1 110.00

- M-466E. British Jungle Carb. #1 Mk VI early issue; 20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl.with flash hider, front sight grd. & bay.stud made from one piece attached to muzzle, receiver mrdk."GR ENFIELD 1930", has the standard type butt stock and forend coming half way up the barrel, Grade 1 plus 75.00

- 303 British Enfield rifle L.1914; 26" bbl., 5-shot mag., similar to U.S.M.1917, Grade 1 30.00

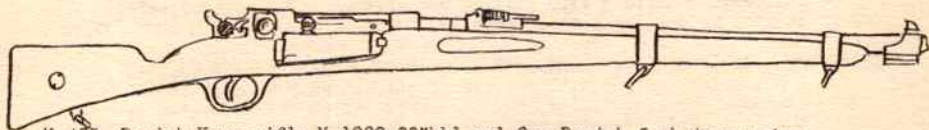
- 303 British Canadian Ross M.1910; 31" bbl., improved and strengthened straight pull bolt action, receiver peep sight, Grade 2 27.50



E-582. Canadian Ross Rifle M.1905; 28" bbl.cal.303, straight pull bolt action, 5-shot magazine, Grade 1 27.50
Grade 2 22.50

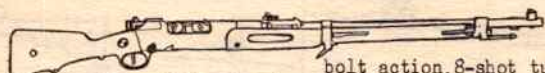
- M-473A. Chinese Mauser M.88; 29 $\frac{1}{2}$ " barrel cal.8mm Mauser, this is a M.88 German modified by the Chinese, cooling tube removed, new stock and bands made and fitted, Grade 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 20.00

- M-298. Czech Export Mauser VZ 24, extra smooth pre-war action, all milled parts.; Grade 3 30.00; Grade 2 35.00



- M-425. Danish Krag rifle M.1889; 33" bbl.cal.8mm Danish, 5-shot magazine, cooling tube for barrel, almost new, Grade 1* 40.00
Grade 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 20.00

- M-402. Dutch Mann.M.1893 Trainer rifle cal.22rf; 31" bbl.takes special sub-chamber, identical to standard rifle except for cal., bolt head, and shortened magazine, G to VG 27.50



M-260. French Lebel
Rifle M.1886;31"bbl.
bolt action,8-shot tubular mag.,famous
rifle of the Foreign Legion, Grade 2 20.00

M-364A. French Lebel as above, captured by Germans in WWI; fitted with spec. adapter sleeve on muzzle of bbl. to handle standard German bayonets, Grade 2 27.50

M-266. French Lebel M.1886/35; regular Lebel rifle, Gov't. modified in 1935 to short carbine; 18" barrel, Grade 1 25.00

M-266A. As above, replacement stock, Grade 2 17.50



M-269A. French Mannlicher Berthier rifle
M.1907;31"bbl.,3-shot mag.,Grade 1½ 20.00

M-267. French Mannlicher Berthier M.1907/15 as above but 5-shot mag., Grade 1½ 20.00

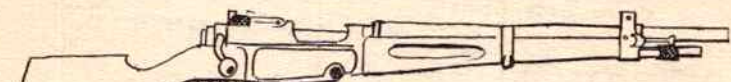


M-262. French M.1916 Carb.;18"bbl.,cal.8mm
Lebel,bolt action,5-shot mag.,Grade 1½ 20.00
Grade 2 17.50

M-259. French Carb.M.1892;as above but 3-shot mag.,Grade 1 plus Grade 1 22.50
20.00



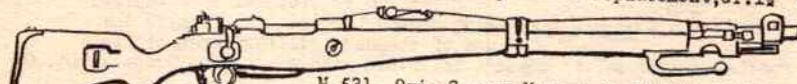
M-270. French M.1917 semi-auto rifle;31"bbl.,5-shot
hinged box mag.loaded from bottom,with orig.clip, Grade 1 55.00



M-252. French New Mod. 1936 Rifle;22-3/4"bbl.
cal.7.5mm rimless,Mausers-type mag with floor plate,needle
bayonet fits into tube in forestock under bbl.,Grade 1 - \$22.50
Grade 2 - 17.50

M-258. French M.36 Sub-cal.Trainer;same as above but cal.22rf,uses special steel cart.,into which .22 carts.are loaded, VG, Grade 1, no bayonet 27.50

M-269. French Rifle M.1907/15,Modified 1934;23"bbl.cal.7.5 rimless cart., modified Mauser type mag.,mag.floor plate is replacement,Gr.1½ 25.00



M-531. Orig.German Mauser Kar98 WW1;23½"bbl.
cal.8mm Mauser,small ring receiver with turned-down
bolt handle,this action later copied by Czechs in their M.1933
Police carb.;Nazis adopted this as their standard rifle for WW2
using the large ring receiver,re-designed the forend after the
old Gew98 and other minor features and designated the gun Kar98K,
these are quite scarce today, about Grade 1 40.00



E-775A. German Mauser Gew98 WW1 Model; 29½" bbl.
cal.8mm, straight pull handle, Grade 1 40.00
Grade 2 35.00

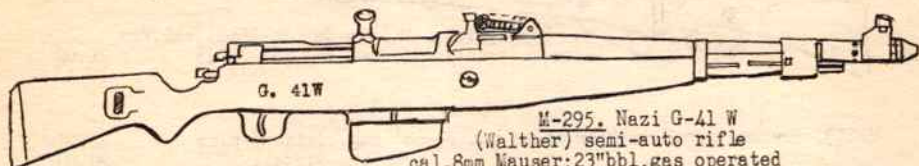
M-274. Mauser Gew98B; as above but modified 1920 with Kar98 rear sight, wide middle band and altered follower, Grade 2 35.00



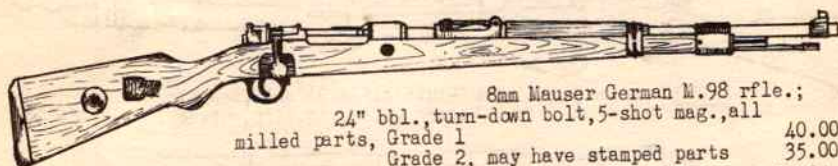
M-474. German Gew88 Rifle; 29½" bbl. cal.8mm
Mauser, sheet metal cooling tube over bbl.,
5-shot, bolt action, using special charger clip, Grade 1 25.00

M-275E. German Gew88 Rare Mod. WW1 Model; mag. & receiver altered so that regular M.98 strip clips can be used; bolt head missing, as above, otherwise Grade 1 25.00

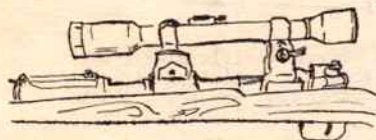
M-275. As above, bolt head missing and tip of firing pin cut off, otherwise complete but needs cleaning, Grade 3 10.00



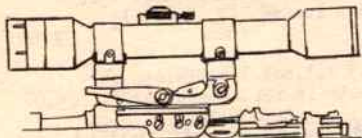
M-295. Nazi G-41 W
(Walther) semi-auto rifle
cal.8mm Mauser; 23" bbl., gas operated
with gas takeoff on muzzle, 10-shot, Grade 1 45.00



8mm Mauser German M.98 rifle;
24" bbl., turn-down bolt, 5-shot mag., all
milled parts, Grade 1 40.00
Grade 2, may have stamped parts 35.00
Grade 3 30.00



8mm Mauser German original sniper
rifle; rifle as above but fitted with
large, powerful 4X scope, internal
elevation, quick detachable top mounts
on receiver, Grade 1 95.00



D-62A. Nazi Mauser Kar98K Sniper; im-
proved QD side mts., similar to G & H
but with single locking lever, fine
large objective 4X scope having improv-
ed elevation adj., operated by knurled
ring around tube, high mt. permits the
use of standard military open sights,
special winged safety doesn't interfere with scope tube, Grade 1-105.00

M-491. German Mil. Mauser-type cal.22 Training Rifle; made exactly like the military rifle, SS bolt action, 26" bbl. cal.22lr, by GUSTLOFF, Grade 1 plus, with original hinged muzzle cover 35.00

E-640. Nazi Mil. Sub-cal. Trainer; identical in size to standard Mauser Kar98K but bolt action single shot cal.4mm rf, made by ANSCHUTZ, Grade 1 plus 17.50

E-640A. German Trainer as above, Sporter Model; half-stock FG sporter stock with chkrd. grip & forend, no sights, Grade 1 plus 17.50

M-283A. Nazi VG or Volksgeschuss Rifle, Walther Mod., simplified rifle developed to arm the last ditch defense "Peoples Army"; 20½" bbl., non-adj. sights, muzzle reamed for rifle grenade, action designed for simplified production using minimum of machining tools, 2 locking lug bolt, 10-shot detachable K43 mag., sliding safety inside trg. grd. blocks trig.; stock cut from plain pine plank; because these weapons were so crude, the American GIs did not bring them home and practically all of them were destroyed so that they are now very rare, an unusual and interesting weapon clearly telling the extremities in which the Nazis were placed during the last days of the War

50.00

M-350. Nazi Italian Carcano; standard Italian 1891 modified rifle with 26½" bbl., re-bored and action converted to 8mm Mauser, single-shot rifle, Nazi Inspector's proof marks, like new, rare & unusual

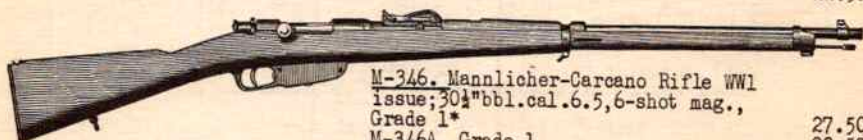
27.50

M-317. Greek Mauser M.1930; similar to Czech. made by Fabrique Nationale all milled parts, very smooth finish, Grade 1½

35.00

M-416A. Hungarian Carb. M.1895; this is the standard M.95 straight pull, mfd. in Budapest, modified for the new Hungarian carb. and fitted with special front sight cover, Grade 1½

22.50



M-346. Mannlicher-Carcano Rifle WW1 issue; 30½" bbl. cal. 6.5, 6-shot mag., Grade 1*

27.50

M-346A. Grade 1

22.50

M-346B. Grade 2

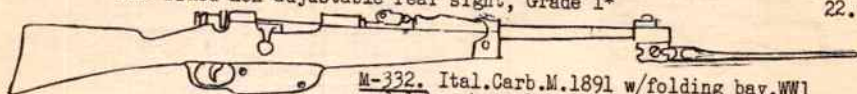
15.00

M-329. Italian M.1891 Carb. Type 1, WW1; long tangent sight, takes regular knife bayonet, NR, Grade 2

17.50

M-330. Ital. Carb. M.1891, WW2 type 2; takes regular knife bay. as above but has fixed non-adjustable rear sight, Grade 1*

22.50



M-332. Ital. Carb. M.1891 w/folding bay, WW1 model; bay. has sliding lock and tangent rear sight, Grade 1

20.00

M-333. Ital. Carb. w/folding bay. M.1891, WW2 type; as above but has improved button lock for folding bayonet. early issue with adjustable tangent sight, Grade 1 -

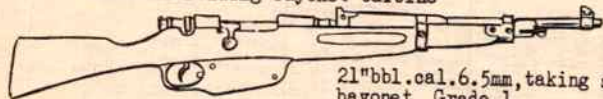
Grade 2 - 17.50

M-334. Ital. Carb. as above but later issue made with non-adjustable rear sight, Grade 1*

22.50

M-342. Ital. Miniature Carb. made for the Ballila Youth Organization; 30" O.A., 14" bbl., folding bayonet; complete replica in miniature of the standard folding bayonet carbine

27.50



M-355. Italian Musketoon M.1940; 21" bbl. cal. 6.5mm, taking special folding bayonet, Grade 1

20.00

M-356. Ital. Musketoon M.1939; identical to above but in the new cal. 7.35 mm, Grade 1

17.50

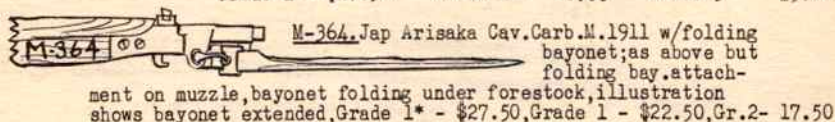


M-351

M-351. Italian Scotti semi-auto rifle Mod. X; 24" bbl. 6.5 Italian, gas operated, rotating bolt head fired from open bolt, uses standard Italian 6-shot clips, 30 cartridges and 5 clips

85.00

- M-387. Jap Arisaka Rifle M.1897; similar to 1905 Arisaka but has hooked safety and slightly different bolt mechanism, very scarce, Grade 1 $\frac{1}{2}$, bore rough - \$27.50 Grade 2 25.00



- M-385 Jap Type "I" rifle, this is the Ital. Mannlicher Carcano action imported from Italy, assembled in Japan with 1905 Arisaka stock & 6.5mm Jap barrel, Grade 1* - \$22.50, Grade 1 - \$17.50, Grade 2 - 12.50

- M-399. Jap Arisaka M.1939 long rifle; 31" bbl. cal. 7.7, later modified and shortened as per illustration below, scarce, Grade 1 plus 22.50



- M-375A. Jap M.1939 Rifle as above, late issue, rougher mfg., Grade 1 12.50 Grade 2 10.00

- M-367. Jap Sniper Rifle M.1939 same as standard rifle but fitted with 4X scope, QD mounts and turn-down bolt, Grade 1 40.00



- M-392. Jap Trainer; modeled after the 1905 Arisaka using cast iron receiver, designed to shoot blanks 10.00

- M-396. Jap Trainer made from captured Chinese Mauser M.88 parts, new stk. & barrel fitted to Chinese action, modified to single shot 10.00



- M-526. Mexican Arisaka 7mm Rifle; this is standard Jap M.1905 Arisaka with 31½" bbl. but especially made for Mexico in cal. 7mm Mauser, Mexican eagle on receiver, stock scarred, Grade 1½ 40.00



M-432A. Norwegian Krag Jorgenson rifle; 30" bbl. cal.

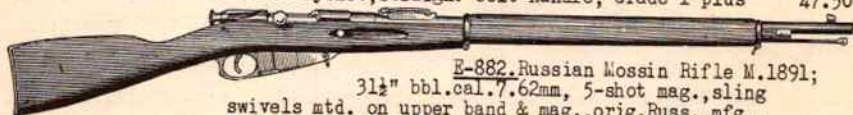
6.5 x 57 rimless, 5-shot mag., American Krag copied from this model, very fine smooth action, Grade 1 40.00

- M-409. Polish Mod. of Russian Rifle M.1891; arsenal modified mag. & bolt to handle 8mm rimless Mauser cart., bbl. reduced to 23½", forend modified to handle standard Mauser bayonet, stock holes closed and sling swivels added, rare gun, Grade 1 45.00

- M-411. Polish Mauser M.1929; 23½" bbl. cal. 8mm Mauser, like standard Kar98K but straight bolt handle, defferent sling swivel arrangement, mrdk. "EAGLE F.B.RADOM 1937", Grade 2 37.50

- M-451. Portuguese Mauser M.98K; this is a standard German M.98(made in 1941 by orig. Mauser plant for Portuguese Govt. with Portuguese coat of arms and dated 1941 on receiver, due to the reversal of their fortunes, the contract was cancelled by the Government and the guns taken over for the German service, Grade 1½, very slight ring at muzzle 40.00

- M-522. Russian Czarist Cossack Carb. M.1910; 20" bbl., full stk. to muzzle, not made to take bayonet, straight bolt handle, Grade 1 plus 47.50



E-882. Russian Mossin Rifle M.1891; 31½" bbl. cal. 7.62mm, 5-shot mag., sling swivels mtd. on upper band & mag., orig. Russ. mfg., Grade 1 - \$25.00, Grade 2 - 20.00

- M-525. Russian Rifle as above but has different sling arrangement, sling swivel attachment thru middle part of forestock and screwed into special eye with swivel screwing into butt stock, Arsenal modification, original Russian manufacture, Grade 1 25.00
Grade 2 20.00

- M-501. Russian Rifle as above; captured by Germans WWI; special attachment fitted on nose cap of forestock enabling rifle to handle standard German knife bayonet, German Ordnance stamp on butt stock; complete externally but small minor internal parts missing, Grade 2 20.00

- M-501A. Russian as above, captured by Germans but uses standard bayonet with German Ordnance marks, complete, Grade 2 20.00

- M-532. Russian Rifle M.1891; as above but has different sling arrangement, holes through side of stock are designed for small straps for attaching sling, original Russian manufacture, Grade 2 20.00

- M-532A. Russian Cossack or Dragoon Rifle; as above but made with 29" bbl., different bands retained with band springs, same sling arrangement as above; this rifle was captured by Germans WWI, fitted with spec. bay. attaching stud and has German Ordnance stamps, Grade 1, rare 40.00

- E-630. Russian Rifle; this is the same as illustration above but manufactured in U.S. during WWI, Grade 1 plus - \$27.50, Grade 1 25.00

- M-437. Russian M.1891 Test Rifle for measuring chamber pressures at ammo. factory; pressure take-off mech. on top of bbl. over chamber, complete externally, some internal parts missing, U.S. manufacture, Grade 1 20.00

- M-533. New Model Russian Carb. w/folding bayonet; 20½" bbl., 12" blade bay. permanently attached to right side of bbl. folding alongside bbl. when not in use, dated 1945, Grade 1 65.00



M-492. Spanish Mauser Rifle M.1893;29½" bbl.cal.7mm, 5-shot mag.,Grade 1 plus 40.00
 M-492A. Grade 2 27.50
 M-492B. Grade 3 22.50

- M-510. Spanish Mauser M.1893,as above, made in Spain at Oviedo Arsenal 1910, Grade 2 30.00 Grade 1 plus 45.00
- M-448A.Spanish Mauser Carb.M.1891;18"bbl.cal.7.65,full stock to muzzle w/front sight grd.on nose cap,turn-down bolt handle,Grade 2½ 30.00
- M-535. Spanish Mauser Carb.M.1893;18"bbl.,turned-down bolt,carb. swivel,Grade 2½,captured War 1898,scarce type 30.00
- M-444. Turkish Mauser M.1890 Arsenal Modified;bbl.cut down 23"bbl.,new type tangent rear sight,bay.stud re-positioned,action cocks on closing and has single column mag.protruding beyond trg.grd., Grade 2 37.50
- D-703. Turkish Mauser Rifle M.1887;30"bbl.cal.9.5mm,made exactly like German Mauser 71/84 with tubular mag.under bbl.,only difference is ramrod mtd.on left side of stock, rare, Grade 2 40.00



30-40 Krag U.S. rifle M.1894-98; 5-shot mag. 30" bbl., Grade 1 37.50
 Grade 2 32.50

30-40 Krag U.S. carb. M.1896-99, similar to above but 22" bbl., Grade 1 45.00
 Grade 2 37.50

- M-507. U.S. Krag Rifle M.1892;early model with full length ramrod in fore-end,marked on receiver "U.S. 1894 SPRINGFIELD ARMORY #5214"besides ramrod,practically entire bolt assembly is different than the later models;butt plate made without trap,Grade 1 out,bore rough,rare-65.00

- E-772. Krag Carb.relic from Filipino Insurrection,cracked at grip & repaired in field with leather band,bore shot out,action poor,operates but not shootable, relic only, 'as is' 9.50



M-502. U.S. Lee-Navy Rifle M.1895;28"bbl. cal.6mm, straight pull bolt action,5-shot mag.,original blue, VG,Grade 1 plus 50.00
 Grade 1 - 40.00 Grade 2½ 30.00

- M-529. U.S.Springfield M.1903,Sniper M.WW1;this is a Springfield made in 1918 on double heat-treated 800,000 series action,Arsenal fitted with Warner & Swazey telescopic musket sight M.1908,side mount on left side of receiver,adjustments in mount for windage & elevation, 4X prismatic scope,range tables on top of scope,Grade 2,rare 85.00

- M-530. U.S.Springfield M.1907 cal.22;standard Spring.Arsenal-made and designed,uses special cal.22 sub-chamber,preloaded with .22 short carts.which are fed directly from mag.into the bbl.,externally it is identical in shape and appearance to the standard 1903 Spring. except for cal.of the bbl. and "22"stamped on rear of receiver, with 10 sub-chambers, Grade 2 out, bore poor 40.00

U.S. Star Gauge National Match Springfield M.1903 cal.30-06, high number Springfield receiver #1401868, polished,nickel steel bolt, Lyman Globe front, Marble Goss receiver peep rear, type "C" full pistol grip stock, deep chkrd.buttplate, Grade 1 plus out, bore Grade 1 80.00

MILITARY RIFLES - Remodeled to Sporter (15)

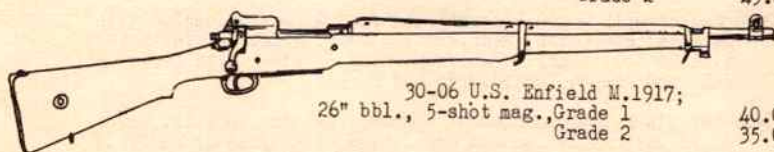
30-06 Enfield M.1917 sporter; 24" bbl., ramp ivory bead front sight, military sight ears milled off receiver and fitted with Redfield micrometer receiver peep sight; cut down military stock, reblued like new, Grade 1*	60.00
30-06 Enfield M.1917 knockabout sporter; military issue rifle, 22", 24" and 26" bbls. with stock cut down, Grade 1	40.00
Grade 2	35.00
30-06 Springfield M.1903 with German 4X telescope by Girard, Berlin, with internal elevation, Buehler low scope mount and Buehler safety, bolt handle altered to clear scope; 24" bbl., custom oil finished Bishop PG sporting stock w/chkpc.; Grade 1*	120.00
30-06 Spring. M.1903 with Weaver K-25 telescope with internal adjustments for elevation and windage, Buehler safety, altered bolt; Herter oil finished PG sporting stk. w/chkpc.; Grade 1*	115.00
30-06 Mauser with Oigee "Gnomet" 2½X fine German telescope with internal elevation, Redfield low scope mount, Buehler safety, altered bolt handle; fancy sporting PG stock with Monte Carlo comb and chkpc., chkrd. grip and forend, Grade 1*	115.00
30-06 Enfield M.1917 knockabout sporter, 24" and 26" bbls., rear sight ears milled smooth and fitted with Lyman or Redfield micrometer receiver peep sight, Grade 1	50.00
Grade 2	45.00
30-06 Mauser; 23½" mil. bbl., smooth Mauser action, gold bead front, Lyman receiver peep rear, remodeled fiddleback walnut military stock, Grade 1½	55.00
30-06 Jap takedown rifle; standard Jap Paratrooper takedown model rechambered to 30-06; 25½" O.A. when taken down, Grade 1	35.00
30-06 Jap knockabout sporter, regular Jap military rifle, rechambered to 30-06; stock cut down, Grade 1	25.00
30-40 Krag knockabout sporter; 22" to 30" bbls., Grade 1	37.50
Grade 2	32.50
30-40 Krag sporter; special 24" custom bbl., Pacific peep sight, PG sporter stock, Grade 1	55.00
7.65 Belgian Mauser; 23½" bbl., 20 rounds ammunition, Grade 1	30.00
303 British knockabout sporter; standard SMLE military issue rifle, stock cut down for sporter, Grade 1	42.50
Grade 2	35.00
7.7 Jap, stock cut down for sporter; 25" bbl., Grade 1	17.50
Grade 2	12.50
7.7 Jap Arisaka; 20½" bbl., Redfield micro receiver peep rear, turned-down bolt, sporter PG stock, Pachmayr butt, Grade 1	27.50
8mm Lebel, rifles and carbines 18" to 25" bbls., sporterized, both 3 and 5-shot magazines, with clip, Grade 1	25.00
Grade 2	20.00
8mm Lebel, sporterized, 3-shot rifle; 23" bbl., Lyman ramp ivory bead front, Marble folding leaf sporting rear, bolt turned down, inletted pistol grip, rubber buttplate, clip, Grade 1	30.00
8mm Austrian M.95 straight pull, bolt action; 20" bbl., clip, 15 cartridges, Grade 2	22.50
8mm Mauser M.98 Erfurt 1915 small ring receiver action; 21" bbl., Terhaar ramp bead front, Redfield receiver rear, reblued like new, PG sporter stock, 7 lbs., Grade 1	55.00
8mm Mauser as above; 24" bbl., ramp front, Redfield micro. peep rear, remodeled military stock; Grade 1½	45.00

MILITARY RIFLES 'As Issued' Cont'd

30-06 U.S. Springfield M.1903; 24" brand
new bbl., on low number action, completely over-
hauled, proof tested and guaranteed; 5-shot, all
milled parts, Grade 1 55.00
Grade 2 - used bbl., stamped trigger guard 45.00
Grade 3 - as above 37.50

NOTE: Above Springfields can be furnished either with straight grip stock, as illustrated, or with new type semi-pistol grip stock.

U.S. Springfield M.1903 A3; made under war contract by various makers, alloy steel receivers but not as smoothly machined as pre-war models, same as above but fitted with semi-pistol grip stock and peep sight mounted on rear of receiver, Grade 1 52.50
Grade 2 45.00



30-06 U.S. Enfield M.1917;
26" bbl., 5-shot mag., Grade 1 40.00
Grade 2 35.00

EARLY MAGAZINE RIFLES

D-609. Rare Aus. Fruwirth Carb.; 22" bbl. cal. 11mm, tubular mag. under bbl., bolt action with long turned-down bolt handle 27.50

D-699. Rare Aus. Schulhoff bolt action mag. rifle M.1881; 32½" bbl. cal. 11mm, trap door in left side of butt holds 5 carts, which are fed along bottom of stock by ingenious feed mech., very rare & interesting 40.00

M-413. Austrian M.1886 rifle, straight pull B.A.; 31" bbl. cal. 11mm, 5-shot magazine. Grade 1*, like new 32.50



D-651. U.S. Chaffee Reese Bolt Action Rifle M.1882; 28" bbl. cal. 45-70, tubular mag. in butt, receiver mrd. "U.S. SPRINGFIELD 1884", complete 'as issued' some orig. blue, perfect mech., stock shows reglued splinters but sound 35.00

D-690. Rare Experimental Colt-Elliott Rifle; obtained from the Elliott family; this is a standard Colt Burgess lever action orig. short 18" bbl. cal. 44-40 carbine, unnumbered, in the white - never blued, which was given to Elliott by the factory for experimental development into a slide action rifle; Elliott succeeded in re-designing the action into a slide action type which was subsequently adopted & mfg. by Colt as their "LIGHTNING" model; the lever has been closed up and made inoperative, the slide mounted with guides on the left side of the receiver and forestock with a slot cut through the receiver attaching the slide handle extension to the breech block, thereby eliminating the lever; this is the original pilot model made by Elliott himself and retained by him after the completion of his project for Colt, an interesting Colt rarity 100.00

D-510. Dutch Beaumont Rifle; 32" bbl. cal. 11mm, 5-shot, B.A., Grade 1 10.00
Grade 2, stock cut down 7.50

D-733A. Peculiar English Bolt Action Rifle by Cogswell & Harrison; this action is similar to the Gotsall single shot described elsewhere but with modified 4-shot magazine; 23½" bbl. cal. 303, 3-leaf Express sight, receiver has double track arrangement with mag. in the middle, bolt body slides over two tracks & bolt handle & 3 locking lugs up at the head end, was furnished with a lever safety which is missing, condition is VG to X out, bore shows erosion, sporting stock, checkered PG and forend, Grade 1 60.00

EARLY MAGAZINE RIFLES

(17)



28" oct. bbl. cal. .44 cf, hamlss. lever action
with outside hammer cocking spur, 26-shot
Archimedes screw principle mag. in butt, VG,
much original blue

27.50

D-642E. Another as above but 30" round barrel, some blue, very clean 25.00

D-642C. Another as above but 22" round barrel, forend missing, perfect mechanically, clean 17.50

D-642F. Evans, orig. carb. model of above, 22" bbl., clean, light pitting 25.00

D-752. Rare early 1st Mod. Evans Sporting Rifle; 30" heavy oct. bbl. cal. .44 cf; action is completely different with no parts interchangeable with the later 2nd mod. listed above, stk. has 1-pc. mtd. on upper part of tube, lower part of tube completely exposed and forming underpart of stk., gun is complete externally except for handguard missing, no mainspring or hammer, incomplete as is, gun shows much original blue and has low number 367 20.00

D-735. French M. 1878 Marine Rifle; 29" bbl. cal. 11mm, bolt action, tubular mag. under bbl., similar to German Mauser, very scarce, Grade 2 25.00

D-624A. German Mauser Repeating Rifle M. 1871/84; 32" bbl. cal. 11mm, tubular magazine under barrel, much original blue, Grade 1 17.50

D-649. Hotchkiss Navy M. 1883; 28" bbl. cal. .45-70, bolt action tubular mag. in butt, lever on each side of receiver for safety and cut off, stock cracked forward of grip, mag. plug missing, NR, Grade 3 17.50

D-533A. U.S. Hotchkiss rifle M. 1878; 28 1/2" bbl. cal. .45-70, B.A., 5-shot tubular mag. in butt, mag. safety & cut off missing, chunk of stock cracked out on each side of receiver, mag. plug & spring missing, as is 10.00

D-511. Italian Vetterli Vitali; 33" bbl. cal. 10.65mm, 4-shot B.A. Gr. 1 plus 12.50
Gr. 1 10.00

D-672. Remington Factory Exp. Toggle & Link Lever Action Rifle; 26" part oct. bbl. cal. .45-70, tubular mag. to muzzle, mag. loading port through trap door in forend; action shows some minor characteristics of the Burgess and design was probably worked on by Elliott who re-designed the Colt Burgess lever action into the Colt Lightning slide action model, this gun however is a pure Remington factory product as is indicated by features of design, workmanship and parts, such as sights, butt plate, shape of hammer, gun is unmarked, in the white, never blued but was a finished factory tool-room product of excellent workmanship, dates to the 80s when Remington probably thought of entering the lever action rifle field, a rarity, in VG condition 75.00

D-717. First Model Lee Bolt Action Rifle; 30" bbl. cal. .45-70, 5-shot detachable box mag. with cut off feature in mag. butt, bolt handle knobs turned down, mrd. "THE LEE ARMS CO., BRIDGEPORT, CONN. U.S.A." and patent date, stock has been cracked at grip and reglued, finish worn but clean, scarce model 20.00

D-667. Remington Factory Exp. Bolt Action Mil. Rifle of modified Lee design; 32" bbl. cal. .43-77 Remington, improved Lee type bolt having 3 locking lugs in rear, special gravity feed mag. fitting into mag. mount fitted on left side of receiver, separated by mag. guides which fold down flush when not in use, blued, original factory project in VG condition 50.00

D-648. Rem.-Lee Factory Exp. Mil. Rifle; 32" bbl. cal. .43-77, similar to stdrd. Rem.-Lee .45-70 but has improved type of bolt, front end and extractor, redesigned so that carts. can be loaded into mag. through top of receiver, tool-room job, was never blued, VG condition 30.00

EARLY MAGAZINE RIFLES

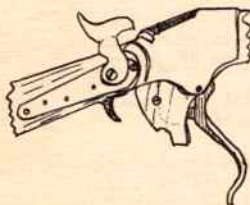
D-532A. Rem.-Lee Rifle; 32½" bbl. cal. 45-70, bolt action, detachable 5-shot mag., military 'as issued', lengthwise split in stock on side of receiver, no extractor, NR, as is 17.50

M-535A. Spanish Rem.-Lee; 32" bbl. cal. 43 Spanish as above except for caliber, excellent, almost new condition, extractor missing 22.50

D-532D. Rem.-Lee Military cal. 30-40 Krag, 30" bbl. acetylene burn inside chamber, bolt head and extractor group missing, no magazine or rear sight, 'as is' 15.00



E-663. Orig. Ross Sptg. Rifle M. 1897 made commercially by CHAS. LANCASTER, 151 BOND ST. LONDON; 26" bbl. cal. 303, straight pull bolt action, mrd. on side of receiver "SIR CHARLES ROSS'S PAT. 1897", separate hammer mtd. in center of tang of receiver, is automatically cocked when bolt is drawn rearward and can be re-leased or hand-cocked independently of bolt, with half-cock safety, mag. uses Dutch Mannlicher type clip, sporting half stock, chkd. grip & forend; unusually interesting and early sptg. rifle, Gr. 1½ 45.00



The famous Spencer mechanism used during Civil War, one of the first practical repeating magazine actions developed until that time which revolutionized military tactics; under-lever operated action picks up cartridge from tubular magazine in butt, feeds it into breech, side hammer back action lock, fired case is ejected when lever is opened, magazine loaded through trap in butt plate.

D-590. Spencer Army Rifle, action as above but 30" bbl. cal. 52rf, 3 band full stock, almost new, orig. blue & case hardening colors, clean 35.00

D-590A. Spencer rifle as above, no original finish but clean 20.00

D-526. Spencer long rifle M. 1865; action as above but with Stablers mag. cut-off; 33" bbl., 2-band full stock, some orig. blue, very clean, VG 25.00



D-595. Spencer Carb. M. 1860; 22" bbl. cal. 50rf, carb. swivel on side, perfect mechanically, Complete and good, but needs cleaning 15.00

D-600A. Spencer Carb. M. 1865 as above but 20" bbl. with Stablers mag. cut-off, some original blue, VG 20.00

D-716. Spencer Factory Exp. Hammerless Carb., an original product of the Spencer factory who tried to re-design the gun into a harlss. model, has orig. Spencer bbl. & forend and some of the basic features of the Spencer breech block, extracting & ejecting mech., improved with an internal harlss. mech., twin extractors and a newly designed mag. system which is incomplete; the entire top of stk. from grip to butt plate has a sliding cover and was designed to receive a spec. 12" long mag. or packet loaded with carts, to be removed and replaced by a loaded one when empty. Packet was designed to hold probably 25 carts. Aside from the missing mag. packet, gun is complete except for piece missing off the lower part of the butt plate, gun is unmarked but unmistakably Spencer since many of the orig. Spencer parts including butt plate, barrel band, stock etc. are of orig. Spencer mfg., an outstanding rarity, because of missing mag. piece, price is only 60.00

D-509. Swiss Vetterli M. 1878; 32½" bbl. cal. 41rf, bolt action tubular mag. Grade 1* 15.00
Grade 1 12.50
Grade 2 10.00

D-509C. Orig. Swiss Early Mod. Vetterli Cav. Carb.; 18½" bbl. cal. 41rf, the early model has a hinged sliding mag. port cover and a mag. cut-off; this is an orig. short model cavalry weapon, not cut down, with sling carrying rings, clean, very scarce 20.00



D-581A. Triplett & Scott rifle mfg. by MERIDEN MFG. CO., Meriden, Conn.; 31" bbl. cal. 50rf, receiver mrd. on side "KENTUCKY", bbl. is hinged and swivels to side of breech making complete half turn, coming opposite butt stock mag. where it picks up a cart., a curious and interesting action, original & sound with 50% original blue, but stk. has usual small line crack at mag. tube

22.50

D-708. Whitney Kennedy lever action Military Mod. rifle; 32" bbl. cal. 45-60 with military leaf sight, full mil. stk., tubular mag. under bbl., blued, VG condition with angular bayonet; similar to Winchester '73 but improved and stronger action

65.00

SINGLE SHOT RIFLES

D-746. Rem. Creedmore Long Range Target; 34" part oct. bbl. cal. 44-77 necked, hooded pinhead front, Vernier tang peep rear, chkrd. PG stock, much original blue, Grade 2

45.00

32rf Remington #2 Rolling Block action Sporter; 28" heavy oct. bbl., Grade 2 1/2, VG action for re-barreling

8.50

D-688. Rem. Creedmore Target w/telescope; 30" #3 part oct. bbl. cal. 38-55, bore xelent; standard sporting rolling block action, chkrd. PG stk., Cummins variable power scope with adjustments on mount, VG to X out

60.00

D-629A. Rem. Hepburn Rifle; 28 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 38-24 1/2" straight case, sporting sights, figured PG walnut stk., chkrd. grip, xelent condition out, original blue and beautiful case hardened colors, bore VG

40.00

D-629B. Rem. Hepburn as above but cal. 40 - 24 1/2" straight, finish shows wear, bore G to VG, sharp rifling

30.00

D-621. Beautiful Sharps Off-hand Target Rifle; 30" x 7/8" oct. bbl. cal. 40-50 necked, Globe pinhead front, folding tang Vernier peep, peep disc mts., late model revised light weight action with DS trigs., factory nickel plate, pronged Scheutzen butt plate, original blue, almost X in and out; an exceptionally fine original specimen

100.00

D-626A. Sharps Buffalo Rifle; 28" oct. bbl. cal. 45-70, original factory altered action, same stock, G to VG

45.00

D-645A. Sharps heavy bbl. Target Rifle; 30" oct. Rem. bbl. cal. 38-40, Globe pinhead front sight, Vernier tang peep rear, bore about VG, DS trig. action factory alt. from percussion but having the new low brch. block and shorter hammer, good rifling, tight, stk. with patchbox with 25 MT cases, mold, re-and de-capper, complete outfit, ready to shoot

50.00

D-627. Sharps Offhand heavy bbl. Sptg. Rifle; 28" x 7/8" round bbl. cal. 40-70, 2 1/2" straight, mrd. on top of bbl. "OLD RELIABLE", refined light weight late action with DS trigs., plain stk. & sights, Good plus in, G to VG out

45.00

D-627A. Sharps Sporter as above; 26" light weight round bbl. cal. 40, 2 1/2" necked, mrd. on top of bbl. "OLD RELIABLE", single trigger, PG stock, Good in and out

37.50

D-626. Sharps Offhand Sptg.-Target Rifle; 30" x 15/16" oct. bbl. cal. 44-77-2 1/2" necked, bbl. mrd. "OLD RELIABLE", refined light weight action, shotgun butt, original blue, G to VG in and out

50.00

D-750. Sharps Borchardt "OLD RELIABLE" Sptg.; 32" rd. bbl. cal. 45-70, orig. sptg. action with folding tang peep, PG stock with pronged butt plate, bore Grade 2 but Grade 2 1/2 out

55.00

D-732. Farquharherson long range Creedmore Target rifle by DAN FRAZER, Edinburgh; 34" round bbl. cal. 45-100 Sharps 2.6" case, Letford type rifling, bore VG, folding bead front sight adj. for windage, Creedmore type tang peep which folds flush into inlet in comb; dropping block hammerless action with safety on side lever, PG stock w/ checkered grip and forend; G to VG out

95.00

- D-682A. Pacific Ballard heavy bbl. Target; 30" x 1 1/4" oct. bbl. cal. 45-100-2-7/8 straight case, Globe pinhead front, tang peep rear, bore G to VG, sharp rifling with slight roughness, Marlin DS trigger action with looped lever, 13 1/2 lbs. 42.50
- D-682B. Pacific Ballard Sptg. Target; 32" oct. bbl. cal. 40-85, bore G to VG, milled action, DS trigs., folding tang peep, ramrod ferrules under barrel, 12 lbs. 42.50
- D-662. Heavy Ballard Scheutzen Target; 30" #3 Winchester half-oct bbl. cal. 32-40 mrd. "RE-CUT BY ZETTLER BROS." with Pope type rifling, bore xelent; Vernier Globe spirit level front, Vernier tang peep rear, DS trigs., lever re-shaped, fine walnut fishbelly Scheutzen stk. w/chkpc. & pronged butt plate, fitted wood palm rest on forend; 13 lbs., G to VG out 60.00
- D-630. Ballard Target; 30" x 7/8" oct. bbl. cal. 40-63 Ballard, folding pinhead front, sporting rear, blued, almost VG out, bore rough but good rifling, fine milled action 32.50
- D-739. Ballard Sporter; 26" bbl. cal. 32, reversible firing pin for cf or rf, firing pin tip broken, Grade 3, very good action 17.50
- D-626. Beautiful German Scheutzen Target; 32" oct. nitro proof bbl. chambered for .32 Winchester-Spec., ramp pinhead front, white disc peep, adj. for windage & elevation, underlever dropping block hmrss. action similar to Borchardt, DS trigs.; beautifully carved Scheutzen full stk. with deep comfortable chkpc., curved thumb rest on side; like new out, original blue & case hard. colors, bore excellent, weighs 12 lbs. 95.00
- 
- E-693A. German Aydt Action Scheutzen Target Rifle; 31 1/2" oct. bbl., flutings milled into front portion, cal. 8.12 x 46mm, adj. open Globe pinhead front, leaf rear adj. for windage & elevation and adj. on the bbl. for eye relief, large tang peep rear adj. for windage & elevation with spec. peep disc with selective apertures; fancy engrd. aydt action, engrd. with floral designs and large-figured Cuid with target, large full Scheutzen stock with curved cheekpiece, semi-Scheutzen butt plate, weighs 11 1/2 lbs., Grade 1 plus, breech block with internal hammer mech. operated by small Scheutzen underlever which automatically cocks and ejects, entire action can be dismounted without tools, double set trigger unit is quickly removable for cleaning and adjustment 75.00
- D-693B. German Aydt Action Scheutzen Target similar to above; 32-3/4" bbl. cal. 8.5 x 46, replacement front and tang peep sights, plain Aydt DS trig. action, large butt stock with chkrd. grip and semi-Scheutzen butt plate, 12 1/2 lbs., Grade 1 plus 37.50
- D-630A. German Miniature Cal. Indoor Scheutzen Target Rifle; 28" oct. bbl. with full length matted rib, which is actually a dummy having an 8" rifled insert bbl. cal. 4mm rf at the muzzle, a long rod operates through the mag. to the breech mech., tang peep rear adj. for windage & elevation, closed hmrss. action with underlever cocking the striking rod, DS trigs., beautiful full Scheutzen style Beautyrest butt stock with full curved chkpc. & thumb rest, Scheutzen butt plate with brass rod screwed into the upper prong 35.00
- E-633. German Martini Scheutzen Target Rifle; 31" oct. bbl. cal. 8.15 x 46, excellent bore, ramp front with three folding inserts, tang & large disc peep adj. for windage & elevation; Martini type dropping block hmrss. underlever, designed for quick take-down, DS trigs.; Scheutzen type stock as above, G to VG out, weighs 13 lbs. 50.00
- D-633A. German Martini Scheutzen Target Rifle; 29 1/2" bbl., bore x, no sights, standard Martini underlever hmrss. DS trig. action, with quick removable brch. block pin, Scheutzen stk. w/chkpc, thumb rest & pronged butt, VG out, priced for action 37.50

SINGLE SHOT RIFLES

(21)

- D-753. Winch.Hi-Wall Sporter;28" #3 half-oct.bbl.cal.40-60 WCF,sporting sights,shows much orig.blue & case hardening colors,Grade 1 35.00
- D-608AB.Winchester hi-wall Target with scope;30" #3 oct.bbl.cal.32-40, dbl.close set trigs.,Stevens 8X top mtd.telescope,palm rest,pronged butt plate,excellent,almost new in and out, weight 10½ lbs. 100.00
- D-652. Winchester hi-wall Sptg.Rifle; 28" oct.barrel cal.32-20,fair in, flat mainspring action, VG 27.50
- D-617B.Maynard Target M.1882;28"part oct.bbl.cal.38-55, VG bore,folding tang peep;fancy Circassian walnut stock, chkrd.grip,pronged butt plate; with extra barrel 20ga. 30" 37.50
- D-738. Stevens 44 Sporter;30"part oct.bbl.cal.32-40,excellent bore, replacement forend 20.00
- D-637A.Stevens 44 Sporting Rifle;24"half-oct.bbl.cal.25-25,Grade 3 10.00
- Stevens Pocket Rifle w/detachable skeleton stk.;18"heavy oct. bbl.cal.32 S&W short,Globe pinhead front,folding leaf peep rear,tip-up bbl.,some blue out, Grade 2 25.00
- D-756. Stevens #44 Sporting;24" half-oct.bbl.cal.25-25, Grade 2½ 11.50
- D-745. Stevens #44 Target;25-3/4" part oct.bbl.cal.32-40,folding Globe pinhead front,flat folding Warble leaf rear,fold.tang peep,Gr.2-20.00

EARLY SINGLE SHOT RIFLES

- D-729. Allen & Wheelock take-down bbl.sporting rifle;26"part oct.bbl. cal.42 rf,underlever dropping block action,auto-eject.with center hammer,removable pin in frame for take-down,trap in butt containing special combination take-down tool & screw driver, very scarce 20.00
- D-729B.F & W,same as A & W above except for markings;26"part oct.bbl. cal.38rf,Globe pinhead front,folding tang peep rear,bore VG but Grade 2½ out 15.00
- D-505. Austrian Sporter;30"bbl.cal.58rf,tip-up breech block similar to Allen, Grade 2 8.50
- 
- D-503. Austrian Werndl Rifle;rotating brch. block operated by thumb piece on right side, side hammer;33"bbl.cal.11mm, used in WWI, Grade 1 12.50
Grade 2 NR 10.00
- D-715. Aus.Werder Lighting Rifle M.1876;34½"bbl.cal.11mm, unusual brch.mech.;lever on right side of receiver closes brch. block & cocks internal hammer,trig.in forward part of trig.grd. drops breech block and ejects cartridge, Grade 2 20.00
- D-728. Rare Beale's Pat.1866 Rifle made by Remington;28"part oct.bbl.cal. 36rf,brass frame,underlever action with bbl. sliding forward,almost identical to Sharps & Hankins,since this probably infringed on the S&H patent,very few were made and they are very rare, partial crack in grip but sound 35.00
- D-734. Chinese 7-foot Jingal or Long Wall Gun,captured in Boxer Rebellion; 57"bbl.cal.60, single-shot,bolt action mech.with sliding breech cover and screw locking lugs,bolt handle is oct.in section and stock is fitted with spec.female oct.recess to unscrew bolt handle in dismounting bolt for cleaning,Chinese markings on receiver,full stock to muzzle,brass butt plate & trg.grd.,very rare & unusual 95.00

- D-743. Farquharson Mil.Rifle;33"heavy bbl.cal.450 with Metford rifling mrkd. "GEO.GIBBS,BRISTOL",stud for bay.;dropping block hmrlss. action operated by separate underlever folding around & locking to trg.grd.,action automatically cocks when lever is dropped but has additional side lever cocking piece,swinging bar safety;finely grained dark walnut stk.with deeply chkrd.grip & forend,chkrd. butt plate;original blue and case hardening colors,Grade 1 plus-65.00

EARLY SINGLE SHOT RIFLES

D-546A.

Ballard Old Model Hand
Ejector Sporter; 28" heavy oct. bbl. cal. .44rf,
made by Ball & Williams, Worcester, Mass.,
Good plus out, G to VG in

18.50

- D-533A. Ballard Sptr. Old Model Hand Eject., made by MERRIMAC ARMS & WFG, Newburyport, Mass.; later type action with firing pin in breech block; 30" oct. bbl. cal. .44cf, VG bore, folding tang peep, G to VG out 22.50
- D-685. Early Ballard Comb. Perc. & Cart. Sptg. Rifle; 28" round bbl. cal. .46rf, hand-eject., provided with nipple in brch. block so that by puncturing fired cart. case in center carts. can be re-loaded and used with percussion caps, Grade 2, scarce Very Good Bore 30.00
- D-685A. Another as above, Military Model, full forend with 3 bands, sling swivels, 90% orig. blue, very good 35.00
- D-685B. Another as above; 28" heavier bbl., VG bore, finish worn but Gr. 1 30.00
- D-685C. Ballard military, similar above but for cartridge only, cal. 52rf., rusty, needs cleaning, but complete 11.00
- D-736. French Tabatierre M. 1867; French short rifle M. 1857 alt. to cal. .69cf with Snyder type hinged breech block action, hinged at right side of receiver; 32 1/2" bbl. with brass handled sword bayonet, Grade 1 15.00
- D-736A. French Rifle as above but modified into 12ga. shotgun; stock cut down for sporter, bbl. bored smooth, known as the "ZULU" shotgun, fair shooting condition 6.00
- 
- D-507. French Gras Rifle M. 1874; 32 1/2" bbl. cal. 11mm, bolt action, used by the Foreign Legion in desert fighting with the Arabs, Grade 1 12.50
Grade 2 10.00
Handsome brass mounted needle-pointed bayonet, additional 2.00
- D-737. French Musketoon M. 1874; this is the standard Gras rifle with 27" bbl., brass bands, butt plate & trig. grd., turned-down bolt, not made for bayonet, Grade 1, very scarce 17.50
- D-737B. French Gras M. 1874 Cadet or Boys Rifle; this is a miniature of the original, 45" O.A., 29" bbl., weighs 4 lbs., very scarce, Grade 2 17.50
- D-737A. French M. 1880 Marine Short Rifle; this is the M. 1874 Gras with 27 1/2" bbl., made for sword bay., turned-down bolt, brass bands, trig. grd. and butt plate, Grade 1 1/2, very scarce 17.50
- D-572. Gallagher carb.; factory alt. to 50rf., lots original blue, VG 17.50
- D-613B. German Mauser M. 1871; 33 1/2" bbl. cal. 11mm, bolt action, s. shot, the first of the cart. Mausers, very clean, showing much orig. blue 13.50
- D-613A. German Mauser Short M. 1871; as above, made with 29 1/2" bbl. and two-banded stock, trigger guard has pistol grip extension, scarce 17.50
- D-613. German Mauser Carb. M. 1871; 20" bbl. cal. 11mm, bolt action, SS, stock to muzzle, no finish but good 17.50
- D-733. Unusual English "GODSALS" Pat., bolt action, single shot rifle made by Westley Richards; 33" bbl. with Metford rifling cal. .450, WR #2 musket, military type leaf sight; unusual type bolt action with bolt body operating on a track extending to the rear of the lower part of the bbl., bolt handle up forward near the face of the bolt wherein are also located the three bolt locking lugs, unusual firing mech. with small winged thumb safety in rear of bolt; nicely grained dark walnut stk. with finely chkrd. grip and forend, Grade 1 plus 50.00
- D-538A. Howard "LIGHTNING" Sptg. Rifle; 24" rnd. bbl. cal. .44rf, leaf rear folding tang peep, chkrd. grip; underlever harlss action; made by WHITNEY ARMS CO., Whitneyville, Conn., some blue, VG, scarce 27.50

EARLY SINGLE SHOT RIFLES

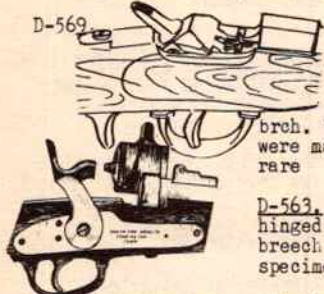
(23)

- D-736. Jap Muratta single shot bolt action rifle; 32" bbl. cal. 11mm, xlent. specimen, Grade 1 plus condition 27.50
- D-736A. Jap Muratta, Grade 2½, bolt stop and extractor missing 10.00

D-694. HOLDEN's Patent April 1862, rare early rifle; 24½" oct. bbl. cal. 44rf, brass frame, lever & stk. trim; odd action, completely open on right side, has sliding brch. block and hammer with internal coil mainspring in stk.; sliding hammer is pulled rearward until cocked. lever dropped downward unlocks the brch. block which is pulled to the rear to extract and feed new cart. The early guns were made of brass but being very weak were soon changed to iron, #27 35.00

D-694A. Another as above but later iron frame model, entire hammer and trg. sear assembly missing, only brch. block intact, frame pitted, as is' 5.00

D-569. Rare Jenks Carb. made for U.S. Trials 1865; 20" bbl. cal. 52rf, rolling block action, high hammer spur hinged in center of rolling blk. opens & locks brch. automatically extracting & cocking internal hammer, marked on side of brch. "A. JENKS & SON, BRIDGESBURG, PA.", a few of these were made in both rifle and carb. for trial, very rare 40.00



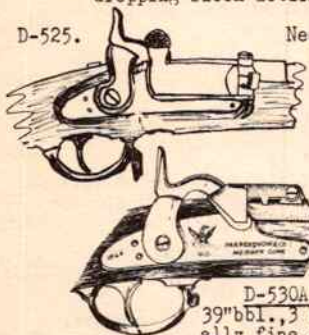
D-563. Joslyn Carb., 1st model; 22" bbl. cal. 50rf, hinged brch. block swings to left, not made with breech block lock, brass mounts, some blue, good specimen 20.00

D-564A. Joslyn Carb., 2nd Model, 2nd issue; made with breech block lock, housing around the firing pin, and the use of iron instead of brass mounts, clean and good 17.50

D-704. Rare Laidly Chick Mil. Rifle; 36" bbl. cal. 50cf rolling block action similar to Remington but with add'l lock on brch. block, almost new condition with orig. case hard, colors on frame 40.00

D-718. English Martini Henry single shot rifle; 33½" bbl. cal. 450; harlss. dropping block action operated by underlever, Grade 2 22.50

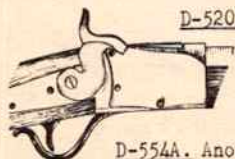
D-525. Needhams Alteration of M. 1861 Musket to cal. 58cf; block hinged on right side of brch., swings out to load and extract; most specimens are lacking the firing pin assembly but this one is complete and good 20.00



D-530. Miller alt. of M. 1861 musket to short rifle cal. 58rf; hinged tip-up breech block similar to Allen but of flimsier construction; 31½" bbl., 2 bands, original short model, not cut-down, Good 17.50

D-530A. As above but original long musket model; 39" bbl., 3 bands, almost brand new condition, exceptionally fine specimen 30.00

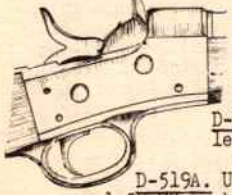
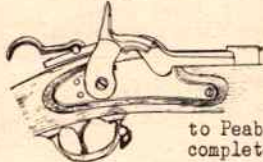
D-520. Early Peabody Mil. Rifle; 32" bbl. cal. 50rf, 3 bands, original blue and case hardening, Grade 1 22.50



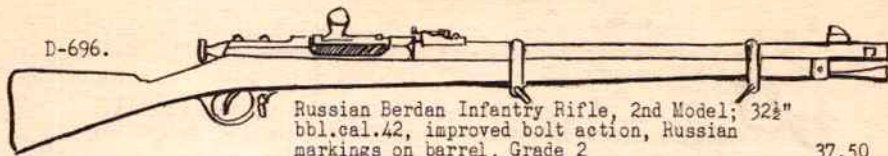
D-554. Peabody Carbine; 20" bbl. cal. 50rf, blued, VG 20.00

D-554A. Another as above, blue worn but bright, clean metal 15.00

D-695. Phoenix sporting rifle; 26" oct. bbl. cal. 44rf; unusual action, brch. block hinged on right side automatically ejects cart. when opened, center hung hammer, heavy, solid breech; bore and finish worn but clean 15.00

- D-560. Rare Remington small frame split breech carbine; 20" bbl. cal. .44rf, much of the original blue and case hard. intact, Army Inspector's marks on side of stock, very rare 45.00
- D-560A. Another as above but finish worn, polished bright, VG 32.50
- D-669. Remington Elliot's Pat. single shot experimental rifle; 35" bbl. cal. .44-77, with separate butt stock & forend; action is similar in appearance to the Lee single shot rifle but metal receiver exposed; when hammer is cocked breech block drops down and extracts cart. at the same time hammer goes to safety notch, cart. is inserted and when hammer is brought to full cock breech block automatically closes and gun is ready to fire; unmarked but guaranteed of Remington mfg. throughout, rare experimental rifle with many unusual and interesting features 45.00
- 
- D-522. Remington Rifle using Civil War parts; 39" cut down musket bbl. cal. .58cf fitted to Rem. rolling block action, stock, trim and bands for musket rusted, needs cleaning, complete 7.50
- D-537. As above but short model; 32" bbl., orig. arsenal length, 2 bands, orig. blue & case hard. colors, Gr. 1 22.50
- D-519A. U.S. Rifle M. 1871; Rem. rolling block action, 36" bbl. cal. .50-70, marked "MODEL 1871" and "U.S. SPRINGFIELD 1872", VG 22.50
- D-519B. Navy Model of above; 32 1/2" bbl. with stud for sword bayonet, 2-band stock, action marked "U.S. SPRINGFIELD 1870", complete 'as issued' but needs cleaning 17.50
- D-705. Remington rolling block military rifle; 36" bbl. cal. .50-70, Gr. 2 12.50
- D-705A. Remington as above but 31" bbl., good and clean 10.00
- D-558A. Remington Carbine made for N.Y. State Militia; 22" bbl. cal. .50-70, good and clean, scarce 17.50
- D-518. Spanish Rem. Rifle; 35" bbl. cal. .43 (11mm Spanish), good shooting condition, Grade 2 12.50
- D-518C. Spanish Remington Carb. as above, captured in Cuba 1898, rusted out but complete and serviceable with fair bore 9.50
- D-720. Rem. Rifle for European 11mm cart.; 35" bbl. with sword bayonet, good condition 11.00
- D-719. Rare Danish Remington Combination Rim & Center Fire; 35 1/2" bbl. cal. .45 long range leaf sight, rolling block action, reversible firing pin 22.50
- D-711. Remington Sptg. rifle #1; 30" oct. bbl. cal. .44-77, 2 1/2" necked combination leaf rear sight with peep, bore worn but Good in and out 20.00
- 
- D-721. Roberts Conversion of M. 1855 Rfld. Musk. with Maynard primer & patchbox; VG cond., rare 30.00
- D-527. Roberts Conv. of Eng. Enfield short rifle; 31" bbl. cal. .58cf; dropping block action similar to Peabody operated by a lever extending over bbl. tang, complete and good but needs cleaning 12.50
- D-527A. As above but stock cracked through at lock, original blue, VG 10.00
- D-657. Russian Krnka Dragoon or Cossack rifle; 31 1/2" bbl. cal. .62cf, alt. from P/L with brass framed Snyder type action, B.A. lock dated 1866, 25.00
- D-641. Original Russian Colt Berdan Infantry Rifle, 1st Model; 32 1/2" bbl. cal. .42, action has center hand cocking firing pin with tip-up breech block, Russian markings on top of barrel, Grade 1 plus 50.00

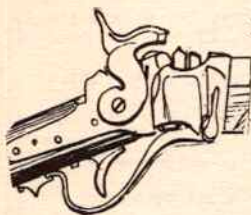
D-696.



Russian Berdan Infantry Rifle, 2nd Model; 32½" bbl., cal. 42, improved bolt action, Russian markings on barrel, Grade 2

37.50

- D-696A. Russian Berdan Rifle as above with Experimental mag.; stdrd. Russian Berdan with special brass circular spindle mag. mtd. on left side of receiver with complicated actuating mech., mts. on bolt head which rotates spindle bringing new cart. into line for fitting into mag., rear cover plate missing on mag. but easily replaced, cocking piece missing, interesting and rare 45.00
- D-696AA. Russian Berdan as above, Armory modification changing to Lee detachable box mag. system; extension fitted to trg. grd. containing mag. with quick detachable thumb release, bottom of receiver milled out, mag. cutoff fitted on left side of stock, Grade 1 plus 50.00
- D-696AB. Russian Berdan as above but rare model fitted with concealed sliding bayonet; an orig. arsenal job, probably very few made, steel tube fitted in underside of stk. in which slides and locks a 17½" bay., ramrod mtd. in groove on left side of stk., beautiful stk. of fiddleback Circassian walnut, no orig. finish but clean, rare 65.00
- D-696B. Russian Berdan Dragoon Rifle, 2nd Model; as above but 28" barrel, Russian markings, Grade 1, rare 40.00
- D-696BB. Russian Berdan Dragoon as above but especially made for use by the Cossacks; this was never made for trg. grd. but is fitted with a small traditional button trg., 3 very thin bands, horn escutcheon plates around the sling stop holes in stk., butt is smaller and thinner than the standard; this gun is not made over but is an orig. Arsenal-made piece which catered to the traditions of their Cossack horsemen; almost new, Grade 1 plus 60.00
- D-742. Russian Berdan, orig. carb., model of above; 18½" bbl. with 2 bands, holes in stk. for sling strap, original blue, Grade 1, very rare 55.00



Famous Sharps Side-Hammer Action, originally made in percussion, they were later altered to use metallic center fire cartridges. The dropping block action, with a heavy, solid receiver was very strong and handled the most powerful black powder loads with safety. A positive extractor linked to the lever automatically retracted the firing pin when breech was opened. Later models were made with a thinner lock plate and smaller light hammer.

- D-604. Sharps carbine; identical to the percussion model illustrated elsewhere but factory alt. to 50-70cf; brand new condition, never fired, original blue and case hardening colors 40.00
- D-604A. Another as above, brand new condition but rust spots near muzzle due to improper storage, new condition outside 35.00
- D-604AA. Another, case hard. colors worn from receiver but spotless, rest of gun in excellent, new condition 32.50
- D-607. Another as above, no orig. finish but bore xellent and metal very clean, either bright or showing some orig. finish, Grade 1½ 27.50
- D-576. Sharps Carb. as above, good but will require cleaning, Grade 3 20.00
- D-693. Rare Extra Short Sharps Carb., as above but factory-made with orig. 18½" bbl. A few of these were made for the Western trade, rare and practically unknown, much original blue 35.00

EARLY SINGLE SHOT RIFLES

D-725. Sharps & Hankins Carb.; 23½" bbl. cal. 50rf; underlever slides bbl. forward for loading, blue VG 22.50

D-579. Sharps & Hankins Carb. as above, Navy Model but bbl. originally covered with leather for cooling but leather has dried and rotted off, very clean otherwise 17.50

D-579C. Orig. Rifle Model of above; 32½" bbl. cal. 56rf, a few were made on Navy contract but are very scarce; has special modified hammer with firing pin on nose, otherwise same as carbine 30.00

D-757. Sharps Borchardt military model rifle; 32" bbl. cal. 45-70, original as issued, 80% original blue, VG specimen 45.00

D-514. English Snider Enfield short rifle, M. 1865; standard arsenal alt. using Snider action, brch. block hinged on right side; 30½" bbl. cal. 58cf, original blue, excellent 15.00

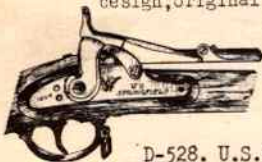
D-514B. British Officers Mod. Snider Enfield; action as above, 25½" bbl. w/ramrod rib, engrd. lock, brch. & iron mts., fine walnut half-stock with checkered grip, Grade 1 plus 37.50

D-566. Starr Carb., factory altered to 52rf, original blue, VG condition 22.50

D-571. Ward Burton Carb. M. 1871; 22" bbl. cal. 50-70, bolt action with interrupted screw locking lugs in rear of bolt, made at Springfield and so marked, light pitting but polished bright and clean, VG, rare 40.00

D-754. Frank Wesson Sporting rifle; 23½" oct. bbl. cal. 32 rf., 75% original blue, very fine specimen of this early rifle 18.50

E-557. Spanish Whitney Art. Musketoon; 26" bbl. cal. 43 Spanish; action identical in appearance to Spanish Remington but of entirely different design, original sling and bayonet, Grade 2½ 17.50



D-524. U.S. Rifle M. 1866; Arsenal alt. from 1863 muzzle loading Springfield, using Allen's improved tip-up brch. block; bbl. sleeved down for the 50-70 cartridge, Grade 1 18.50
Grade 2 rammer missing 12.50

D-528. U.S. Cadet Rifle M. 1866, same as above but with 32½" bbl. taking standard bayonet, 2 bands, scarce, VG 27.50

D-529. U.S. Rifle M. 1869; 32½" bbl. cal. 50-70, Allen improved tip-up action with long receiver, VG, Grade 1 18.50
Grade 2 rammer missing 12.50

D-544. U.S. Cadet Rifle M. 1869; as above but 29½" bbl., 2 bands, Gr. 2 17.50

D-697. U.S. Rifle M. 1870, as above with 32½" bbl., but short receiver, Grade 2, rammer missing 12.50

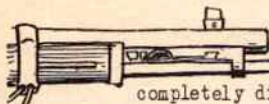
D-727. U.S. Springfield Carb. M. 1870; 22" bbl., very few made; uses Civil War parts, original not cut down, VG condition, small sliver out of forend 35.00



D-535. U.S. Springfield Rifle M. 1873; 32" bbl. cal. 45-70, tip-up brch. block action, auto. ejector, 'as issued', Grade 1 - \$22.50, Grade 2 - 17.50

D-747. Officer's Mod. Springfield 1873, 2nd Mod.; 26" rnd. bbl., folding Globe pinhead front, military rear and folding tang peep, engrd. action, lock & trim; sporting type walnut 1/2 stk., deep chkrd. grip & forend, attached long pistol grip, ss trig., shows much original blue and case hardening, rating generally VG 185.00

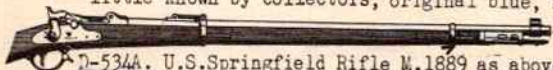
D-586. Springfield Carb. M. 1873, action as above but 22" bbl., short half-stk. w/sling swivel on left side, original, Grade 1½, blue worn 22.50



D-643. Springfield M.1880, 1st Mod. Experimental; triangular ramrod bayonet with locking system completely different than later models, Grade 1 1/2 32.50

D-751. U.S. Springfield-Exp. Carb. M.1882, 3rd type; 24" heavy rd. bbl., full stk. with one band having curved swivel, carb. swivel on side, trap in butt, original and rare, Grade 2 50.00

D-666. U.S. Experimental Rifle M.1884; 1000 special first model round rod bayonets were ordered for trial. These differ from the later M.1889 having different catch and locking slots in the rod and the front sight is one-piece with the front sight hood, very scarce. little known by collectors, original blue, rare, Grade 1 1/2 32.50



D-534A. U.S. Springfield Rifle M.1889 as above but later type improved ramrod bayonet & catch, with Buffington wind gauge peep sight, trap in butt for accessories, Grade 1 - \$22.50, Grade 2 - 17.50

D-543A. U.S. Cadet Rifle M.1884; 29 1/2" bbl. cal. 45-70, made to take standard angular bay. specially designed for Cadet use, much original blue, Grade 2 27.50

D-586C. Springfield Carb. M.1884 cal. 45-70; complete with all orig. access. consisting of front sight grd., attachable wood pistol grip & in butt trap 3-section ramrod and broken-shell extractor, 75% orig. blue, VG 32.50

NEEDLE GUN & FIN FIRE

D-610. French Chassepot Needle Gun M.1866; 32" bbl. cal. 11mm, bolt action; standard arm of the French in the Franco-Prussian War 1870, complete, good and clean Brass handled sword bayonet to fit 10.00
2.50

D-736. German small bore Needle Carb.; 13" oct. bbl. cal. 34; lever on right side opens breech on top of bbl. & cocks internal firing mech., fine walnut stock with carved cheekpiece 20.00

D-735. Canadian Needle Rifle; 28" oct. bbl. cal. 35 mrkd. "J. WINCKLER, MAKER, HAMILTON, C.W.", twist aside lever under forend unlocks action & cocks hammer mech., engr. breech, DS trigs., fancy walnut stk. w/ chkpc. 25.00

D-739. JOHN KRIDER, Phila. dbl. bbl. pinfire shotgun; 10ga. 30" bbls., DOUGALL'S PAT. LOCK FAST ACTION, lever on right side of breech operates center cam which pulls barrels back and locks them against standing breech, action & breech have fine quality English engraving, beautifully grained walnut stk., deeply chkrd. grip & forend, VG condition; while mrkd. with Krider name, this number probably imported by him from England, a fine gun with unusual action 27.50

D-740. Westley Richards Pinfire dbl. bbl. shotgun; 26-3/4" bbls., twist aside underlever, round trig. grd., beautifully engrd. breech, locks and steel trim, excellent condition showing orig. brown finish, nice walnut stk. with chkrd. grip & forend, a better quality gun 20.00

D-741. Westley Richards dbl. bbl. Pinfire shotgun; 12ga. 30" bbls., top lever action, figured walnut stk., chkrd. grip & forend, Grade 2, better quality English 13.50

D-738. Better quality Belgian dbl. bbl. Pinfire shotgun; 16ga. 29 1/2" bbls., twist aside underlever to break bbls., engrd. BA locks, breech and trim, Grade 2 10.00

D-738B. another as above, stock cracked above locks, trigger guard lost but will furnish replacement, 'as is' 4.00

- C-587. Volcanic Carbine; 16"bbl.cal.41, engraved brass frame, good and clean, complete and operating 80.00



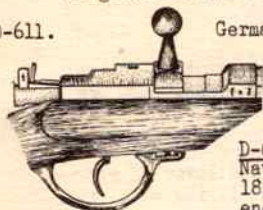
- C-590. Klein's Pat.Sptg.Needle Rfle. made by G.P.FOSTER,Taunton,Mass.;23"heavy oct.rfld. bbl.cal.40,adj.rear sight & mrkd."KLEINS PAT.NOV. 1849,N.Y.#136",engrd.receiver & iron mts.,walnut half-stock with chkpc;this action is a direct steal from the German needle gun by Dreyse with a minor variation in the firing pin cocking mech.and is the first bolt action rifle mfg. in the U.S.,Klein contracted with Foster for their mfg.; a rare rifle which is unfamiliar to most collectors 40.00

- C-590A.Another as above but shows light surface pitting 32.50



- D-648. Unusual High Quality Spanish Bolt Action Hammerless Mag.Needle Shotgun with thumb operating trig.;27"figured dam.bbl.20ga., bbl.mrkd."PRIVILEGIO de INVENCIÓN SORIANO IN-VENTOR";fine walnut half-stock,forend carved neatly,well engrd. brch.& iron mts.,small trap door in forend opens for loading of gravity mag.in butt,gun is turned over and held downward to feed a cart.in front of manually operated bolt which cocks on the closing motion,knurled thumb-operated trig.on right side of brch.with a locking safety,well made,fine quality piece weighing 4-3/4 lbs. showing many unusually designed features,gun is unfired showing original brown and bluing 27.50

D-611.



- German Dreyse Needle Gun M.1841;35"bbl.cal.60,bolt action,rear part of bolt is pushed forward manually to cock needle,mrkd."SOEMMERDA" and date "1855";full stk.w/chkpc.,brass mts.,bbl. shows original brown, VG 27.50

- D-611A. German Dreyse Needle Gun w/ram.-bay., Navy M.1854;30"bbl.cal.60,mrkd."SPANDAU, EAGLE, 1857";full stk.w/chkpc.,brass mts.,orig.black-ened metal finish,VG condition,very rare 32.50

- D-611B.German Dreyse Needle Gun M.1841,2nd issue;this differs from the first model in that it has 37"bbl.& iron mts.,no chkpc.,VG 25.00

- D-639A.Germ.dbl.bbl.Needle Shotgun by famous qual.maker MEFFERT in Suhl; 14ga.33"Krupp cast steel bbls.,underlever twists aside,unlocking bbl.& enabling them to tip up for loading,simultaneously cocking firing pins;action,brch.& iron mts.tastefully engrd.with scroll designs and running fox,carved horn trg.grd.,figured walnut stk. with cheekpiece 27.50

***** REVOLVING RIFLES *****

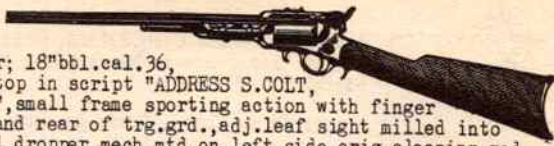
- D-645A.French LeFauchaux Revolv.Rifle;23½"oct.bbl.cal.58 cf,hammer converted from pf,6-shot,S.A.,metal deeply pitted on barrel, stock cracked at wrist 25.00

- D-744. Perrin Revolving Military Rifle;26½"bbl.cal.11mm cf,thick rim cart.,2-band forestock,ejector rod inletted & mtd.on right side of forestock,loading gate, S.A.,6-shot;an original rare type, a rifle little known to collectors 65.00

- C-706. Freak Amer.4-shot Cloverleaf Shotgun;29½"rd.bbl.20ga.,brass frame with hammer enclosed in frame,floating firing pin,trg.grd. bow forms mainspring,hand-revolving;not marked or identified but well made project by a better than average gunsmith,lightweight, weighs 5½ lbs. 75.00

- C-704. Remington Revolving Sptg.Model;21"bbl.cal.36,6-shot,brass mts., buttstk.is an old replacement but an identical copy;cyl.has removable upper plate with ratchet and may have been altered from the cartridge cyl. back to percussion,VG condition, very scarce 85.00

C-700. Colt Revolving Sptg. Carbine with oil dropper; 18" bbl. cal. 36, 6-shot, mtkd. on top in script "ADDRESS S. COLT, HARTFORD CT. USA", small frame sporting action with finger lever in front and rear of trg. grd., adj. leaf sight milled into top of frame, oil dropper mech. mtd. on left side, orig. cleaning rod screwing into loops alongside of bbl. & frame; fancy Circassian walnut stk., bbl. & frame show some traces orig. blue, is numbered 365, cylinder shows clear engraving of hunting scenes and #1092; though numbers differ from the amount of wear on cyl. & frame, cyl. is an early factory replacement to the gun, a fine, complete original specimen of a rare model 250.00



C-581A. Colt Revolv. Military Rifle; 27" bbl. cal. 56, 2-band forestock, angular bayonet, polished bright, VG condition; modified from longer bbl. rifle but fine job was done and looks original 95.00

C-705. Colt Revolving Rifle, Mil. Mod.; 31 1/2" bbl. showing slight traces orig. blue, bands not original but excellent replacement 100.00

C-580A. Colt Revolv. Shotgun; 26-3/4" bbl. 20ga., old replacement sporting stock & forend, light pitting but polished bright & clean, VG 85.00

C-584. Porter Revolv. Turret Pilloock Sporting Rifle; 26" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 50, 11-shot, underlever action rotates turret, cocks hammer & automatically drops primer pill into position from mag., ramrod on top of bbl. with offset sights, light surface pitting but bright & clean, mech. perfect, fine specimen, #542 115.00

C-584A. Porter Turret Rifle as above, Perc. Mod.; 28" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 50, 8-shot, made without pellet primer mag., different type ramming lever and some other minor variations, #1047, VG 125.00

C-701. Warner Revolv. Rifle, early mod. with hand-revolving cylinder; 22" half-oct. bbl. cal. 38, 6-shot hand-rev. cyl. with front end recessed to make gas tight fit with bbl., bottom of frame open & bbl. attached to frame only with heavy top strap, inside mech. with hammer offset to right side, original blue, #23 on bbl., not made with ramrod 125.00

C-702. Warner similar to above; 22" part-oct. bbl. cal. 38, 6-shot, heavy frame similar to the Dragoon pistol model with open bottom, heavy frame with external hammer on right side, S.A. mech. with the cocking action of hammer revolving cylinder; ramrod fitted underneath barrel, #30 on barrel 125.00

C-680. Improved Warner Revolv. Rifle; 29" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 38, 6-shot, solid frame which is not open on bottom, hand-revolving cyl. with cyl. release lever inside of trg. grd. in front of trigger, has a center hammer hung inside of tang and is not made with a heavy iron frame as on previous model, ramrod fitted underneath bbl. and front part of frame, has clearance cut to receive ramrod plunger, ramrod ferrules and ramrod fitted on underside of bbl. with spec. ramrod tube contained in trap in butt plate, bbl. #81; a partial crack on right side of stock but sound & unnoticeable 125.00

C-703. Warner Revolv. Rifle; this one is identical to above except that no provisions were made for a ramrod nor is frame cut out for same, action & mech. as above; 25" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 40, #286 100.00

C-704. Warner Revolv. Rifle Cart. Model; 28 1/2" bbl. cal. 44-40 WCF, action & frame identical to above but frame shortened 1/2" for shorter cart. cylinder, firing pin mounted in frame, fitted with improved center pin catch, #18 on barrel 100.00

 IMPORTANT - DO NOT FORGET!!!! After August 1, 1953, new address is 5851
 Washington Blvd., Culver City, California.



C-510. Burnside Carb. M. 1864, underlever action with double hinged breech block using brass cartridge.
Grade 3 - \$12.50 Grade 2 - 17.50

C-510A. Burnside as above, Grade 1, some original blue 20.00



C-548. Cosmopolitan or Union, GWYN & CAMPBELL 1862, Hamilton, Ohio; underlever drops down hinged breech block for loading, Grade 2 16.50



C-549. Gallagher Carb. underlever slides bbl. forward and tips up for loading, Grade 3 12.50

C-687. Gallagher orig. sptg. rifle; 28" round bbl. cal. 40, while action is identical to the military carb., it is slightly smaller in size, more streamlined in appearance and fitted with commercial BA sporting look; walnut stock with cheekpiece, VG, rare model 35.00



C-541. Green bolt action rifle; 35" bbl. cal. 50, oval rifling, underhammer, 3-band full stock, exceptionally fine, almost new specimen, original blue 40.00

C-542. Another as above but no original finish, clean and good 25.00

C-573. Greene's Pat. 1854 Carb.; 18" bbl. cal. 54, 2 trigs., forward trigger unlocks bbl. to make 1/4 turn, pull forward and then hinges over for insertion of cart., fitted with Maynard tape primer lock, made for British Cavalry and mrkd. "CROWN BR", much original blue 37.50

C-574C. Hall Rifle M. 1819; 32 1/2" bbl. cal. 52, same as f/l rifle illus. but Arsenal alt. to P/L; made at Harper's Ferry, various dates, complete 'as issued' but no ramrod, clean and original throughout 22.50

C-574A. Hall Rifle as above but made on contract by S. NORTH, Midltn, Conn.; the same as Harper's Ferry but made with band springs, complete and original, good and clean, various dates, NR 22.50

C-574D. U.S. Hall Rifle M. 1819 Modified, this is an original percussion action, not alt. from flint., breech block marked "H. FERRY US 1842" and has the improved fishtail release, very scarce, NR 37.50

C-574. U.S. Carb. M. 1833 Hall's Pat. marked "NORTH 1839"; 26" bbl. cal. 52 smooth, ramrod bayonet, trig. breech block release, trap in butt with swivel under tang 32.50

C-597. Cased English Conway Rifle; 33" round bbl. mrkd. "CONWAY, MANCHESTER", ratchet rifling, VG bore; bbl. has quick thread and when unscrewed allows spring loaded brch. block hinging on tang to rise for loading, BA lock, engrd. iron mts., brch. & trim, beautiful brown finish on bbl., beautifully grained walnut half-stock; mahogany brass bound case contains 6-ball gang mold, fine brass mtd. sectional wood rod with 3 tips, bbl. wrench, nipple wrench, screw driver, oil can and orig. sheet of printed instructions; a very rare and interesting, early breech loader, excellent condition throughout 60.00



C-705. French Wall Gun M. 1831; 67" O.A., 47" heavy round rifled bbl. cal. 90, breech loading action similar to Hall, breech block rises for insertion of cart., BA lock, swivel pivot mtd. under bbl., VG condition, weighs 22 lbs. 45.00

- C-692. U.S.Carb. M.1836 First Mod. Transition made by S.NORTH 1837; this is one of the very early models made up using parts left over from his M.1833 contract musketoon with ramrod bay.; 21" bbl. cal. 52 smooth, breech block has old type trig. catch, stock orig. made for ramrod bay., has trap in butt but was never fitted with eye through grip for swivel; upper band fitted with ramrod tension spring, lower band has long swivel bar extending and screwing to side of breech, much original brown, original throughout, rare 40.00



- C-682. U.S.Carb. M.1838 Hall's Pat. w/ramrod bayonet; 23" bbl. cal. 64 smooth, breech block Arsenal alt. from flint and mrkd. "J.H. HALL U.S. 1839", trig. breech block release, sling swivel eye bolted through grip, has 85% original brown, VG 42.50

- C-682A. Another as above but finish worn though very good and clean 32.50

- C-682B. Another similar to above but minor variations, dated 1837, upper band does not have thick heavy bulge for ramrod bayonet, has trap in butt, some original brown 37.50

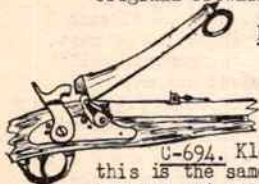
- C-701. U.S.Carb. M.1840 Hall's Pat. w/fishtail brch. block release, made by S.NORTH, 1842; no orig. finish but very good, markings worn 35.00



- C-566. U.S.Carb. M.1843, Hall's Pat. with North improved side lever breech block release; 21" bbl. cal. 52, complete and good 27.50

- C-699. Rare Early B/L Sptg. Rifle Pat. by J.C. HOWE 1854; 24 1/2" bbl. cal. 42, underlever rising block action automatically cocks hammer on rising, face of breech block coned to make gas-tight fit with bbl., for use with paper self-consuming cart., front sight missing, a little-known rarity complete with copy of U.S. Pat. papers 50.00

- C-696. Jenks Navy Rifle; 35" bbl. cal. 52, mule ear side hammer lock, extension hinged into tang extends over on top of bbl., exposes breech when open; 3-band, full stock, brass mts., gun shows much original browning, almost VG 40.00



- B-194. Joslyn's Pat. 1855 Carb.; 22" bbl. cal. 52, made by & lock mrkd. "A.H. WATERS & CO., MILBURY, MASS."; long lever on tang lifts up and exposes breech for loading, brass mounts, very clean, perfect mechanically, rare 50.00

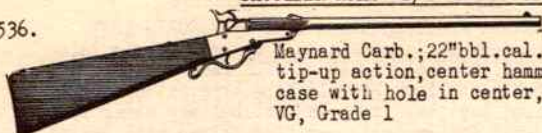
- C-694. Klein's Pat. bolt action needle gun alt. to perc.; this is the same rifle as described and illus. but evidently the gun was not popular or salable so it was modified by the inventor to fire a percussion cap converting it into a breech loading perc. rifle, gun is in almost brand new condition, practically unfired, original blue, case hard, colors, varnish on stock almost in brand new condition, very few of the Klein rifles are extant today and those alt. to percussion are exceptional rarities 45.00

- C-698. Unusual N.Y. State Breechloading Half-Stock Sporter by F. REYNOLDS, N.Y.; 32" oct. bbl. cal. 38, ramrod rib, hinged brch. block swivels to left similar to Brit. Snider, uses Maynard type metallic cart., engrd. brch. & BA lock, engrd. German silver mts. & patchbox, 3 large German silver inlays; this was originally the property of the famous Civil War artist Tait; From the Medicus collection 50.00

- C-565. English "MONT STORM" Carb.; 20 1/2" bbl. cal. 56, hinged breech block action similar to Allen; some of these were imported by the Confederates, a fine specimen, original blue, VG condition 32.50

- C-695. Westley Richards "MONKEY TAIL" Carb.; 19" bbl. cal. 45 with Whitworth rifling, mrkd. "WHITWORTH PAT.", side action lock mrkd. "CROWN GR WESTLEY RICHARDS 1861", lever on top of grip lifts up exposing the breech for loading; full stock to muzzle, swivel bar on side, orig. blue, VG out, X in, should make a fine accurate shooter 37.50

C-536.



Maynard Carb.; 22" bbl. cal. 50, underlever, tip-up action, center hammer, using brass cart. case with hole in center, original blue, VG, Grade 1

17.50

C-537. Maynard Carb. as above, some blue left but rust spotted, Grade 2 14.50

C-538. Maynard as above but is rusty and will require cleaning, complete 11.50

C-546. Orig. Maynard Factory Sptg. Rifle; 26" bbl. cal. 35, made with extractor, folding tang peep, Grade 1 plus showing orig. blue & case hard. colors, sample cartridge case 25.00

C-535. Another exactly as above but cal. 40 with sample cart., Grade 1 25.00

C-535A. Orig. Maynard Sptg. Carb.; as above but 20" bbl., folding tang peep, cal. 50 beautiful fiddleback walnut stock, some blue, Grade 2, with 10 cts. 22.50

C-546B. Maynard Sptg. Carb. w/ tape primer lock; 20" bbl. cal. 35, folding tang peep, patchbox, sample case, Grade 2 17.50



C-516. Merrill Carb.; lever hinged in grip folds over top of tang on top of barrel locking on rear sight, Grade 2

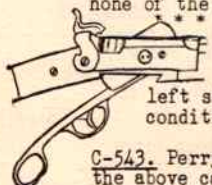
17.50

C-520. Merrill rifle; same action as carb., 32 1/2" bbl. with orig. brass handled 19" blade sword bay., brass mts. & patchbox, partial crack in stk. has been reglued, otherwise perfect; very clean, no sling swivels 22.50

C-700. Rare M. MOSES, Malone, N.Y. Pat. 1862 Sptg. Rifle with re-loadable steel cart.; 26" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 38, underlever tip-up bbl. sin. to Maynard with low center hmr., reloadable cart. with nipple in base; movable firing pin in frame is struck by hammer and strikes nipple, orig. U.S. Pat. papers illus. a pistol which was orig. covered by the Pat., this is an orig. rifle marked as above and numbered 57, clean, steel cartridge is an excellent replacement, rare 55.00

C-697. Orig. Perry Mil. Carb. 1st Mod. 1854; 21" bbl. cal. 64, separate breech block linked to underlever with gas check seal and designed so that cart. is inserted directly into bbl. with broch. block closing behind it, similar to Starr, receiver grooved for insertion of cart., underlever lock inside of lever loop, carb. ring on receiver, pellet primer mag. extends from butt plate through receiver automatically caps nipple when broch. block is rotated for loading, dummy patchbox with cover acting as lock for mag. tube, very rare; gun is not numbered and may be the original model 85.00

The above Perry was improved in 1855, the breech block and lever were made as one unit and designed so that short cartridge was inserted into the breech block itself and the lever lock fixed to the bottom tang of the receiver, no cartridge loading groove was necessary and therefore omitted, simplified magazine tube catch on butt plate, the inside lock mech. screwed to the solid portion of frame, completely different model with practically none of the M. 1854 features.



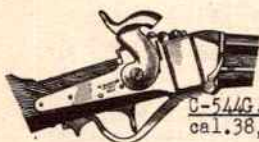
C-697A. Perry Carbine M. 1855 2nd Mod.; action is same as 1st mod. but broch. block 1/2" longer and internal lock parts are mounted on the removable left side plate; 21" bbl. cal. 64, cleaned & polished, VG condition 65.00

C-543. Perry Sptg. Rifle M. 1855, 2nd issue; action same as on the above carbine; 26" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 50, original brown, VG condition, scarce 50.30

C-689. Perry as above but shotgun model; 28-3/4" dam. part oct. bbl., 14 ga., entire breech and action engrd. with fine scroll engraving and dogs, beautiful fiddleback grained walnut butt stock 45.00

C-702. Orig. Phila. Sharps Sptg. Rifle, small 1st model with round breech block; 28" round bbl. cal. 32 inscribed "C.A. RAWLINS, BERRY HILL, VA." hooded open rear sight, engr. action, hammer, lever & stock trim, action mrd. "C. SHARPS & COS. RIFLE WORKS, PHILA. PA.", beautiful gun, fine condition 100.00

C-702B. Sharps Oval Breech Sporting Rifle as above; 27½" round barrel cal. 32, plain model, clean 85.00



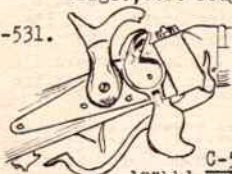
C-545. "John Brown" M. 1852 Sharps slant breech carbine; 21½" bbl. cal. 52, complete but sling swivel bar missing, clean 40.00

C-544G. Sharps Slant Breech Sptg. Carb.; 26" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 38, VG bore, DS trigs., iron mts. & patchbox, VG 40.00

C-544. Sharps Slant. Breech Sptg. Rifle; 28" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 38, VG bore, iron mounts and patch box, VG shooting condition 35.00

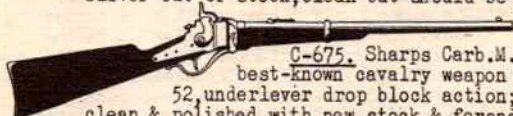
C-544A. Sharps Slant. Breech Sptg. Rifle as above; 25½" oct. bbl. cal. 38, DS trigs., bore rough but rates Good throughout 30.00

C-531. U.S. Army Issue Sharps Slant. Brch. Carb. with Maynard Primer Lock M. 1855; 21" bbl. cal. 52, mrd. on breech with Inspector's initials "U.S. J.H. & P.", brass patchbox in butt plate, bright and clean, very scarce model 40.00



C-531B. Sharps Carb. as above made for Eng. Cav.; 19" bbl. cal. 54 with 5-leaf rear sight & English proof marks, otherwise as above 35.00

C-531A. Sharps Sptg. Carb. M. 1855; same as above except has 24" bbl. with mil. type adj. leaf rear sight & made without cavalry swivel bar, small sliver out of stock, clean but should be polished 37.50



C-675. Sharps Carb. M. 1859 with strt. brch.; best-known cavalry weapon of the C.W.; 22" bbl. cal. 52, underlever drop block action; completely overhauled, clean & polished, with new stock & forend, VG shooting condition, bore VG, Grade 1 30.00

C-675A. Sharps Carbine as above but bore G to VG, Grade 1A 25.00

C-673. Sharps Carb. as above, cleaned but not polished, stock used but sound, Grade 2 20.00

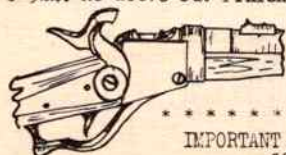
C-527B. Sharps Mil. Rifle as above; 30" bbl. and 3 bands for stock, lots original blue, VG bore 35.00



C-523. Smith Carb.; 21½" bbl. cal. 50, barrel hinged to breech and breaks down when release in front of trigger is pushed upward unlocking spring, has much orig. blue & case. hard. colors, VG, Grade #1 18.50

C-525. Smith Carb. as above, shows some blue but wearing 15.00

C-524. As above but finish worn, complete and clean, Grade 3 12.50



C-551. Starr Carbine improved dropping block action similar to Sharps; 21" bbl. cal. 54, brass mounts, clean 17.50

IMPORTANT - DO NOT FORGET !!! After Aug. 1, 1953
5851 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Cal.

P/L RIFLES

Rare Original Hall Military Kentucky Rifle alt. from f/l; one of the most unusual true Kentucky rifles to come to light; 34" oct. bbl. cal. 52 rifled, turned round at muzzle, bayonet with bay. stud, regular Hall iron mech. with trig. release, slightly smaller frame and brch. block than standard which precludes the possibility that this piece was made over from a military action: in the alteration the original f/l hammer is retained which has smaller proportions than the military; beautiful striped maple full stock with Roman-nose butt, underkey fastened, brass mts. with brass trig. grd. as was later used on the rifles, and large Ky.-type brass patchbox; a large piece of the stock was blown out on the right side and a small sliver on the left, new wood has been skillfully replaced, one of the typical defects on the Hall, otherwise very sound; gun is unmarked except for "RB" and "36" on the right side of the breech block. There is an excellent possibility that this is the original rifle made by Hall for the Military Trials

350.00



Rare Cased Morse sporting rifle, with 3 barrels of the most outstanding rarities to turn up in many years. Made by Luzzey & Company, Worcester, Mass., so marked, about 1857. The gun is completely different from his patent models or other Morse rifles which have turned up. Besides the breech block lifting up in the usual manner, which cocks mechanism and extracts cartridge, it has a side thumbpiece for externally cocking or releasing the internal hammer, a grip safety, double extractors, and recessed breech block face. All these modern features in a gun developed almost 100 years ago. The cartridges also are of a new and original type, different than those shown in his patent papers or known specimens which have turned up. It is almost identical to the Maynard 1873, the latter evidently having stolen his idea. The cartridge is made of two pieces, the lower half of steel, with thick rim and percussion nipple turned from one piece, integral with base, with wide space for use with a gutta-percha gasket. The upper half is a piece of brass tubing, closed on bottom with flash hole, and lead soldered to base. The gun and cartridge were too advanced for the era, and the genius of Morse in his new developments was unrecognized or appreciated to most collectors, even today. The gun has a simple takedown system, with 3 different barrels in fitted, brass-bound, compartmented, oak case; a 30" heavy oct. rifle target barrel caliber 54, 25" round lighter sporting barrel caliber 54, and a 34" half-octagon 16 gauge shotgun barrel. Original brass mold for rifle having an unusual type sprue cutter of original design, brass bullet starter, 1 original rifle, 1 shotgun cartridge. also 5 different Patent Office papers on the gun and cartridges

250.00

3-bbl. revolving mule ear rifle; 28" rnd. bbls. cal. 42 rifled, cal. 50 smooth, cal. 52 rifled, each with individual set of sights, typical mule ear sidehammer, BA lock, DS trigs., trig. under lock releases bbls. to revolve, striped maple stk. w/ chkpc., brass mts., freakish gun, plain workmanship

50.00

- A-866. U.S. Rifle M. 1803, 1st Mod.; 32 $\frac{1}{2}$ " part oct. bbl. cal. 65 rfld., numbered at brch. 2897, alt. lock mrd. "HARPER'S FERRY 1806", half stk. with brass mts., patchbox cover has been repaired, stock sound except for filled-in piece between tang & lock plate; early Harper Ferry rifles are very scarce 35.00
- A-825. U.S. Rifle M. 1814 as above but 36" bbl. cal. 58 smooth, altered lock marked "HARPER'S FERRY 1818" 35.00
- A-825A. Another as above but 32" bbl. cal. 54, bore poor, lock dated 1816, sound & orig. but small piece of wood inletted between tang & lock. This is an orig. short model, not cut-down, with the forend wood, bbl. wedge etc. proportionately shorter for the smaller bbl. -30.00
- A-865. Rare Conf. Richmond Mfg. Kentucky type rifle; 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ " oct. bbl. cal. 46 rifled, bore poor, alt. f/l lock mrd. "VA. RICHMOND 1819", Confederate bolster alt. to P/L; walnut full stk. w/chkpc., brass mts. & patchbox; these rifles were originally made longer but shortened and altered by Confederates during Civil War, rare 65.00
- A-871. U.S. Musk. M. 1798/1808 by R & C LEONARD, CANTON (Mass.) 1811, drum alteration, clean, NR 17.50
- A-871A. As above but marked "T. FRENCH, CANTON 1811", middle band and band springs missing, NR 12.50
- A-825B. U.S. Rifle M. 1814; Confederate bolster alteration; 26" bbl. cal. 62 smooth, lock mrd. "HARPER'S FERRY 1819", brass mounted stock, patchbox closed up 30.00
- A-784A. U.S. M. 1819 Rifle; Conf. bolster alt. to P/L rebores and rifled to cal. 58, lock mrd. "STAR SON, MIDDLETN, CONN. 1841" 22.50
- A-753. U.S. M. 1821 Muskets Arsenal alt. to P/L with nipple screwed in top of bbl., various dates and Arsenals, good and clean, NR 14.50 with bayonet, \$2.00 additional
- A-753B. U.S. M. 1821 Muskets, stocks & bbls. shortened for use as shotguns, various Arsenals & contractors, good working condition but may need cleaning 7.50
- A-861. Conf. Short Musket M. 1821, cut down & altered; 32" bbl. with Conf. type bolster alt. and hammer, 2 bands, VG 17.50
- A-750. Wards Alt. of U.S. M. 1821 Musket; bolster type alt. using special hammer designed to take roll of Maynard tape primers, automatically feeding primers as hammer was cocked and snapped; lock mrd. "H. FERRY 1831", very scarce, needs cleaning, primer plate a VG replacement, rear sight leaf missing 25.00
- A-757A. U.S. M. 1821 Musket alt. to P/L by Remington, using spec. Maynard tape primer lock, rifled bore with long range leaf rear sight, dated 1856, clean 17.50
- A-751A. U.S. M. 1821 Musket Arsenal alt. in 1862 by H & P; this alteration involved the use of an entirely new breech made with bolster in one piece, bore rifled for minie ball, front and rear sights added, lock mrd. "SPRINGFIELD 1832", VG, NR 17.50
- A-760. U.S. M. 1842 Muskets made at Springfield and Harper's Ferry, various contractors, need cleaning NR 12.50

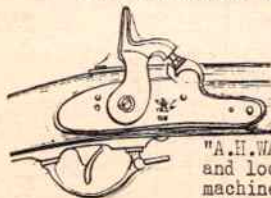
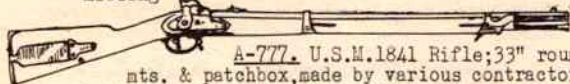


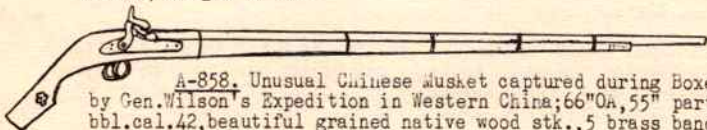
Illustration of lock used on U.S. Muskets,
Rifles and Carbines from 1841 to 1855

A-838. U.S. M. 1842 Musket, rare contr. by "A. H. WATERS & CO., MILEBURY, MASS.", pitted around breech and lock but marks clear; only a few of these made and machinery then sold to South Carolina and the mfg. of this continued under the name of PALMETTO ARMORY 25.00

- A-768. U.S. 1851 Cadet; smaller version of M.1842 made for West Point; 46"bbl.cal.57,made at Springfield 1853,very clean but ramrod missing 25.00

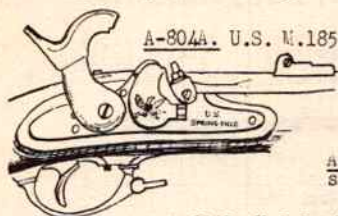


- A-777. U.S.M.1841 Rifle;33" round bbl.cal.54,brass mts. & patchbox,made by various contractors,Robbins, Kendall & Lawrence,Tryon, Whitney, Remington,and Harper's Ferry, good condition,bore not guaranteed, or poor, complete 'as issued', clean 30.00
- A-777B.Mod.41 Rifle as above made by Robbins,Kendall & Lawrence with orig.brass handled 25" sword bay.,some pitting but clean 30.00
- A-777C.Another as above,stock shows some repairs around tang and lock, no swivels, otherwise complete, no bayonet 19.50
- A-777D.U.S.M.1841 Rifle, Confederate; regular 1841,probably battle field pick-up fitted with orig. Conf.lock by MURRAY,Columbus, Ga. 40.00
- A-875. Confederate M.1841 Palmetto Rifle;lock mrkd."PALMETTO ARMORY SC" and palmetto tree,"COLUMBIA,S.C.1852",buttplate stamped "SC",and in the stock are out in various initials and date "1862",'as issued',very clean,1/4" has been cut off from muzzle 65.00
- A-876. Orig. Confederate made carbine;22"bbl.cal.58,sling swivel placed at muzzle,mrkd."CSA-P" at breech,unmarked 1841 rifle type lock-plate & trg.grd.,1/2 stock with iron mts.,brass noscap,single band,original and rare 55.00
- A-823. U.S. Artillery Musketoon M.1847;26"bbl.cal.69,Springfield 1851 lock, iron mounts. clean 27.50
- A-821B.Eng.Brown Bess,Arsenal Bolster alt. to P/L;39"bbl.cal.72,lock mrkd. with Lion,East India Co.;full stock underpin bbl.,brass mts.,VG 15.00
- A-850. English Mil. Rifle by H. NOCK;30"bbl.cal.72 rifled,bolster alt., bore Good,alt.f/l lock,full stock,underpin fastened,brass mts., clean 20.00
- B-384. English Webley & Scott Line Throwing Gun;16"part oct.bbl.,1 1/2" bore with long hollow tube thru the center coming out at the breech to permit the travel of the line,PG 1/2-stk with Bar lock,interesting and well made piece 27.50
- A-862. Early Brit.Carb.Per.1845;16"bbl.cal.65 w/swiveled rammer,underwedge fastened,lock mrkd."CROWN GR",full stock to muzzle,swivel bar on left side, brass mounts 25.00
- A-855. Rare 7' Chinese Jingal,famous long range rampart gun captured in Boxer Rebellion;7'2" O.A., 66"heavy tulip-shaped cannon-mouthed bbl.cal.75, BA lock,long full stock with 4 brass bands, brass mounts, weighs 30 lbs. 60.00
- A-858. Unusual Chinese Musket captured during Boxer Reb. by Gen.Wilson's Expedition in Western China;66"O.A.,55" part oct. bbl.cal.42,beautiful grained native wood stk.,5 brass bands 37.50
- A-859. Another similar to above;72"O.A.,66"bbl.cal.44,more crudely made with iron mounts and large crude lock plate 30.00
- A-856. Chinese Boxer Reb.Spec.long bbl.musket;69"O.A.,52"bbl.cal.65, Enfield lock,full stock,3 bands with iron mts.,probably made in Belgium for export to China since it has mounts from both United States and English muskets 22.50
- A-857. Another similar to above;67"O.A.,52"bbl.cal.88,but this has all British mounts, half-stock 22.50



A-873. U.S. Short Rifle M.1855; 33" heavy bbl., stud for sword bayonet, cal. 58, Maynard Tape Primer lock dated 1861, full length 2-band stock with patchbox, polished bright, VG out, bore has good rifling rating G to VG for shooting, replacement ramrod 40.00

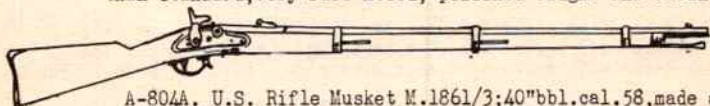
A-873A. As above but bore not quite as clean though it has good rifling for shooting, dated 1859 35.00



A-804A. U.S. M.1855 Musket; 40" bbl. cal. 58 rifled, VG bore for shooting, Maynard tape primer lock mtd. on left, mrkd. "SPRINGFIELD 1858", bright and clean, original 'as issued' 35.00

A-804B. As above but bore rough; stock scarred, original 'as issued', clean 25.00

A-804C. U.S. Springfield Cadet M.1858; 38" bbl. cal. 58, dated 1859 on tang, lock dated 1858; these are original short guns, not cut down, with the position of the bands 1 1/2" lower than standard, very rare model, polished bright and clean 50.00



A-804A. U.S. Rifle Musket M.1861/3; 40" bbl. cal. 58, made at Springfield and by various contractors, VG bore for shooting, cleaned and polished, VG out, Grade 1 35.00

A-841A. As above but bores rating only Good or better, Grade 2 27.50

A-842A. As above but "in the rough", will require cleaning, bore not guaranteed, no ramrod, Grade 3 15.00

A-834A. U.S. Lindsay Musket M.1863; 2 hammers, one trig., fires 2 charges loaded one on top of the other, stock is sound but shows slight charring near body 28.50

A-789A. U.S. Navy Rifle special contract by WHITNEY; 34" bbl. cal. 69, VG bore, stud for sword bay., lock mrkd. "WHITNEYVILLE 1864", iron mounts, VG throughout 35.00

A-851. Amer. made Brit. Enfield-type Rifle-Musket M.1853 reputed to have been made for the Confederates; lock is mrkd. "AMERICAN EAGLE" and the letter "M" 1862; brass mts., iron pan, clear clean markings, scarce 32.50

A-868. Enfield Type Cadet Musket by J. HENRY & SON (Phila.); 47" O.A., 33" bbl. cal. 58 smooth, full stock with 2 brass bands & brass mts., stock has been cracked at wrist but strongly reglued & repaired with a copper reinforcing strip around the break. This gun almost identical with the Confederate Sturtevant 25.00

A-872. Rare U.S. Whitney-Enfield C.W. Musket; 40" bbl. mrkd. "V.P. EAGLEHEAD" cal. 58; these were evidently made by Whitney chiefly of parts left over from their British Enfield contract but with a modified M.61 lock & bbl., adjustable leaf rear sight, round bands, brass trigger guard bow and nose cap and Enfield type stock 25.00

A-872A. Whitney Enfield as above, short model; this has 33" bbl., 2 bands and is the orig. arsenal short model, not cut down, metal deeply pitted, very scarce 12.50

A-863. Austrian Carb.; 22-3/4" bbl. cal. 69, 2 bands, long swivel bar on side, full stock to muzzle with cheekpiece 17.50

A-864. Aus. extra short carb.; 14 1/2" rfld. bbl. cal. 72, Arsenal alt. from f/1 using bolster on top of bbl., 3/4 length stock with cheekpiece, swivel on side 17.50

A-828A. Austrian Short Rifle; 33" bbl. cal. 70, brass mounts, rusty, needs cleaning and minor repair, NR 7.50

- A-867. Confederate Musket; lock mrd. "RICHMOND, VA. 1861", brass trig. grd., buttplate & nose cap, stock has old partial crack at grip, 35.00
- A-867A. Conf. Richmond Naval Short Rifle; 33" bbl., lock mrd. "C.S. RICHMOND, VA. 1862", full stock, 2 bands, nose cap and buttplate are brass 45.00
- A-821C. English Musket M. 1842 similar to above but lock mrd. "TOWER CROWN GR" with orig. special type heavy locking angular bay. 20.00
- A-821A. Brit. Enfield Transition Minie Ball Short Rifle; 30" bbl. cal. 75 rifled, long range rear sight, lock mrd. "ENFIELD 1855"; fiddleback walnut stk., underpin fastened, good and clean, rare model 22.50

A-852.



British Enfield Rfld. Musket M. 1853, orig. early pre-Civil War model; made with band springs and being of "pre-war" mfg. are usually of better workmanship and quality, various dates from 1854 to 1857, complete 'as issued' showing some orig. blue with bore almost VG for shooting 30.00

A-852A. As above but blue worn, bores rating Good 20.00

A-853. Pre-War Enfield as above but lock mrd. "TOWER" with various dates 1854/7, these differ from above in that band springs are omitted & clamp bands with screw used, much orig. blue & bore VG, Grade 1 30.00

A-853A. Pre-War Enfield, blue worn, bore rating Good, Grade 2 22.50

A-797A. Brit. Enfield as above but these are of the later production, imported during C.W. by both Federals & Confederates and much used on both sides, various dated 1861/4; fine specimens, original blue with VG to X bores 30.00

A-797B. As above but no blue but bore rating G to VG, Grade 2 22.50

A-797. Brit. Enfields as above but "in the rough", complete as issued, require cleaning, bore not guaranteed 15.00

A-835A. Brit. Enfield short or artillery rifle M. 1853; 33" bbl. cal. 577, stud for sword bay., bore G to VG, 2 bands, iron mts., these were much used by the Confederates 22.50

A-835B. Another as above but bore rates Fair, traces orig. blue out, original sword bayonet 22.50

A-830B. Brit. Enfield Musketoon M. 1853; 24" bbl. cal. 577, stud for sword bay., orig. blue, VG bore, lock dated 1862, brass mounted 2-band stock, original sword bayonet 35.00

A-830C. Another as above, polished bright, bore fair, no bayonet 22.50

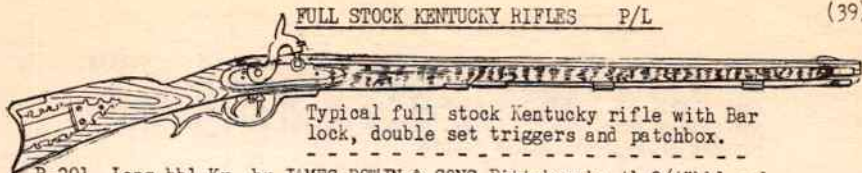
A-860. French Minie Musk. M. 1840; 39½" bbl. cal. 69, 3-leaf long range rear sight, BA lock, original bayonet, VG 15.00

***** FULL STOCK RIFLES P/L *****

B-370. Fine Quality Belgian Sporter by CLEESSE in Mons; 31½" oct. bbl. cal. 70, bore xelent, adj. tang peep, bbl. shows the twist & orig. brown finish, is deeply engrd. in relief at brch., locks, hammer & iron trim with scrolls inlaid in gold and silver, fine walnut stk. w/ German silver wedge escutcheons, very fine cond., X shooter 75.00

B-367. Heavy German Sporter by J.T. MOSCH; 35" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 65 with polygroove rifling, bore rough, alt. f/l lock, DS trigs., semi-Scheutzen walnut stk. w/ chkpc., brass mts., rear sight missing & double set triggers stick, 13 lbs. 18.50

B-350. German Sporting; 32" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 54, good rifling but bore dark, chkrd. grip & forend has ornate relief carvings around borders, beautifully carved, wood cover sliding patchbox with release button concealed in rosette, fine BA lock, DS trigs, weighs 10 lbs. 30.00



Typical full stock Kentucky rifle with Bar lock, double set triggers and patchbox.

- B-201. Long bbl.Ky. by JAMES BOWIN & SONS,Pittsburgh; 41-3/4"bbl.cal.32,bore VG, BA lock, DS trigs.;nicely figured striped maple stk.w/chkpc.,brass mts.,large brass patchbox,very sound condition for shooting,no cracks or splits, 11-1/4 lbs. 70.00
- B-215. Mule Ear or Side Hammer Ky.;35" heavy oct.bbl.cal.40 rifled,good bore,mrkd. on bbl. & lock, "S.JACKSON,PALMYRA,N.Y. WARRANTED", orig.side hammer,mule ear lock;maple stk.w/chkpc.,brass mts. 55.00
- B-348. Better Quality by J.WORKMAN,Hamburg,Pa.;43-3/4" oct.bbl.cal.37 deeply rifled but bore rough,should be freshed out,lock mrkd. "TRUITT,PENDLETON & TRUITT",DS trigs.;fine maple full stk.,brass mts.,large ornate patchbox,10 engrd.silver inlays,a very beautiful gun which unfortunately has an old crack at the lock plate with old repair using small brass reinforcing strips to strengthen stock,very solid and would probably shoot O.K. 65.00
- B-252. Shooter by ALTEMEYER,Lewiston (Pa.);39"bbl.cal.50 rifled,good bore,BA lock,DS trigs.;maple full stk.w/chkpc.,brass mounts and capbox, 5 silver inlays, weighs 13 lbs. 50.00
- B-234. Fine Quality Shooter; 39"bbl.cal.39,good bore, engr.alt.f/l mrkd. "J.COOPER", DS trigs.;beautifully grained striped maple stk.w/chkpc.,large brass patchbox & trim,German silver escutcheons around bbl.keys and on chkpc.,weighs 9 1/2 lbs.,a beautiful rifle, exceptionally sound shooting condition,well worth the altering to flint 110.00
- B-236. Small Bore Rifle for Re-boring; 30"bbl.cal.36,bore poor,engr. lock mrkd."LEMAN,LANCTR.PA."; full stock,sound condition except for small slivering out between tang & lock plate,brass mts., 27.50
- B-237. Small Bore Rifle for Freshing Out;35 1/2"bbl.cal.34 rifled,bore Fair to Good,lock mrkd. "ASHMORE",DS trigs.;striped maple stk.,brass mts.,sound except for small sliver out under front end of lock plate 35.00
- B-239. J.H.SHULER,Liverpool,Pa. Good Quality Rifle, Shooter;34"bbl.cal.42 deeply rifled but rating Fair plus,needs freshing out, engr. HENRY PARKER lock;figured dark maple stk.,brass mts.,slivers out of each side of forend, brass mounts 37.50
- B-240. Southern Type "Hog" Rifle;37 1/2"bbl.cal.42 rifled,bore Fair to Good,plain engr.lock mrkd. "J.GOLCHER";figured,striped maple stk.w/chkpc.,greasehole in butt,brass mts.,with mold,very sound, worth freshing out but in good shooting condition as is 40.00
- B-241. Western or Indian Rifle by LEMAN,Lancaster,Pa.;this is the cheap type of rifle furnished for the Indian trade and to Western Immigrants;34 1/2"bbl.cal.52,rifle bore Fair;plain maple stk.,old crack at grip with crude horseshoe nail repairs,forend slivered,brass mts. & capbox on which is scratched "TONGUE RIVER 1877 M.T." 25.00
- B-363. Decorator;34"half-oct.bbl.cal.45 smooth,Bar lock;nice maple full stk.with deep Roman-nose drop & simulated tiger stripe,nicely engrd.brass mts.,large patchbox,altered flintlock lock,an early rifle,sound condition with very graceful lines 30.00
- B-354. Kentucky Plains Rifle;27"bbl.cal.46 smooth bore,Bar lock;plain maple stk.,cut down from long rifle for Plains use,brass mts.with very ornate large patchbox with top engrd.into shape of horse's head,sliver out between tang and lock plate and minor slivers off on forend 17.50

- B-242. Rare Kentucky "KY"; a gun actually made in Kentucky is a rarity, here is a plain specimen of good quality workmanship, mrd. on lock & bbl. "H. CLEMENTS, WARSAW, KY."; 32" bbl. cal. 38 rifled, bore poor, plain engr. lock, DS trigs.; nicely figured maple stk. with rounded cheekpiece, brass mounts 40.00
- B-243. Good Quality Ky., Poor Condition for Decorator; 36" light bbl. cal. 36 smooth, replacement lock, DS trigs.; figured maple stk., brass & silver mts., large beautiful engr. patchbox showing spread eagle on top, spread eagle inlaid in chkpc., stk. sound but slivered on forend and has old crack forward of lock which has been reinforced with brass strip, despite defects it is still a good looking piece 27.50
- B-245. Western Pa. Bedford Co. Decorator; 34" bbl. cal. 40 smooth bore; nicely figured maple stock, 2" piece missing off muzzle, engr. brass mts. & patchbox, engr. German silver inlays & escutcheons, crack forward of lock, fine piece but because of defects 25.00
- B-246. Fine Old Better Quality Long Bbl. Ky. in bad condition, for restoration or salvage of parts; 45" bbl. cal. 48, smooth bore, mrd. on bbl. and alt. f/l lock "P. GONTER"; striped maple stk. w/ chkpc., basket weave chkrd. grip, cracked through forward of lock plate with slight slivering, forend tip cracked through with slight slivering, piece out at butt plate toe, fancy brass mts., large silver eagle in chkpc. with 7 additional silver inlays around escutcheons 20.00
- B-247. Decorator; 40" bbl. cal. 50 smooth, fitted with military Whitney lock from 1841 rifle, DS trigs.; stk. has been painted dark walnut, iron mts. 12.50
- B-248. Cut Down Ky. Saddle Gun, Decorator; 28" bbl. cal. 46 smooth, James Golcher lock; full striped maple stk. w/ chkpc., brass mts. with large patchbox, ornamental German silver and brass inlays 25.00
- B-249. Decorator; 42 1/2" bbl. cal. 52 smooth mrd. "J. HENRY, PHILA.", alt. f/l lock mrd. "ROGERS, WARRANTED"; plain maple stk. w/ chkpc., 8" piece out off and missing from muzzle end, brass mts. with patchbox 22.50
- B-337. Beautiful Bedford County Short Rifle by T. OLDHAM; 27 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 31 rfld. VG bore, name in script on top of bbl. with initials on lock w/ beautiful Bedford hammer, DS trigs.; a most beautiful piece, nicely striped maple stk. w/ chkpc., engrd. brass mts. & capbox, 4 engr. silver inlays, weighs 8 1/2 lbs.; this was unquestionably a longer rifle which was shortened but the gun is so slim and graceful and of such good quality that it does not detract from its appearance 75.00
- B-341. Kentucky short rifle by GREAT WESTERN GUN WORKS, Pittsburgh, Pa.; 28 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 34, rifled, good bore for shooting, Bar lock, DS trigs., maple stock, brass mounts and capbox 32.50
- B-374. Shooter by "W. SWEGER"; 36" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 38 rfld. VG bore, engrd. Bar lock mrd. "KELKER & BROS., HARRISBURG", DS trigs., striped maple stock, brass mts. & large patchbox, very sound shoot. cond., 11 lbs. 75.00
- B-007. Short Heavy Bbl. Plains Ky. Rifle by J. DOUGLASS, Jonesboro, Tenn.; 25 1/2" extra heavy oct. bbl. cal. 52 smooth, bbl. made by Kohl, Wyomissing, Pa., Bar lock mrd. "FIELD LANGSTROTH & CO., PHILA. DA", DS trigs., fine striped maple fullstock w/ chkpc., engrd. brass mts. & patchbox, silver star inlaid in cheek, weighs 11 1/2 lbs., this was a longer rifle, cut down a long time ago and probably used as a saddle gun with heavy charges against buffalo 37.50

 IMPORTANT - DO NOT FORGET!!!

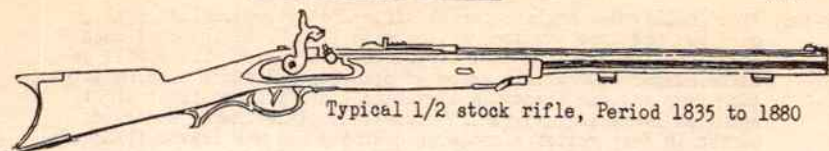
After August 1st, 1953, new address is
 5851 Washington Blvd., Culver City, Cal.

- B-252. German Sptg.Rifle by KLAUITTER, Herzberg; 32-3/4" part oct. bbl. cal. 38, bore Xlnt., adj. leaf rear sight, engr. BA lock w/ block safety, DS trigs.; full walnut stk. w/chkpc., under-key fastened, engr. iron mts., semi-Scheutzen butt plate, 9 lbs. 45.00
- B-250. Quality Swiss Type Scheutzen Rifle.; 30 1/2" round ribbed bbl. cal. 39, bore Xlnt., with open Globe pinhead front, adj. leaf rear, tang peep, fine BAR lock, DS trigs., bbl. shows some of orig. charcoal blue; semi-Scheutzen stock w/chkpc., under key fastened, scrolled Scheutzen trig. grd. and butt plate, weighs 10-1/4 lbs. 85.00
- B-251. German Sptg. Rifle by W. HELD in Buckeburg; 33" part oct. bbl. cal. 39 rifled, VG bore showing orig. bluing, 2-leaf rear sight, engr. BA lock and brch., DS trigs.; figured stk. with large chkpc. & shotgun butt, chkrd. grip, engr. iron mts., carved horn grip extension, 8 lbs. 60.00
- B-253. German Sporter by AUGUST FUNK, Suhl; 29" oct. bbl. cal. 42 rfld., bore good, adj. leaf sight, engr. lock & brch., DS trigs.; walnut stk. w/chkpc., chkrd. grip, engr. iron mts. & patchbox, 8 1/2 lbs., VG shooting cond. 42.50
- B-254. German Sporter; 30" oct. bbl. cal. 42, bore VG, inlaid silver designs at brch., engr. BA lock, DS trigs.; walnut stk. w/chkpc., chkrd. grips, engraved iron mounts, 8 lbs. 47.50
- B-255. Beautiful & Artistic Top Grade German Sptg. Rifle by CHRISTOPH FUNK in Suhl; 29" oct. bbl. cal. 44, Xlnt. bore, adj. rear sight, inscription inlaid in gold stating "RIFLE WAS AWARDED AS A SHOOTING PRIZE AT DORTMUND, 1863", made of English cast steel; beautiful BAR lock beautifully carved with designs and scene of hunter inlaid in gold shooting at bullseye in contrasting darker gold with chalet and house in background, hammer engr. and gold inlaid, long brch. tang engr. and inlaid with differently colored gold to give the figures contrast, showing 3 hunters drinking a toast with mountain background; ds trigs., engr. trig. grd. with gold inlaid figure of hunter in the woods; figured walnut stk. w/chkpc., chkrd. grip, engraved steel mounts, large engraved patchbox beautifully engr. with mt. scene of hunter with crossbow & figure of a soldier on horseback with an arrow through his breast, the human figures inlaid in gold, the horse in silver to provide contrast, German silver figure of antelope inlaid into side of stk.; a beautiful piece showing artistic quality workmanship, in VG shooting condition, 7-3/4" 150.00
- B-166. N.Y. State Sptg. Rifle; 27" oct. bbl. cal. 45 rifled, VG bore showing some orig. brown finish, mrkd. "W. HAHN, N.Y.", BA lock, DS trigs.; walnut stk. w/chkpc., semi-Scheutzen butt, German silver trim & cap-box, 8 1/2 lbs., VG shooting condition 40.00
- B-256. Beautiful High Quality Austrian Sptg. Rifle by IO TECHEL, Vienna; 30 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 50 rifled, Xlnt. bore, orig. dam. finish with maker's name and his proof mark "RUNNING HORSE" inlaid in gold seals set into brch., engr. beautiful alt. f/l lock with plat. vent., DS trigs.; figured walnut stk. w/chkpc., finely chkrd. grip & forend with carved boars, under key fastened with engr. silver escutcheons, engr. iron mts., beautifully made rifle, excellent condition, 8 lbs. 75.00
- B-257. German Sporter by E. SICK in Gunzburg; 29" oct. bbl. cal. 52, bore has VG rifling but dark, name inlaid in silver, engr. lock, DS trigs.; light colored walnut stk. w/chkpc., sliding wood patchbox, containing inserts for tang peep, due to the graining of the wood there are some season checks, iron mts., semi-Scheutzen scrolled trigger guard, 7-3/4 lbs. 40.00
- B-258. German Sporter by F. SCHWEIZER in Ellwangen; 31" oct. bbl. cal. 52, VG bore, engr. brch. & BA lock with block safety, DS trigs.; walnut stk. with some figuring, chkpc., chkrd. grip, engr. iron mts., German silver key escutcheon plates, 7 lbs., VG shooting condition 45.00
- B-259. Swiss Sporter; 32" oct. bbl. cal. 58 rifled, bore Good plus, folding tang peep, sporting rear, alt. f/l lock, DS trigs.; fiddleback walnut stk. w/chkpc., chkrd. grip, ornate brass mounts, 7-1/2 lbs. 45.00

- B-260. High Grade German Sptg.Rifle;26 $\frac{1}{2}$ "oct.bbl.cal.60 rifled,bore Good, gold bands inlaid at brch.& muzzle,beautifully alt.f/l lock,rear tail carved into tusked boar's head inlaid in gold & silver, 2 deer in mtn.inlaid in gold,engr.dolphin head hammer,nipple safety hinged by frizzen screw using frizzen spring for tension, DS trigs.;fig-ured walnut stk.,horn forend tip,carved chkrd.grip & forend studded with silver nails to provide better grip,scene carved in relief on stock in rear of chkpc. of sleeping boar in forest,sliding wood patchbox carved in relief with leaf design and having the same check-ering and silver nail pattern as grip, beautiful gun, bore worth freshing out 55.00
- B-261. German Sptg.Rifle by FRANZ GOLSE;30-3/4"oct.bbl.cal.60 rifled,bore Good,name inlaid in silver on top,plain engr.alt.f/l lock;walnut stk.w/chkpc. with some relief carving around same,carved wood trig. grd.with engr.brass reinforcing strip,not made for butt plate but has engr.inlaid brass heel plate and screw escutcheon with attach-able 23"blade bayonet, 6 lbs. 30.00
- A-837. German Jaeger "or Yagger" Rifle;24 $\frac{1}{2}$ "oct.bbl.cal.64 rifled,bore rough,2-leaf rear sight,alt.f/l lock fitted with spec.nipple safety hinged on the frizzen screw and using frizzen spring for tension, DS trigs.;walnut stk.w/chkpc.and sliding wood patchbox cover, engraved brass mounts 25.00
- B-176. French Sptg. Rifle;28"part oct.bbl.cal.65 rifled, VG bore,adj. rear sight,engr.iron mts.,lock & brch.horn handled;walnut stk. w/chkrd.grip,with attaching sword bay.;gradeful gun in VG shoot- ing condition, 7 lbs. 40.00
- B-217. German Jaeger Rifle Per.1750; 28"heavy oct.bbl.cal.70,VG bore, adj.leaf sight,dog safety on hammer, alt.f/l; plain walnut stock w/chkpc. and sliding wood patchbox, brass mounts 27.50
- B-333. Beautiful German Boy's or Ladies lightweight sporting rifle;38 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A.,23"oct.dam.rfld.bbl.cal.33,inlaid with name in gold "D.JANECK IN DRESDEN",engd. Pat.brch.with dummy bolster on left side carved in snail scroll to match the real nipples bolster,gold line vent, engrd.lock with deeply engrd. & carved in relief dolphin's head hammer with gold inlaid eyes,DS trigs.,deeply engrd.iron mts.;full length light-colored figured walnut stk.with horned forend tip and grip extension,chkpc.,chkrd.grip & forend,bottom of stk.carved in relief with lion's head and relief carving on chkrd.borders,sliding capbox cover lies flush in stk.,carved in deep relief with designs & rosettes,one of the rosettes acting as a concealed release; gun is in beautiful,brand new condition,was never fired,bbl.has orig. browning,lock & iron mts. the grayish case hard.colors;beautiful light weight and graceful piece, weighs 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 135.00
- B-334. Beautiful German Hi-quality sporter by FRANZ HUEBEL in Meiningen; 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ "oct.bbl.cal.58 rfld.,fine bore,name on top of bbl. & designs at brch. & muzzle inlaid in gold with add'l contrasting silver bands, the bbl.showing orig.blue makes these designs stand out boldly in a very attractive manner,dolphin's head hammer,brch.lock & iron mts. engraved with designs and animals;full length horn tipped walnut stk.w/chkrd.grip & forend,relief carving around chkpc. & chkrd. borders,sliding wood patchbox cover,chkrd. & carved in relief with mother-of-pearl release button;gun is in beautiful,orig.condition, metal trim showing orig.gray hard.colors,a beaut.shooter,7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "# 95.00

***** HALF STOCK P/L RIFLES *****

- B-256. New England Sporter by ALLEN & THURBER,Worcester (Mass.);30"oct. bbl.cal.35,bore good,iron frame with inside mech.,metal forend, 10 lbs. 20.00
- Sporting Rifle;34"oct.bbl.cal.50 rifled,bore good,mrkd."ALLEN & WHELOCK,WORCESTER",bottom of bbl.grooved for ramrod with ramrod pipes,iron box action frame with inside hammer,plain walnut stock, iron mounts, odd mechanism, 9 lbs. 22.50



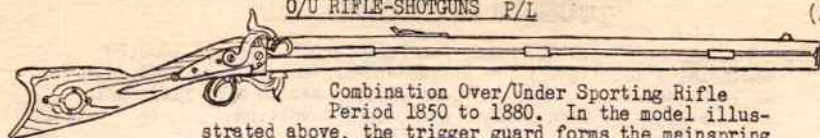
Typical 1/2 stock rifle, Period 1835 to 1880

- B-295. Cased English Rifle w/Brunswick Type 2-groove rifling by "WM. MOORE, London"; 30" oct. bbl. cal. 66, with ramrod rib, 3-leaf sight, platinum vent, BAR lock with side safety, SS trig., iron mts. & breech, finely engr. with designs & figures of 3 deer & a boar; tiger striped walnut stk. w/chkpc., slight slivering on forend, VG shooting cond., 7½ lbs.; mahogany case contains orig. Brunswick mold casting belted conical ball, flask, screw driver, powder loading cups for attachment to ramrod, ramrod jags 85.00
- B-298. Cased Eng. Rifle by "GEO. H. DAW, London"; 24" heavy round bbl. cal. 50, with Baker type deep 4-groove rifling for pre-grooved bullet, bore VG, ramrod rib, adj. leaf sight, BA lock, SS trig.; walnut stk., chkrd. grip, iron mts., VG cond., 8 lbs.; green lined oak case contains orig. mold casting special pre-grooved conical bullet and capbox 75.00
- B-262. Boy's Rifle by WILSON STEWART & SON, Bucyrus, Ohio, Jan. 1865; 22" oct. bbl. cal. 30 rifled, bore good, DS trigs.; walnut stk., brass trim and capbox 22.50
- B-263. Cheap Quality American Sporter; 28½" oct. bbl. cal. 31 rifled, bore poor, DS trigs., plain maple stock 12.50
- B-264. Fine Quality Sporter by J.E. EVANS PHILADA; 29½" oct. bbl. cal. 30, bore almost VG, with ramrod rib, folding tang peep, adj. sporting rear, engr. breech & lock, DS trigs; finely figured walnut stk. w/chkpc., chkrd. grip, engr. iron mts.; stock was cracked but expertly and unnoticeably repaired and guaranteed sound, 9½ lbs. 40.00
- B-202. French Heavy Bbl. Scheutzen Rifle by DUTOIT YVERDON; 32" heavy oct. cast steel bbl. with ramrod rib cal. 36, bore VG, tang peep, Globe pin head front, fine action BAR lock, DS trigs.; figured walnut full Scheutzen type stk. w/chkpc., heavy iron scroll trg. grd. and butt plate, VG shooting condition, 15½ lbs. 75.00
- B-265. Belgian Sporting Rifle; 27" oct. bbl. cal. 36 rifled, bore VG, tang peep, bbl. shows orig. brown, locks orig. case hardened in colors, walnut stk. w/chkpc., chkrd. grip, iron mts., sling swivels, VG, 5½ lbs. 32.50
- B-266. Belgian Sporter exactly as above but bbl. part oct., and bore excellent, 6 lbs.. 35.00
- B-267. American semi-Scheutzen Rifle by PH. KLEIN, N.Y.; 35" oct. bbl. cal. 39, bore VG to X, Redfield Globe front, Krag peep leaf sight adj. for windage & elevation, adapted and fitted to tang, BAR lock, DS trigs.; semi-Scheutzen light stk. w/chkpc., iron mts., pronged butt plate, VG plus shooting condition, 10½ lbs. 45.00
- B-354. Quality German-type Scheutzen Target; 28" oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 405, bore Xelent like new in, Globe tang peep rear, quality BA lock & DS trigs., ornate scrolled Scheutzen trg. grd. & butt plate, Scheutzen stk. w/chkpc., weight 10-¾ lbs., Xelent shooting condition 60.00
- B-353. German Semi-Scheutzen Sptg. Rifle; 31" oct. bbl. cal. 55, bore G to VG, snappy action BA lock, DS trigs., semi-Scheutzen stock, trig. grd. and butt plate, 8½ lbs. 40.00
- B-359. German Scheutzen Target for foundation by W. BLUM in Schopfheim; 33" x 1-1/8" heavy oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 41, bore poor but worth freshing out, plain tang peep, fine Bar lock & DS trigs., ornate scrolled trg. grd., Scheutzen butt plate, heavy Scheutzen stock with large cheekpiece, 15½ lbs. 40.00

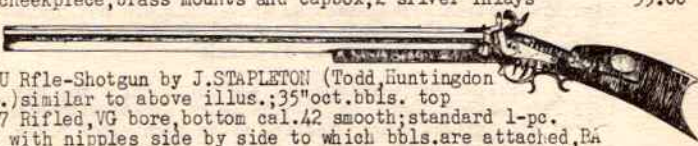
- B-336. Fine Quality New England Target Rifle; 28½" oct. bbl. cal. 38 rfd., bore VG; A&W type box lock action with iron broch., internal mech. and side hammer; entire butt carved in deep relief with scroll designs, hammer carved into shape of open-mouthed dog's head, DS trigs., tang peep adj. for windage & elevation, Globe pinhead front sight, scrolled ivory trg. grd.; dark Circ. walnut stk. w/chkpc., underside carved in deep relief w/antlered deerhead and oak leaves, fishscale chkrd. grip, chkpc. inlaid with German silver plate showing baying wolf in forest, semi-Scheutzen butt plate, iron mts. & patchbox carved in deep relief with designs, weighs 9½ lbs., VG shooting condition; this beautiful piece was probably made at the A&W factory by an immigrant German craftsman, the breech, action and design of rifle in general are typically New England but the quality and style of workmanship shows unmistakeable foreign origin 125.00
- B-361. Cased English Percussion Target Rifle with full length telescope by Moore & Gray, London; 32" bbl. cal. 36, fires Baker type bullet with pre-cast grooves, 10 lbs., fine figured walnut half-stock, chkrd. grip & forend, quality Bar lock with single set trig., gold inlaid iron mts. showing orig. blue; gun shows orig. browning, bore like new; leather covered walnut case contains brass mold casting pre-cast bullet & smooth bullet, with bullet swedges for each, die to cut cross patches, 2 oak boxes for holding bullets, fine powder flask, small leather case containing iron tang peep sight which fits into rear telescope base with special key & extra nipple-wrench screw driver, special cleaning tools, extra cleaning rods and special powder rod to seat powder through muzzle directly at the breech; rifle is in excellent, almost new condition throughout, grip shows evidence of a thin crack but invisibly repaired 250.00
- B-342. Sporter Target by L. SMITH, Scranton, Pa.; 31" oct. bbl. cal. 44, VG bore, turned for starter, starter is new replacement, Globe pinhead front, adj. sporting rear, large disc screw tang peep, snappy Bar lock, DS trigs.; walnut stk. w/chkpc., plain engrd. German silver trim with inlaid running dog in chkpc. & large antlered deer on capbox; better quality rifle, VG shooting condition, with brass sugarloaf ball mold, 11½ lbs. 70.00
- B-344. Shooting Sporter by J. YOUNG; 36" oct. bbl. cal. 40 deeply rifled, bore good rifling, Leman bar lock, DS trigs., nicely figured maple stock with double cheekpiece, brass mounts 37.50
- B-275. New England Smooth Bore; 36" oct. bbl. cal. 50 with ramrod rib; front sight screw adj. for windage, cherry stk. high comb, horn forend tip, engr. brass mounts stamped "J. WILBUR" 20.00
- B-270. Better Qual. Kentucky Type Half-Stock; 31" heavy oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 42 rifled, bore G plus, mrkd. "BRUNKER, OTTAWA, WARRANTED" and "MASON'S COMPASS & SQUARE"; DS trigs., Walnut stk. has exceptionally deep drop 3½" at comb, brass & German silver mts. & capbox with mold, 11-3/4 lbs. 30.00
- B-271. Plain Ky. Half-Stock; 44" bbl. cal. 44 rifled, bore Good, DS trigs.; plain walnut stk. w/chkpc., German silver mts. & capbox, small piece out of toe of stock 20.00
- B-272. Better Grade Ky. Half-Stock; 40" oct. bbl. cal. 45 rifled, bore Good, w/ramrod rib, BAR lock, DS trigs.; true Ky. type stk. of walnut with Roman Nose comb and chkpc., large engr. fancy brass patchbox, engr. German silver inlay in chkpc., 2 engr. large silver fish on each side of barrel key, 10 lbs. 45.00
- B-273. Amer. Kentucky-Scheutzen; 34" oct. bbl. cal. 47 rifled, VG bore, BAR lock, DS trigs.; plain maple semi-pistol grip stk. w/chkpc., semi-Scheutzen brass butt plate and grooved trg. grd., Ky. type brass forend inlay & other Ky. decorative features, 9-3/4 lbs 37.50
- B-360. Ky. Sporter; 39" bbl. cal. 33, bore exelent, just freshed out, Bar lock with spec. outside sear mech., operating directly on hammer; curly maple stk. w/chkpc. with 14 German silver inlays, brass mts., small capbox, stock is partly silvered on the forend but still intact, 10½ lbs. 25.00

- B-211. German Lt.Wt. Sporter by F.UINICH in Stuttgart;24-3/4"oct.bbl.cal.52,ratchet rifling,VG bore,tang peep,leaf rear,name inlaid in silver at brch.,snappy lock,DS trigs.;nice walnut stk.w/chkpc.,chkrd.grip,iron mts.,3 silver inlays,sling swivels,VG, 5 lbs. 42.50
- B-276. Kentucky-New York Smooth Bore Rifle;41"part oct.bbl.cal.52 mrkd."S.SHARP---(worn)" with brass ramrod rib,BA lock mrkd."WARREN & STEELE,ALBANY";Ky.-type walnut stk.w/chkpc,brass mts. and capbox 17.50
- B-277. Cut Down Ky. Smooth Bore;31"oct.bbl.cal.52,altered f/l,curly maple stk.in fair cond.,slivered and cracked forend,piece out of toe,side panel inlays missing from brass patchbox,decorator, as is 9.50
- B-278. New Eng.Under-hammer Smooth Bore Rifle by N. KENDALL, Windsor,Vt.;27 1/2" part oct.bbl. cal.52, walnut stock, brass mounts 17.50
- B-279. Eng.Sporting Rifle by BLISSETT, Liverpool;30"oct.bbl.cal.54, VG bore,ramrod ,3-leaf rear sight,engr.brch.& lock;walnut stock,engraved iron mounts, VG shooting condition, 7 lbs. 37.50
- B-280. Large-Bore Kentucky Type;36"oct.bbl.cal.55,bore Good,mrkd."P. GOOD",ramrod rib, BA lock; plain maple stk.,forend shows slight checking, brass mounts 22.50
- B-281. Kentucky Smooth Bore,orig.better quality rifle with forend cut down;39"oct.bbl.cal.58,alt.f/l;plain maple stk.with rounded chkpc.,horn forend tip,brass mts. & large patchbox which requires a lock,silver star inlaid in chkpc.,nameplate in grip and 4 escutcheon inlays around keys:worth restoring,well made piece 25.00
- B-282. Fine Sporter made up on 1855 short rifle barrel;33"round bbl.cal.58 rifled,bore Good,leaf rear,engr.BA lock mrkd."H.ELWELL", DS trigs.;graceful walnut stk.w/chkpc.,engr.German silver trim and large capbox, 7-1/4 lbs. 27.50
- B-283. Eng.Big Bore by orig. SAMUEL NOCK, London;23 1/2" heavy bbl.cal.62 rifled,bore pitted,name inlaid in platinum at brch.,finely engr.brch.& BA lock with Nock's Patent,removable & replaceable hammer nose, DS trigs.;dark walnut stk.,chkrd.grip,engr.iron trig.grd. & forend,replacement butt plate,silver escutcheon plates; a quality gun but only Fair condition 30.00
- B-285. Swiss Big Bore Sporter by F.SIBER, Lausanne;32 1/2"oct.bbl.cal.65 rifled,good bore,name inlaid in gold & gold and silver bands at engr.brch.,3-leaf Exp.sight,ramrod rib,engr.lock,SS trig.,figured walnut stk.w/chkpc. and forend, engraved iron mounts, 7 1/2 lbs. 50.00
- B-208. Hi-Grade English Elephant rifle by J. BEATTIE;27"oct.bbl.12 bore (cal.70)rifled,VG in,with ramrod rib,bbl.rebrowned like new,Pat.brch.,adj.tang peep sight;fine BAR lock mrkd."J.BEATTIE" w/sliding safety,DS trigs.;walnut half-stk.w/chkpc.,large patchbox,finely engr.lock,brch.& trim,8 1/2 lbs.,fine,high grade rifle 60.00
- B-286. British 8 bore Elephant Rifle;28"oct.rifled bbl.cal.82,bore VG, engr.brch.& lock,SS trig.;plain walnut stk.,engr.iron mts.,7 1/2" 40.00
- B-372. English Big Game Rifle by J.EGG;32 1/2"rd.bbl.cal.69 rfld.,bore good,dam.bbls.,folding 3-leaf sight,plain engrd.locks,brch.,metal trim & patchbox;walnut 1/2-stk was cracked on the forend but strongly repaired, 7 1/2 lbs. 27.50
- B-268. Better Quality Eng.Sporting Rifle by SCOTT;28"oct.bbl.with ramrod rib cal.40,VG bore,altered f/llock;walnut stk.w/chkpc.,chkrd.grip, engr.iron mts.,forend shows slight cracks but sound, 7 1/2 lbs. 35.00
- B-276. New England type half-stock smooth bore rifle by "S. SHARPER";41" part oct.bbl.cal.52 with brass ramrod rib,Bar lock marked "WARREN & STEELE,ALBANY"; walnut stk.w/chkpc.,brass time and capbox 12.50
- B-274. Plain Shooter;33 1/2"bbl.cal.41 rifled,bore good but pitted, birds-eye maple stock with brass mts.,plain,serviceable gun, 9 lbs. 18.50

- B-380. Fine Early Amer.Target w/Telescope by A.F.SPENCER,Winsted,Ct.; 31½"heavy oct.bbl.cal.40 rfld.,bore exelent,showing orig.blue finish,false muzzle,fine qual.mold,bullet starter,full length telescope with elevating adjustment at tang,BA lock,DS trigs.,walnut stk.with nickel plated brass mts.;date 1862 stamped on top of buttplate & bbl.has two spread eagles on each side of name, possibly a CW sniper rifle,X shooting cond.,weighs 15 lbs.without false muzzle 115.00
- B-386. Fine American Scheutzen Target by ANSCHUTZ,PHILADELPHIA;31½"bbl. with false muzzle,cal.36 rifled,excellent bore showing 95% orig. browning,Globe pinhead front sight,barrel matted in front to sight to prevent reflecting glare,sporting rear,adjustable Scheutzen tang peep; beautiful semi-Scheutzen stk.w/chkpc.,chkrd.grip,engraved German silver trim,engrd.lock and breech, DS trigs with squirrel trg.grd.; a beautiful gun in excellent condition, ready to shoot, weight 10 lbs. 125.00
- B-350. Rare Jennings B/L S.S. Sptg. Rifle #571;26"round bbl.cal.54, this is the rare predecessor of the Volcanic & Winchester series,complete externally but internal unloading gear and minor primer mag.parts missing,can be restored,a similar specimen currently quoted in Philadelphia for \$450.00,because of minor missing parts, price 90.00
- B-351. Another as above, #510,converted to straight muzzle loader;27" heavy oct.bbl.cal.36,engrd.brch.,mrkd.on side "ROBBINS & LAWRENCE,MAKERS,WINDSOR,VT." and "C.P.DIXON AGENT,NEW YORK PAT. 1849",complete and original externally except that ring trig. has been replaced with a conventional straight trig.in the alteration and part of primer mag.cover removed 35.00
- B-352. Jennings as above #606,converted to straight muzzle loader,26" round bbl.cal.56 but not mrkd.with name,original ring operating trig.retained but is not functioning,another trigger being provided for the lock mechanism 30.00
- B-365. Sporter by W. HAEN, N.Y.;28"bbl.cal.44,good bore for shooting, BA lock;walnut stk.w/chkpc.,German silver mounts, 6½ lbs. 25.00
- B-255. Ky.Decorator;37"bbl.cal.35 rifled,bore poor,finely figured striped maple stk.with 7 inlays,brass mts.,small bore and can be freshed out 18.50
- B-347. Decorative Sporter;36"heavy oct.bbl.cal.48 smooth;walnut stock with cheekpiece, brass mounts, large patchbox 12.50
- B-346. Underhammer Sporting Rifle;30"bbl.cal.54 smooth,underhammer action from Green,bolt action Civil War rifle,working but rough 9.50
- B-362. Decorator, Boy's Rifle;30"part oct.bbl.cal.41 smooth, BA lock, walnut stock, brass mounts 9.50
- B-377. Half-stock Ky.;this was a beautiful,early,full length,stock cut down,34½" heavy oct.bbl.cal.54 smooth,mrkd."W W",alt.f/l lock, fine striped maple stk.w/wide butt,brass mts.,large patchbox,F. 12.50
- B-318. Heavy Bbl.Target;31" x 1½" oct.bbl.cal.44,VG bore, Globe pinhead front,folding tang peep rear,BA lock,DS trigs.,German silver & brass mts.,semi-Scheutzen buttplate & trg.grd.,weighs 12½ lbs. 37.50
- B-255. Plain Sporter; 37"bbl.cal.35 rfld.,bore poor, finely grained tiger maple with 7 German silver inlays, brass mounts 17.50
- B-376. N.Y.State by "BUSWELL,GLENS FALLS,N.Y."; 33½" heavy oct.bbl.cal. 38 rfld.,bore good, walnut stk.badly cracked on forend with crude blacksmith repair of iron bands reinforcing forestock to bbl., brass mounts and capbox, weighs 12 lbs. 12.50
- B-250. New England Underhammer Rifle by "A.STORY,WINDSOR,VT.";18"bbl.cal. 38 rifled,bore good,walnut buttstock,brass mounts, 5 lbs. 18.50

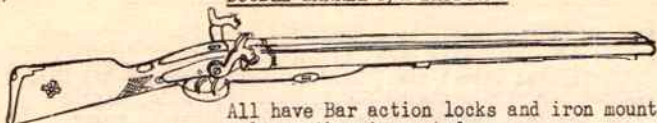


- B-326. Beautiful Hi-Grade O/U unmarked swivel breech Kentucky; 30" oct. bbls. cal. 47 rfld. & smooth, bore good, BA lock mrkd. "HENRY PARKER, WARRANTED", DS trigs., beautiful striped maple stk., nickel-plated mts. & capbox, running deer and dog inlet into cheekpiece 65.00
- B-104. O/U Kentucky with box lock action; 33" bbls., top oct. cal. 36 rfld. bottom part-oct. cal. 45 smooth, iron box action lock with internal mech. and side hms. mrkd. "D R H", set trigs. on right side, single trig. on left side for shotgun bbl.; walnut stk., brass mts., with odd type large patchbox hinged from the bottom like a door, 6 silver inlays; stock has been cracked at wrist 37.50
- B-129. Unmarked American O/U; 30" round bbls. top cal. 40 rfld., bore good, bottom 16ga. shot, BA locks, brass mts., Kentucky type stk., partial crack between tang & lock plates, German silver capbox 32.50
- B-123. O/U by B.C. WOOD, P(ainted) Post, N.Y.; 31" round bbls. top cal. 48 smooth, bottom cal. 36 rfld. bore good; BA lock operates top bbl., under-hammer for rifle barrel with trig. grd. acting as mainspring, single trigger, stock has iron mounts and capbox 37.50
- B-124. O/U similar above but made by JOHN TROUT, Wmsport, Pa.; 31" oct. bbls. top rfle. cal. 45 bore good, bottom cal. 45 smooth, action operated in same manner as above, plain walnut stk. w/ German silver butt pl. 37.50
- B-124A. O/U sim. above, unmarked; 30" round bbls., top cal. 40 rfld., good bore, bottom 14ga. (.69 cal.), same lock arrangements as above, brass mounted walnut stock 32.50
- B-125A. Better Quality O/U by J.H. RECTOR, Syracuse (N.Y.); 30" round bbls. top cal. 36 rfld. bore fair, bottom 18ga., engr. BA Golcher locks, single trig., nice walnut stk. w/ engr. German silver mts. & capbox 37.50
- B-325. Better Qual. American made O/U; 26 1/2" round bbls. top cal. 32 VG bore, bottom 28ga. (cal. 54), peep rear mtd. on long extension from tang, BA locks mrkd. "B. KELLOGG, MAKER", single trig., dark walnut stk., iron mts., brch. action arrangement as above, bbls. are not brazed together but are held by the breech and special streamlined one-piece ring affixed clamping both barrels at muzzle 40.00
- B-122. O/U by F. LIVINGSTON, Marathon, N.Y.; 30" round bbls., top cal. 36 rfld. bore fair, bottom 20ga. (cal. 62), BA locks, worked with single trig., walnut stk., slight crack starting above right lock plate but not through, German silver mounts with capbox 30.00
- B-127. O/U Better Qual. unmarked but reputed to have been made by P. SMITH, Buffalo, N.Y.; 29" Belgian-made round bbl. top cal. 38 rfld., bottom 12ga., breech made in one piece with nipple on each side of top with barrels screwed to same in a neat compact manner showing better quality workmanship, fine quality BA locks, figured walnut stk. w/ chkpc. chkrd. grip, German silver mts. & capbox, star set into cheekpiece, 10 lbs. 35.00
- B-128. Good Quality Eng. O/U by MOORE & COMPANY, London, for American trade; 32" round bbls., top cal. 38 rfld. bore F to G, bottom 12ga.; engr. BA locks & iron mts., SS trig. for rifle, walnut stk. w/ chkpc., checkered grip 35.00
- B-130. O/U Mule Ear; 31" rnd. bbls. both rfld. cal. 40, mule ear 2-hmr. lock, single trig., brass mtd. walnut stk. with capbox, rare type 40.00
- B-196A. Another Mule Ear as above, also unmarked but better quality; 31 1/2" heavy rnd. bbls. cal. 36, G to VG bores, open rear, folding tang peep sight, same type lock & trig. arrangement, nicer workmanship throughout 45.00

- B-216. 3-bbl.gun by CHAS.SLOTTERBEK, San Francisco,Pat.May 18,1868;29" dam.bbbs.,2 top 14ga.,rifle bbl.underneath cal.36 bore good,engr. BA locks,separate hammer in front of trig.grd.to fire rifle bbl.; plain stk.,engr. iron mounts, good sound condition 65.00
- B-154. Better Grade Belgian Comb.Rifle-Shotgun; 31½"bbbs.,right cal.42 rfld.bore Good,left 16ga.showing orig.brown, engr.BA locks and iron trim,figured walnut stock,very sound condition, 11½ lbs. 32.50
- B-290. Better Grade Belgian Comb.Rifle-Shotgun;26"bbbs.,right cal.30 rfld.bore Good,left 12ga.shot,BA locks,fiddleback walnut stk. shows checks at grip,plain figured iron mounts 20.00
- B-289. Rifle-Shotgun by N. LEWIS, Troy,N.Y.;29"bbbs.,right rfld.cal.42 bore Fair,left 28ga.(.52),BA locks,dark walnut stk.w/chkpc.was completely cracked through at grip and is not sound,German silver mounts and capbox 17.50
- B-291. Belgian Comb.Rifle-Shotgun;32"bbbs.,right cal.42 rfld.bore Good, left 14ga.shot,BA locks,single trig.,walnut stk.has old partial crack near right lock, reinforced with iron strip 11.50
- B-230. O/U Kentucky by JOHN TROUT,Wmsport,Pa.;31"heavy oct.bbbs.top cal. 41 rfld.,bottom cal.41 smooth,good bores,2 BA locks,left lock having long extension on nose enabling it to strike nipple on drum screwed into lower bbl.,DS trigs.operating either lock,Ky. type walnut stk.w/chkpc.,brass mts.& capbox,eagle inlitted on cheekpiece,well made gun, very sound 40.00
- B-230A. Another as above,same maker JOHN TROUT,Wmsport,Pa.,but lightwt.; lighter 30"bbbs.top cal.42 rfld.,bore good,bottom .50 smooth,same lock & trig.arrangement,brass mts.,walnut stk.w/capbox,antlered deer head set into cheekpiece; clean and sound 40.00
- B-126. Ky.O/U with swiveled mule ear side lock;22"heavy oct.bbbs.cal.45, both rfld.,bores F to G,single mule ear side lock with hammer swiveling so that it can fire either bbl.,a very unusual feature, DS trig., lock & trigs.need adjustment;finely striped curly maple stock, brass mounts and capbox 35.00
- B-366. O/U by H.GABLE (Williamsport,Pa.);32"oct.bbbs.,top cal.45 smooth, bottom cal.47 rifled,BA locks,DS trigs.;walnut stock with deep drop,cheekpiece,brass mounts and capbox,2 silver inlays 35.00
- B-363. 
Ky.O/U Rifle-Shotgun by J.STAPLETON (Todd,Huntingdon Co.Pa.)similar to above illus.;35"oct.bbbs. top cal.37 Rifled,VG bore,bottom cal.42 smooth;standard 1-pc. brch. with nipples side by side to which bbbs.are attached,BA locks,DS trigs.;slim,striped maple stock and forend with brass mounts and capbox 45.00
- B-351. O/U Ky.Swivel Brch.;33"oct.bbbs.cal.38 rifled and 40 smooth,BA Golcher lock,DS trig.;maple stock with simulated tiger striping brass mounts and large patchbox 45.00
- B-369. American better quality side-by-side;34"bbbs.,right 12ga.shot, left cal.36 rifled,good bore,bbbs.show orig.brown finish,BA locks; dark walnut sporting stk.with large chkpc.,engrd.German silver trim and capbox, 11 lbs., VG shooter 27.50
- B-218. Dbl.bbl.side-by-side rifle by S.A.VAN HORN,Oneida,N.Y.;30"round bbbs.,left cal.34 rifled,good bore,right cal.55 smooth,New Eng. type 1-pc.iron brch.with internal mech.,outside hammers,single trig.,figured walnut stk.w/chkrd.grip,German silver mts. & capbox,left hammer a replacement,very unusual type action,only 9 40.00

 IMPORTANT - DO NOT FORGET!!!! After August 1st, 1953, new address is 5851
 Washington Blvd., Culver City, California.

- B-297. Cased English dbl.bbl.rifle by J.BEATTIE, London; 28-3/4" figured dam. bbls. cal. 58 rifled, orig. brown, VG bore, finely engr. BAR locks & iron mts.; figured walnut stk., chkrd. grip and forend, 8-3/4 lbs.; compartmented oak case contains flask, round ball mold, nipple wrench, tips and jags for ramrod, label of John Rigby on cover, separate leather outside case 110.00
- B-294. Cased English dbl. by HOLLIS & SHEATH; 58 cal. figured dam. 30" bbls., adj. leaf rear sight, Xlnt bore, iron trim & patchbox, plain BAR locks mrd. "J. ASTON, HYTHE", nicely grained dark walnut stk., weighs 9 lbs., very fine cond. bbls. showing orig. brown colors, locks case hardened in colors; green lined oak case contains screw driver, mold, flask, ramrod tips and jags 95.00
- B-209. English dbl. bbl. rifle by WESTLEY RICHARDS, London with cast off stock; 30" rnd. bbls. cal. 65 rifled, Xlnt bore, orig. dam. finish, 3-leaf sight, engr. breech & locks; figured walnut stk. has 14" cast off to the right, engr. iron mts., special hinged grip safety which prevents locks from being fired accidentally unless stock is gripped, automatically depressing safety bar, 8-3/4 lbs., VG cond. 65.00
- B-287. Matched Pair Hi-Grade Austrian dbl. rifles with cast off stock for one-eyed shooter; 27" bbls. cal. 58 rifled, Xlnt, like new bore, bbls. show orig. browning, mrd. on rib and locks "HEINR. EBERT in WIEN", quality engr. locks, breech and iron mts., platinum vent in bbl., set trig. for right bbl.; figured light walnut cock-eyed stk. w/chkpc. with 2" cast off to right, finely chkrd. grip, carved wood grip extension, Xlnt. orig. cond., just as it left the gunmaker, showing orig. case hardened colors, bluing and browning, weight 8 lbs., priced as pair \$125.00, singly \$75.00 each.
- B-288. English dbl. bbl. rifle by A. WILSON, London; 24" bbls. cal. 52 deeply rifled, Xlnt. bore, 2-leaf Express sight and long range adjustable flat folding leaf sight, engr. breech & BA locks; walnut half-stock, chkrd. grip & forend, engr. iron mts. & capbox, VG condition throughout, fine specimen of English workmanship, 9 1/2 lbs. 65.00
- B-356. English Hi-Grade Dbl. bbl. Rifle by JOHN DICKSON & SON, Edinburgh; 30" bbl. cal. 48 with 2-groove Lancaster rifling, full length matted rib, 3-leaf Express sight on rib, fine Bar locks with sliding safety, left hammer extant replacement, figured walnut stk. with deeply chkrd. grip & forend, brch. look & mts. of iron covered with fine line English engraving, bbls. show orig. brown finish, iron mts., original case hard. colors, VG condition throughout, weighs 9 1/2 lbs. 55.00
- B-355. Hi-Grade Brand New English Dbl. Bbl. Rifle; 30" bbls. cal. 58 rifled, 4-leaf Express sight on rib, beautiful Bar locks with sliding safety; beautiful figured walnut stk., deeply chkrd. grip & forend, iron mts. & patchbox, 10 lbs.; gun was completed & testfired, ready for the engraver and never completed from that point, the bbl. ribs & ramrod ferrules are only partially soldered, an excellent high quality gun, only requires the soldering of the bbls. to finish, gun in the white, has never been engraved or blued 55.00
- B-340. Revolving 4-bbl. Sporting Rifle; 32" oct. steel bar with 4 rifled bores bored into the solid piece, cal. 36, set of sights for each rifled bore which is hand-revolved, BA lock, made without forend; figured walnut stk. w/chkpc., German silver and brass mts., inlays & capbox; a very unusual type rifle, boring of the bbls. would present a problem to machinists even today with the superior machine tools available 75.00
- B-111A. Orig. Kentucky dbl. bbl. side-by-side rifle; 36" oct. bbls., right rld. cal. 44, bore good, left cal. 41 smooth, engr. BA locks, DS trig. operates either lock, fine striped true Ky. type half-stk. w/chkpc., brass mts. & large patchbox, brass inlays missing from barrel key: good clean original piece 55.00

DOUBLE BARREL P/L SHOTGUNS

All have Bar action locks and iron mounts
unless otherwise noted.

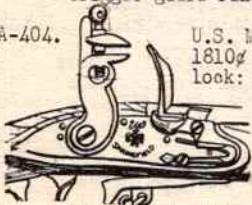
- B-300. 8ga. Belgian; heavy laminated steel 31" bbls. much worn but in fair shooting condition, 12½ lbs. 20.00
8ga. Goose Gun by "J. EATON, BOSTON, MASS."; 32-3/4" bbls., engrd. Bar locks, engrd. German silver trim, small capbox under toe of stock; 11 lbs. 35.00
- B-301. 9ga. Belgian extra long 38" bbls., brass mounts, BA locks, some engraving, clean and solid 25.00
- B-302. 10ga. "WARD & SONS" better grade gun; 30" London fine twist bbls., plain engr. mts., gun is in excellent condition showing orig. brown & case hard. colors, rib needs soldering at muzzle, 8½ lbs. 30.00
- B-303. 10ga. better grade Belgian Long Tom; 39½" heavy lamin. steel bbls., nicely engr. at brch., engr. BA locks and mounts, 11-3/4 lbs. 27.50
- B-382. 10ga. Better Grade Belgian; 31" bbls., plain engrd. lock, brch. & iron trim, checkered grip and forend, 9-1/4 lbs. 20.00
- B-005. 10ga. English Pritchard; 31½" fine twist bbls., much used but solid and sound, 8-3/4 lbs. 13.50
- B-304. 11ga. by JOHNSON, London; 32" bbls., engr. BA locks and mounts, fancy figured walnut stock, 8½ lbs. 17.50
- B-305. 11ga. Belgian; 32" steel bbls., FG stock, 7½ lbs. 15.00
- B-306. 11ga. high grade Hungarian Paradox with rifled bbls.; 27" figured dam. bbls. with full length rifled bores, high sighting rib, name & designs inlaid in gold, "KIHNER, JOSEF PESTEN", beautiful BA locks with hammers and plates covered with deep relief engr. showing grapeleaves, dogs, birds & rabbits and inlaid in gold, tang has relief engraving showing antlered stag & hunter with gun, with gold inlays, steel trg. grd. & butt plate covered with same decorations, hunter, pheasants, grapeleaves, etc. but not inlaid, carved horn grip extension ending in carved dog's head; figured walnut stk. w/chkpc. having beautiful relief carving at grip and under chkpc; some of gold inlays missing at breech, gun has seen service but shows the beautiful, outstanding high grade workmanship very clearly, 7½ lb. 65.00
- B-296. 12ga. Fine cased English by EDWARD LONDON, London Wall London; 30" fig. dam. bbls., plat. vents, Bar locks mrkd. "E. LONDON 1855", nicely engr. iron mts., brch. & locks showing designs of birds, dogs, etc., fine fiddleback walnut stk., chkrd. grip, gun shows orig. browning, bluing and case hard. colors, VG throughout, weighs 7-3/4 lbs.; green lined oak case contains powder flask, shot pouch, wad cutter, nipple wrench 65.00
- B-293. 12ga. cased English by WM. GOLDEN, Huddersfield; 30" bbls., Bar locks, brch. & metal trim engr. with floriated designs, birds & hunting dogs, gold name plate in brch., walnut stk., good and clean, good shooting condition throughout, weighs 7 lbs.; green lined mahogany case contains brass powder flask, shot pouch, ramrod tip and screw driver 55.00
- B-307. 12ga. Fine quality orig. PURDEY; 30" beautifully fig. twist bbls. mrkd. on rib "J. FAIRMAN FROM PURDEY'S, 23 JERMYN ST., ST. JAMES, LONDON", beautiful qual. looks finely engr. with pheasants & designs, beautifully engr. brch. & metal trim, fitted with unusual safety device consisting of spec. piece hinged on to forward part of trg. grd. in such a position that when the gun is held with the left hand on forend, the wrist bears against the hinged piece, depressing it so that triggers are unlocked, enabling them to act upon sear, otherwise trigs. cannot be pulled, fine qual. fig. walnut stk. with deeply chkrd. grip and forend, castoff to right, gun is practically brand new, bbls. having orig. brown, brch. & locks case hard. colors, butt plate & mts. beautiful deep blue, weighs 6-3/4 lbs. 75.00

- B-308. 12ga. Fine quality English by HOLLIS & SHEATH; fine 30" bbls., mrd. "WARRANTED", fine Stubb twist gold band at brch. showing orig. brown, locks & mts., beautifully engr. in low relief with floriated designs, dolphins & twisted rope motif, hammers carved into shape of dolphin's head, fig. walnut stk., chkrd. grip & forend, 7½ lbs., VG condition 50.00
- B-309. 12ga. Better quality English long bbl. by W. RICHARDS, London; 34" bbls., better qual. engr. brch., locks & mts., figured walnut stk., checkered grip, 8½ lbs., Good shooting condition 32.50
- B-310. 12ga. Good quality English by the orig. W. W. GREENER; 30" bbls., plain engr. locks & mts., plain walnut stk.; clean and sound, 7 lbs. 25.00
- B-311. 12ga. Good qual. American by E. ALLEN & CO.; 28" bbl. mrd. "FINE STUB" plain engr. locks & mts., good walnut stk., G to VG condition, 7½ lbs.; original American-made shotguns are scarce 25.00
- B-312. 12ga. Good qual. English by GEORGE NORTON, London; 28½" bbls., plain engr. locks & mts., deeply chkrd. grip & forend, nicely fig. walnut stk., light pitting but good, clean, solid and sound, 6½ lbs. 20.00
- B-313. 12ga. Plain qual. English by THOS. RICHARDS & CO.; 28" bbls., BA locks, fig. walnut stk. while much worn is very sound, lt. wt. 5-3/4 lbs. 17.50
- B-314. 12ga. Plain qual. English Long Tom by HUNTER; 35½" "London Twist" bbls., engr. BA locks & mts., capbox in butt, 8½ lbs. 20.00
- B-020. 12ga. Stage Coach gun, better qual. Belgian made; 18½" half-oct bbls., engr. BA locks & German silver mts. with small shell covered capbox behind chkpc., bottom of stk. beautifully carved into lion's head with ruby eyes, 5-1/4 lbs. 20.00
- B-316. 14ga. Better qual. English by HOLLIS & SHEATH; 28½" "London Fine Twist" bbls., plat. vents., locks engr. with dogs & designs, engr. mts., figured walnut stk., deep chkrd. grip & forend, 6½ lbs. 27.50
- B-317. 14ga. Better qual. English by J. W. BADEN, Washington; 28" bbls. with cleanout screw, nicely engr. locks, brch. & trim, nicely fig. walnut stock with checkered grip, 6½ lbs. 27.50
- B-318. 14ga. by orig. WESTLEY RICHARDS; 29½" bbls., plat. vent, plain engr. locks, brch. & trim, figured walnut stock, chkrd. grip & forend, 6½ lbs. 25.00
- B-315. 14ga. Better qual. English by J. BLANCH & SON; 30" bbls. rebrowned, plat. vents., engr. locks & brch., engraving worn on rest of mts., figured walnut stk., 6½ lbs., while gun has been used, is still sound and by good maker 22.50
- B-319. 14ga. Better grade Belgian; 34" figured dam. bbls., plain engr. locks & butt plate, German silver trim, plain walnut stk., checkered grip 8-3/4 lbs. 15.00
- B-321. 14ga. Plain cheap grade by WARD; 30" bbls., BA locks, forend repaired but sound, ribs loose, 'as is' 6.00
- B-322. 16ga. English better grade by THOS. PARSONS, Salisbury, alt. f/l; 30" bbls., altered locks, with dolphin hammers, engr. breech & trim but pitted on some parts, figured walnut stock, 6 lbs. 22.50
- B-320. 16ga. Good grade English; 30" bbls., locks engr. with pheasants & birds, engr. breech & trim, checkered walnut stock, 6-3/4 lbs. 20.00
- B-323. 18ga. High qual. Belgian by P. J. MALLEE, Liège; 31½" fig. dam. bbls. and rib, gold bands inlaid at brch., better qual. engr. locks & mts., exceptionally gracefully made walnut stock, eagle's head carved in relief in rear of grip with a curved, flowing chkpc. ending in a finely made silver capbox surmounted with mythical Greek head, gold name plate & escutcheons; stock has been cracked through at the wrist but strongly & serviceably repaired with steel plate inletted flush into wood, 5½ lbs. 22.50

- B-385. 18ga. Fine Quality English by T.RICHARDS,LONDON;30"bbls.,gold bands at brch., engrd.Bar locks,brch.& steel trim;finely-grained walnut stk.w/chkrd.grip,3 silver inlaid plates, 7 lbs. 35.00
- B-192. 22ga. Better qual.German by FINCK of Illingen;30"bbls.,rear half of bbls.are oct.with flat rib between giving wide sighting plane, alt.f/l,very fine ornate engr. German silver mts.,butt plate has large trap door,nice walnut stk.w/chkpc., 8 lbs. 25.00
- B-324. 24ga. Fine qual.German by P.EBERT, Suhl;33"bbls.with makers and gunsmith's name "RUBAN" inlaid in silver at brch., engr.locks & brch.,hammers carved in relief into serpent's head with gold eyes, finely fig.stk.w/chkpc. carved in deep relief around grip,chkpc., butt plate with forend terminating in dog's head with mother-of-pearl eyes,trg.grd. & butt plate carved of black ebony,5½ lbs. 35.00
- B-371. 24ga. Fine Qual.French by FILLON,LANGUIER & PARIS;26½"bbls., alt.f/l locks,very nicely engrd.locks,brch.& steel trim; light colored walnut stk.with carving on chkpc., end of pistol grip beautifully carved into large lion's head, 5-3/4 lbs., has been used but still sound 20.00

SINGLE BARREL SHOTGUNS & FOWLING PIECES - PERCUSSION

- B-175. Single Bbl.Shotguns from 10 to 28ga. well-made with ramrod rib,half-stock,good,sound shooting condition, plain quality, each 9.50
Better quality 14.50
State gauge and approximate bbl.length desired,allow second choices
- B-327. 3ga.English Big Bore Light Weight;34"oct.bbl.heavy at brch.engrd. Bar lock and iron trim,walnut stock, 9 lbs. 27.50
- B-233. 6ga.Better Quality English heavy duty Duck or Game Gun;42"part oct. bbl.with ramrod rib .59"bore,Pat.brch.& plat.vent,Bar lock mrkd. "NORRIS & BROTHER";walnut half-stk.,horn forend tip,checkered grip and forend, engraved iron mounts, 13½ lbs. 40.00
- B-328. 6ga.Better Qual.Eng.by WM.PETHER,Oxford;36"part oct.bbl.with ramrod rib,plat.vent.,engrd.Ba locks,brch.& trim,dark walnut stock, 9½ lbs. 35.00
- B-330. 6ga.Duck by O.CHURCHILL,Albany (N.Y.);30"part oct.bbl.cal.90, ramrod rib,Ba lock,iron mts.,forend of stk.shattered and some wood missing, 'as is' 11.50
- B-329. 8ga.Better qual.Eng.by I.LANG,London;34"part oct.bbl.w/ramrod rib, Maker's name inlaid in plat.at brch.,Bar lock,engrd.with ducks & designs,engrd.iron mts.;nicely figured dark walnut full PG stock: a well made piece throughout 30.00
- B-232. 10ga.American extra long bbl.Fowling Piece;6'0.A.;56"bbl.,ramrod rib,engrd.brch.,locks & trim,mrkd.on Ba lock & brch."F.EALL,N.YORK"; curly maple half-stk.with German silver escutcheons,ornate engrd. iron mts. 40.00
- B-231. 14ga.Amer.extra long Goose Gun;6'2 O.A.;55½"bbl.,back action lock;full walnut stock to muzzle, iron mounts 30.00
- B-180. 28ga.Poachers take-down gun;32½" rnd.light wt.bbl.,Pat.brch., friction band slides forward enabling bbl.to be quickly removed from stk.,Bar lock;gracefully shaped figured semi-pistol grip stk. with carved,scroll chkpc.,iron mts.,stk.comes apart with 1/2 turn, weighs only 3½ lbs.,VG shooting condition,interesting to collector or shooter 22.50
- B-349. Backwood's Gunsmith's Freak SB Shotgun;made up from a musket bbl. & a plain piece of wood for stk.with an ingeniously designed firing mech.attached to the outside of the stk.,contains no lock or internal lock work,a Bar type hammer is connected to a long,flat spring under the forestock,unusual trigger and sear arrangement,simply and ingeniously designed 20.00

- A-397A. U.S.M. 1798 Musk. with 1801 improvement, Whitney Contract; 42½" bbl., lock mrkd. "U. STATES", early type spread eagle, "NEW HAVEN" and has the new form round faced hammer, brass pan set at angle and tilted frizzen; stock has the old Charleville 1763 pattern with high comb band springs to the rear, very scarce model, clean and bright 75.00
- A-271C. U.S. Mod. 1795/1808 Musket by "R. & C. LEONARD, CANTON 1813" (Mass.); 44½" bbl., cal. 69; this follows the Charleville 1763 pattern except for some details on hammer & frizzen, very clean, orig. throat 55.00
- A-271B. Another as above but lock marked "J. HENRY, PHILA, EAGLE, U.S." and on top of barrel "S.N.J." 55.00
- A-404A. U.S. Springfield Transition Musket M. 1795/1808; 44½" bbl., lock and tang dated 1807, square pan, tail ground off frizzen, trigger guard finials rounded 55.00
- A-404. U.S. Musket M. 1808 2nd type marked "SPRINGFIELD 1810 42" bbl., cal. 69, markings partially worn on lock: full stock with band springs to the rear, butt plate tang dated 1811 45.00
- 
- A-300. U.S. Musket M. 1808 3rd type; lock dated 1812, tang 1813 45.00
- A-330. U.S. Musket M. 1808 made at Harpers Ferry 1813; this is the earlier long model with 44½" bbl., numbered at breech #12310, full walnut stock, band springs mounted to the rear with pointed trigger guard ends, with bayonet 50.00
- A-397. U.S. Musket M. 1808/16; this is an intermediate model showing tendencies towards the new model, this is same as above but having the combless stock and round faced hammer with flat plate and iron pan; these mixed-up models are accounted for by the fact that the Arsenal used up old stocks and parts, combining them with those of newer manufacture showing recent developments 45.00
- A-332. M. 1808 Musket, special New York contract; while similar to Whitney above, not as well made and probably made by some unknown contractor using the Whitney as a pattern, having standard type 1808 flat hammer & regular frizzen with brass pan, marked on lock and barrel "SNY" 37.50
- A-432. U.S. M. 1808 Contract made by NIPPES & CO., PHILA.: 44½" barrel, good and clean 45.00
- A-411. Conn. State Contract Musket M. 1808; 39½" bbl., cal. 69, mrkd. at breech & lock "S. CT.", Inspector's marks and date 1812 on breech, flat faced hammer; full walnut stock, orig. VG condition throughout 40.00
- A-299. Whitney M. 1812 N.Y. State Contract Musket; standard M. 1798/1801 with improved rounded hammer and frizzen, mrkd. on top of bbl. "SNY" and lock "N. HAVEN", covered with light pitting throughout but clean and original with original bayonet 45.00
- A-438. Penna. Contract Musk. M. 1798/1808 by MILES; this is one of the State contract muskets, rear of lock mrkd. "CP" for Commonwealth Penna. and 42" bbl. does not have the usual proof marks, sound and clean with proper bayonet 47.50
- A-428. U.S.M. 1795/1808 Contract Muskets; 44½" bbl., cal. 69, lock mrkd. "MILBURY 1814", exceptionally fine, clean condition throughout, original 'as issued', no sling swivels 50.00
- A-288. U.S. Mod. 1798/1808 Contract Musk.; 44½" bbl., cal. 69, mrkd. "U.S. EAGLE HEAD, CT. & V", 1808 type lock mrkd. with spread eagle, "U.S." but no contractor's name, has a standard 1795 type bbl. stock & mounts, very clean and original throughout 40.00
- A-301B. M. 1808 by VIRGINIA MFGY., Richmond, 1818; 43-3/4" bbl., cal. 69 mrkd. on top of bbl. "83rd REG'T, DINWIDDIE", clean 50.00

A-429. Springfield 1812/21 Transition; this is a standard M.21 musket, bbl. tang dated 1818, flat lock mrkd. "SPRINGFIELD 1817"; aside from the flat lockplate which is the 1812 type, this is a regular 1821 with brass band, etc., VG condition 47.50

A-436. U.S. Officer's or NCO Engrd. Light Musk. Per. 1812; 39 1/2" bbl. cal. 69, mrkd. on top of bbl. "JOS. H. COOPER, N. YORK". French 1763 type lock but remainder of gun is along lines of M. 1812 musket, top of bbl., tang, lock, sideplate, trg. grd. & buttplate tang are engrd., with bayonet, handsome piece by very scarce early New York maker 65.00

A-403. Rare M. 1814 Mil. Rifle by DERINGER; 32 1/2" part oct. smooth bore bbl. cal. 58 with stud on muzzle for bay., proof marked "P" on breech, mrkd. on lock & bbl. "H. DERINGER PHILA"; full length light colored walnut stk., underwedge fastened, brass mts. & patchbox with top of patchbox crudely shaped in form of eagle's head, old partial crack at grip but neatly repaired & unnoticeable, w/bay.; see Hick's "U.S. Ordnance", Vol. 1, p. 47 for information on this rare rifle 125.00

A-405. Rare U.S. Rifle M. 1814; 33 1/2" part oct. smooth bored bbl. cal. 58, lock mrkd. "U.S. R. JOHNSON, MIDDLETOWN"; full walnut stk. w/chkpc., with stud band springs as appears on 1812 musket, 2nd model, finger grooves on trg. grd.; this differs from the M. 1819 common rifle with above noted features, slight pitting but clean and original 75.00

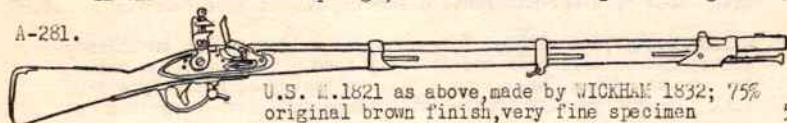
A-310. U.S. Hall Rifle M. 1819; 32-3/4" bbl. cal. 52,



breech block mrkd. "J. H. HALL, H. FERRY, U.S. 1839"; full length stock with 3 bands, bands held with pins; almost new, original specimen having original brown 60.00

A-310C. Another as above but this is the contract piece made by "NORTH, MDLTN, CONN. 1831" and differs from the Harpers Ferry model only in that it has band springs; VG condition showing much orig. brn. 55.00

A-281.



U.S. M. 1821 as above, made by WICKHAM 1832; 75% original brown finish, very fine specimen 50.00

A-284. U.S. M. 1822 Musket by "W. T. WICKHAM, PHILA.", good and clean, original throughout 37.50

A-398. U.S. M. 1821 Musket by rare constructor; lock marked "H. OSBORNE, SPRINGFIELD" 50.00

A-360. U.S. Contract Musket M. 1821 mrkd. "W. L. EVENS, V. FORGE, 1826"; complete & orig. but pitted throughout its metal surface; scarce 37.50

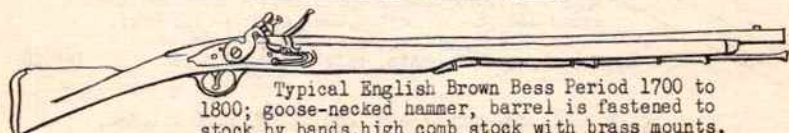
A-399. U.S. Musket M. 1821 with very late date Harpers Ferry 1841 bbl. dated 1842; this piece is unusual in that the Army continued using up its old stock of M. 1822 parts even though the M. 1840 was in production and then completed in 1842 after the adoption of the percussion musket 50.00

A-335. Amer. Cadet Musket, light weight, used in the 1820s by boys' militia groups organized by villages, churches, etc.; 40" O.A., 27 1/2" bbl. cal. 68, goose. lock, full walnut stk., underpin fastened w/brass mts. 32.50

A-437. American Cadet Musket, N.Y. State, Per. 1820; 29" bbl. cal. 69, mrkd. "R. STERLING, NEWBURGH", engrd. lock with dbl. jaw hammer mrkd. "C. BAKER", probably the English lock-maker's name; full stock, underpin fastened, brass mts., old crack at lockplate but has been skillfully repaired and does not show; Sterling is a little-known gunsmith who was never known to have made guns, being listed as repairman rather than a maker, very fine 40.00

- A-431. Cadet or Militia Reg. Musk.; 42" bbl. cal. 69, dated 1839 with U.S. Inspector's marks and proofs, engrd. goosehammer sporting type lock mrkd. "GODDARD & GLEASON"; walnut full stock with brass mts., bayonet, may be an officer's or Sergeant's piece made up as a lightweight model, using stand. contr. musk. bbl., 7 1/2 lbs., VG cond. 42.50
- A-406. U.S. Mod. 1821 Musk. mrkd. "SPRINGFIELD 1836", exceptionally fine condition both of wood and metal, bright, clean 45.00
- A-406B. As above mrkd. "SPRINGFIELD 1836", wood & metal in excellent, original smooth condition, an exceptionally fine specimen 45.00
- A-406A. Another as above mrkd. "SPRINGFIELD 1822", not quite as fine as above but still an exceptionally fine, clean specimen, much better than average 40.00
- A-843A. U.S. M. 1840 Musket; 42" bbl. cal. 69, lock mrkd. "EAGLE L. POMEROY 1840", very fine specimen, bright, clean, unmarred and polished like new, rare model in original flintlock 100.00

FLINTLOCK LONG GUNS, ENGLISH

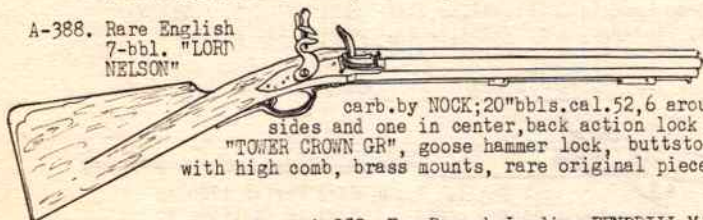


Typical English Brown Bess Period 1700 to 1800; goose-necked hammer, barrel is fastened to stock by bands, high comb stock with brass mounts. The Grenadier or Heavy Infantry model had 42" bbl. and four ramrod pipes; the Light Infantry model had 3 pipes and 39" barrel. Around 1800, the 39" bbl. became standard for the English Army, and the double jaw hammer was used on the lock, the gun remaining practically unchanged otherwise.

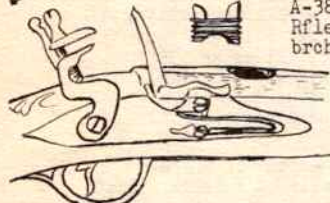
- A-402. Hevo. Brit. Brown Bess; 42" bbl. cal. 75, inscribed on top of bbl. "73RD FOOT", goosehammer lock markings worn; light colored walnut full-length high comb stock underpinned, heavy brass mts., brass regimental plate inset on grip mrkd. "67-500"; this is an early musket Per. 1750, in sound condition though it has seen very much service which is indicated by the fact that thru continual ramming, bore at muzzle has been enlarged to 82 cal. This piece used in both the French & Indian and Revolutionary Wars 60.00
- A-443. Brit. Brown Bess Grenadier Musket; 42" bbl. cal. 72, goose-hammer lock mrkd. "TOWER CROWN GR"; full stk. with 4 ramrod pipes, long scrolled sideplate, brass mts., with bayonet, stock shows some worm holes but sound 55.00
- A-444. Brit. Brown Bess Light Inf. Model, same as above but 39" bbl., 3 ramrod pipes and plain brass sideplate, goose. lock mrkd. "CROWN TOWER GR", stock shows some worm holes but sound, with bayonet 40.00
- A-337. British Brown Bess, similar to above, made by INNES & WALLACE; 39 1/2" bbl. cal. 75, goose. lock; full walnut stk., high comb, brass mts. 40.00
- A-371. Brit. Lt. / Lt. Sergeant's or Officer's Musket; 36" bbl. cal. 69, goose hammer lock mrkd. "EDGE 1762 CROWN GR"; walnut full stock with comb, brass mounts, 2 brass bands, not underpinned 60.00
- A-409. Brit. Brown Bess, EAST INDIA COMPANY; 39" bbl. cal. 75, lock mrkd. with rampant lion & date 1813, reinforced jaw hammer, full stock with comb, brass mounts 35.00
- A-311A. Eng. Colonial Officer or Sergeant's Light Musket; 36" bbl. cal. 69, bbl. held to stk. with 2 brass bands; goose. lock mrkd. "CROWN GR, EDGE 1762", high combed reddish walnut full stock with brass mounts, an original early American Colonial piece 60.00
- A-445. English Brown Bess Carb. or Short Mod. Cadet; 30" bbl. cal. 65, goose-hammer lock, high comb, full stk. long sidescrew plate with tail, brass mounts, 3 ramrod pipes, with original bayonet 55.00

- A-380. Eng. Light Inf. Musket by BARKER, Per. 1775; 38" bbl. cal. 75, goose. lock; full walnut stock with high comb, underwedge fastened, brass mounts, stock is worm eaten 37.50
- A-322. Brit. East India Company Light Inf. Musket; 36" bbl. cal. 68, reinforced jaw hammer, rampant lion stamped on lock plate; full walnut stock, brass mounts 30.00
- A-384. Nap. Brown Bess Period 1800 by RIGBY, Dublin; 36" bbl. cal. 75, similar to above but has reinforced jaw hammer 37.50
- A-410. Early Extra Long 6 foot bbl. English Trade Musket; 58" bbl. cal. 80, goose. lock mrkd. "CROWN GR GRICE 1761", stock is typical Brown Bess type full length, high comb with brass mounts; the gun looks like an oversize Brown Bess musket but was probably made up for the American Colonial trade, VG original condition 100.00

A-388. Rare English
7-bbl. "LORD
NELSON"



carb. by NOCK; 20" bbls. cal. 52, 6 around the sides and one in center, back action lock mrkd. "TOWER CROWN GR", goose hammer lock, buttstock with high comb, brass mounts, rare original piece 185.00



A-389. Eng. Breech Loading PENDRILL Mil. Mod. Rfl. Per. 1750; 35" rfld. bbl. cal. 66, coarse threaded brch. plug fitted on top of bbl. 2" forward of the standing brch., unscrews to load and also acts as rear sight, goose. lock marked "GR CROWN TOWER"; full length underkey fastened walnut stock, relief carving around barrel tang, nicely engraved brass mounts 115.00

A-390. Another action similar to above but sporting model Per. 1800; 35" rfld. bbl. cal. 78, reinforced jaw hammer marked "I. WELCH", DS trigs.; full walnut underkey fastened stock with wide heavy butt, engraved German silver trim 95.00

A-345A. English Baker Type Rifle M. 1800; 30 1/4" bbl. cal. 65, long side stud for sword bayonet; goosehammer lock by BLAIR & SUTHERLAND; full stock with cheekpiece, underkey fastened, brass mounts 42.50

A-391. Eng. Baker Mil. Rfl. ; 27-3/4" oot. rfld. bbl. with swiveled ramrod cal. 65, goose. lock mrkd. "CROWN GR MORRIS" w/roller frizzen spring; full length walnut stk., key fastened, brass mts. & patchbox and inscribed on butt plate tang "RICHARD FARMER COMPANY" 50.00

A-313. Baker Rifle similar to above modified for Turkish use; these were evidently worn-out Bakers, smooth bored, patchbox removed and inletting filled in, bayonet stud removed, brass mounts, VG 27.50

A-392. English Short Musket or Carbine; 24 1/2" bbl. cal. 65 with stud for bayonet, goosehammer lock mrkd. "WARRANTED", full stock, brass mounts 37.50

A-378. Napoleonic Eng. Officer's Rifle; 30" bbl. cal. 52 rfld., with ramrod rib, small lock mrkd. "CROWN GR TOWER", reinforced jaw hammer with sliding safety, roller frizzen spring; walnut half-stock w/chkpc. brass mts., engrd. on patchbox cover "CAPT. FULLER, FARNINGHAM RIFLE CORPS 1803" and on brass name plate set on grip "THOS. FULLER, FARNINGHAM, KENT, 1803", 6 lbs. 40.00

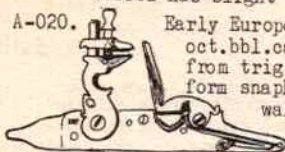
A-393. Brit. Mil. Musketoone or Carb., Per. 1740; 31" bbl. cal. 65, early goose. lock mrkd. "I. LUDLAM"; full length walnut stk. with swivel bar on left side, brass mts., engr. brass armorial plate inlet in grip 50.00

A-394. Eng. Musketoone Per. 1800; 26" bbl. cal. 65, lock mrkd. "LACEY & CO. LONDON", reinforced jaw hammer; full walnut stk., brass mts., VG 37.50

- A-357. German Short Fowler; 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ " round bbl. 12ga., military type lock; full walnut stk. w/chkpc., carved wood trg.grd., horn forend tip, forend carved around ramrod guide; clean shooting condition 25.00

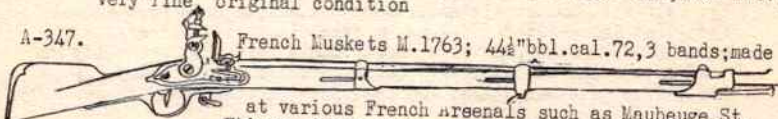
- A-319. German Mil. Jaeger Rifle; 26" oct. bbl. cal. 55 rifled bore, turned round at muzzle for bayonet, folding leaf sight, dated on breech 1820; full walnut stk., sliding wood patchbox, brass butt plate and side plate, small military type lock with reinforced jaw hammer; barrel has slight bend so reduced to 22.50

- A-020. Early European Snaphaunce Mil. Musket, Per. 1675; 41" part oct. bbl. cal. 70, mrkd. "BULET", with tang screw coming up from trig.grd. to underside of tang; rare type, early form snaphaunce f/l; illustrated on left, high combed walnut stock, under pin fastened, iron mounts 75.00



- A-400. Early French Colonial Musket Per. 1725; 46" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 74, mrkd. "BERTHEAT", early curved plate held on stock with 3 bands, goose lock mrkd. "JOURJON" and "EG FLEUR DE LIS" and "SCEPTRE" which mark also appears on butt of stk., this is probably a Govt. army identification mark; full walnut stk. to muzzle, not made for bayonet, underpin fastened, wide heavy butt with high comb, iron mts., very fine, original condition 75.00

- A-347. French Muskets M. 1763; 44 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. cal. 72, 3 bands; made at various French arsenals such as Maubeuge, St. Etienne, Charleville, etc., lock has flat faced hammer squared frizzen & pan; these were French Lend-Lease material during the American Revolution and were chief arms used by the American soldiers at that time, good, clean specimen 50.00



- A-316A. French Mod. 1763/77 Musket; 39" bbl. cal. 70, same as illustrated above, lock has round faced hammer, iron pan & frizzen and marked "ST. ETIENNE", bayonet 50.00

- A-363. French Musket M. 1763 as above, made at Maubeuge arsenal; lock surmounted "U.S." indicating this is one of the guns actually used during Revolution in the U.S. Army, genuine, orig. Rev. piece 65.00

- A-277. French M. 1763 Officer's or Sergeants Musket, same as above but shorter model; 38" bbl. cal. 72, full 3-banded stock, iron mounts, spund, original Revolutionary piece 55.00

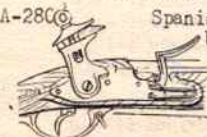
- A-273. French M. 1763 ship model short musket; 38" bbl. cal. 72, Charleville lock; full stock, 3 bands, brass trg.grd. lower & upper bands; old crack at grip neatly and invisibly repaired 45.00

- A-272. French Ship's Musketoon M. 1794; 30" bbl. cal. 70, stud for bayonet; orig. 3/4 length stock, brass mts., old crack at lock, strongly repaired; scarce 25.00

- A-422. French Gendarmerie Musketoon M. 1835; 30" bbl. cal. 69, lock mrkd. "MFG. DMP. DE MAUBEUGE", 3/4 length stk., brass mounts, covered with fine pitting 22.50

- A-372. Napoleonic Carb. made for French in Italy about 1805; 37" O.A., 23" bbl. cal. 69 with front sight & bay. stud underneath, lock mrkd. "CRESCENZIO PARIS, BRESCIA"; stock comes to half length of bbl., without chkpc. sling swivels, iron mounts; rare French model not listed by Hicks 35.00

- A-280. Spanish Dog Lock Musket, breech & lock illus. at left; 40" bbl. cal. 70, oct. at brch.; inletted chkpc., brass bands & mts.; this unusual lock has the sear trip mech. as is found on Miquelet locks, made during Napoleonic era 32.50



- A-407. Swiss Musk. Per. 1740; 44" bbl. cal. 75, early type goose lock, curved plate mrkd. "D.E. GANHY", pan has special guard & deflector, 3-band full stock, iron mounts 37.50

FLINTLOCK KENTUCKY RIFLES

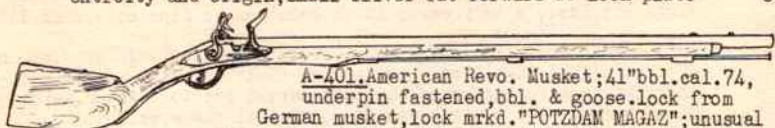
- A-418. FINE KENTUCKY FULL STOCK Per.1820;39"rfl.d.bbl.cal.39, good bore for shooting, goose.lock mrkd."WARRANTED";striped maple fullstock with 18 large Sterling silver inlays including beautiful large engraved eagle in chkpc.;better quality gun,name engraved on barrel, but very indistinct 125.00
- A-417. Long Bbl.Better Qual.New England Kentucky;47½"round bbl.cal.56 smooth,Pat.broch.,rifled sights,Eng.goose hammer lock with roller frizzen;dark walnut full stk.w/deep drop & low comb,engrd.brass mts.,8 silver escutcheon plates around bbl.keys,very sound, a nice early, well-made,better quality gun 115.00
- A-421. New Eng.Full Stk.Ky.;39½"part oct.bbl.cal.50 smooth bore,rifle sights,Eng.type goose.lock mrkd."BRIGGS WESCOTT & STARKWEATHER"; plain walnut full stk.with high comb & deep drop,brass mts.,unmarked,original, small slivers out on right side from lock plate up to middle of bbl., otherwise sound and VG 55.00
- A-412. Ky.Full Stk.Rifle;40½" oct.bbl.cal.45 rifled,bore fair;re-altered to flint using orig.old f/l parts; curly maple stk.w/chkpc. with some incised carving on butt,brass mounts with large patchbox, 6½ lbs., good shooting condition 85.00
- A-414. Ky. Half-stk.Shooter;41½"oct.ribbed bbl.cal.42,bore freshed out, excellent in, re-altered f/l using orig.old parts,lock mrkd."WOLF & BISHOP WARRANTED",DS trigs; curly maple half-stk.,evidently cut down from orig.full stk.,with chkpc.,4 crude silver inlays,brass mts.,large patchbox,weight 10½ lbs.,fine shooter,ready to go 75.00
- A-419. New Eng.Ky.similar to above;47½"part oct.underkeyed bbl.cal.58 smooth,goosehammer lock mrkd."LONDON,WARRANTED";walnut fullstock with relief carved flutings along forend and ramrod groove,strt. grip with deep drop at butt,engrd.brass mts.,nice,orig.specimen 85.00
- A-353. German Jaeger(Yagger) Grandfather of Kentucky;31½"heavy oct.bbl. swelled at muzzle,rifled cal.46;full walnut stk.to muzzle,horn nose cap,underpin fastened;chkpc.,sliding wood capbox,engrd.brass trg.grd.,butt plate & mts.,deep relief carving around chkpc.,grip & forend ramrod pipe,stock decorated with small inlaid pieces of carved ivory and bone 75.00
- A-353A. Another similar to above,28"oct.bbl.cal.64 rifled,goose.lock mrkd.with monogram "CROWN F5",DS trigs.;full walnut stk.to muzzle, horn nose cap,ornately engrd.brass mts.,sliding wood patchbox, deep relief carving around chkpc.,patchbox,grip & forend, good shooting condition 70.00

FLINTLOCK SPORTING GUNS

- A-441. Better Qual.German Full Stock Per.1750;20ga.33½" part-oct.bbl. fluted on octagonal portion,fine goose.lock;full stock with relief carving around engrd.brass mts.,chkpc.& bbl.tang, large 16-pointed star of ivory & ebony inset in chkpc.,ornately engrd.brass mts. 42.50
- A-420. Fine Early German Full Stock Fowler;32"part-oct.bbl. 18ga.(.62) with name "GOTSCHALK" & designs inlaid in silver,entire surface of bbl.punched with special die giving it a fishscale effect with non-reflecting surface,goose.lock,full stock,carved flutings on forend with carving in relief around trg.grd.,bbl.tang & chkpc., engrd.brass mts.,carved ivory decorative inlays,12-pointed star inlaid in chkpc.of ivory & black horn,carved horn & ivory trg. guard, good quality piece, 6 lbs. 50.00
- A-382. Early English Light Musket-Fowler Per.1750 made for American Colonial trade by CORNHILL, London;34"bbl.oct at breech cal.58, goose.lock faintly mrkd."BARRON",light walnut full stock,brass mtd.,3-screw side plate cast into shape of a serpent 45.00
- A-383. Another, similar to above,Period 1750;41½"bbl.cal.75,goose.lock mrkd."LODER";high comb,full walnut stock,heavy brass mounts 40.00

- A-386. Early English dated 1711 single bbl. large bore Pigeon Gun by T. ANNELLY, BRISTOL; 37" bbl. bore measuring 1.025, swelled towards muzzle, brass ramrod pipes, brazed on under side, very early type doglock lock but dog safety itself missing, engr. on lock & breech; walnut high-comb half-stock, finely engr. brass mts., name plate with armorial crest on grip, very fine condition, orig. throughout weighs 12½ lbs.; a very early large bore gun in fine orig. cond. 110.00
- A-340. English Poacher's lightweight gun Per. 1750, made by GRIFFIN, London; 40" O.A., 24½" bbl. 16ga; fine goose, marked "GRIFFIN", fine walnut half-stock; the entire center of the butt carved out to lighten weight, not made with butt plate, brass mts., graceful piece, weighing only 4 lbs. 50.00
- A-376. English single bbl. Fowler by TIREBUCK; 32" part oct. bbl., 9ga., with ramrod rib, fine snappy lock, roller frizzen waterproof pan, walnut half-stock, chkrd. grips, iron mts., shooting cond., 6½ lbs. 32.50
- A-377. English single bbl. Fowling Piece, plain quality; 12ga. 42" part oct. bbl. with ramrod rib; reinforced jaw hammer, roller frizzen spring, walnut stk., brass mts., good shooting condition, 7 lbs. 30.00
- A-361. Better Quality Irish Take-down Fowler; 12ga. 40" part oct. bbl. marked "CORK", with Pat. breech; fine goose, marked "WILKINNEY", roller frizzen; dark walnut full length stk., underwedge fastened, forend made in two pieces to enable gun to be taken down to convenient size for packing, finely engraved brass mts.; a pretty, graceful and lightweight shooter weighing 5-3/4 lbs. 40.00
- A-321. English Left-handed Fowler; 33" bbl., 9ga., very heavy breech; left-handed lock marked "A. DAWKES", fiddleback walnut half-stock, engr. brass mounts 27.50
- A-333. English Fowler Per. 1800 imported for use by U.S. Militia Cos., used as both a sporting and military piece; 38½" bbl. cal. 72, goose, marked "KETLAND & CO.", full length walnut stk., underpin fastened, brass mounts 30.00
- A-266. Colonial Fowler Per. 1750; 16ga. 39" part oct. bbl., early type goose; full length walnut stk., small sliver off forend near muzzle, relief carved around tang, decorative plainly engraved brass mounts 35.00
- A-426. 12ga. English single bbl. fowler Per. 1775 by D. SCOTT; 37½" part oct. bbl. with ramrod rib, gold lined touch hole, goose lock, stock worm eaten and has partial crack at grip, metal pitted but will polish out 25.00
- A-428. 14ga. Eng. single bbl. fowler dated on bbl. 1756, by THOS. GARDNER; 38" bbl., engrd. goose lock mrkd. "ARCHER", nice, early type, high combed stock with ornate engrd. brass mts., old crack at grip reinforced with metal plate on top of grip 30.00
- A-425. 18ga. Eng. single bbl. fowling piece by "JNO JONES & SON, LONDON"; 36" part oct. bbl. w/ramrod rib, goose lock with roller frizzen spring, engrd. iron mts., chkrd. grip, walnut stk., good shoot. cond. 30.00
- A-427. 20ga. better qual. Eng. single bbl. fowler by PERKINS; 35" fine dam. bbl. w/ramrod rib & sighting line along top of bbl. ending in silver front sight, gold lined touch hole, gold bands & name "PERKINS" set on brch., fine waterproof pan roller frizzen goose lock, nicely grained walnut stk. w/chkpc., engraved iron mounts 37.50
- A-430. Beautiful French Lt. Wt. Boy's fowler made for young prince, Per. 1750; 43" O.A. 30½" part oct. bbl. cal. 56, beautiful & graceful goose lock mrkd. "KETTENIS a PARIS, RUE PASTOURELLE", beautifully wrought & chased graceful iron mts., full length walnut stk. with high, deep comb, underkey fastened, forend fluted and carved in relief, carved in relief around barrel, tang and trig. grd. finials, bbl. retains most of orig. blue, rest of iron and steel mts. are bright; a beautiful and graceful piece of excellent balance & workmanship weighing only 3-3/4 lbs. 135.00

- A-344. Revo. Comm. of Safety Musk.; 44" French bbl. cal. 75, oct. at breech, mrd. "EN*" and "E*C", early goose lock with curved lock plate; full length pine wood stock modeled after the French 1763 musk., stock mountings are made of light hand-forged sheet iron of poor workmanship; no marks but its general workmanship stamps its authenticity and origin; small sliver out forward of lock plate 60.00



- A-401. American Revo. Musket; 41" bbl. cal. 74, underpin fastened, bbl. & goose lock from German musket, lock mrd. "POTZDAM MAGAZ"; unusual stock of American oak having the old exaggerated deep fishbelly butt with an exceptionally deep 3" drop at the comb, brass mounts, old Geo. III copper halfpenny set in grip 65.00

- A-373. Revo. Comm. of Safety Musk.; this is a standard Brit. Brown Bess, stk. in American curly maple, following regular Brown Bess lines, completely made up from orig. Brit. parts; bbl. shows orig. old Brit. inscription "73Rt" & Company letter "K" on butt plate tang, "Tower GR Crown", goose hammer lock 65.00

- A-371. American Revo. Officer's Lt. Wt. Musket, French made; 40" bbl. cal. 70, 6 lbs., smaller conversion of the French 1763/77 musket, standard musket but having engraved brass mts. & brass side plate inscribed "LIEUT DAN¹ ALLEN", lock marked "CASSA GUARD a NANTES" 85.00



- A-423. Rare American Revo. Grenade Thrower; 36" O.A., 16" heavy sheet metal tube w/ 31" bore, goose.

- lock, plain pinewood stock with leather shod butt plate; the rare, crude workmanship plus the lack of refinements such as would have appeared on a European-made piece of this type and the absence of any identifying marks, would establish its American origin; it was found in Union N.J. near Morristown, Washington's winter headquarters, an area full of Revo. history, rare and unusual 150.00
- A-370. Dutch Colonial Musket used during Revo.; 43" bbl. cal. 78, goose lock mrd. "CARBEAU LE JEUNE A MASTRICH", full walnut stock, all brass mounts, original and early piece 50.00

- A-416. European Musket Per. 1750; 43" bbl. cal. 80, goose hammer lock, with outside dog safety; walnut full stk. with high comb, 2 brass bands & brass mts.; muskets of this general type were exported here during the American Revolution, good, clean, original specimen but no identifying marks that would indicate use by the Americans 40.00

- A-381. Early European Musket Per. 1750; similar to Brown Bess in appearance; 42" bbl. cal. 75, early type curved plate goose lock; full length high combed walnut stock, brass mounts 35.00

- A-351. Early Colonial Musket Per. 1700; 44" part oct. bbl. cal. 70, with tang screw fastened from underneath stock, marked "EW", full stock under pin fastened with wide thick semi-fishbelly-shaped butt, made without butt plate, butt worm eaten, brass & iron mts., plain, rough workmanship; early type curved plate lock with deep goose neck and other early characteristics 60.00

- A-352. Early Colonial Musk. Per. 1725; 44" oct. bbl. cal. 75 with front & rear sights, early curved plate goose lock; full length walnut stock, underpin fastened, with wide thick heavy butt, iron mts., VG 60.00

 IMPORTANT - DO NOT FORGET!!!!!! after August 1st, 1953, new address is 5851 Washington Blvd., Culver City, California.



A-379. Rare Early French Silver Mounted O/U Shotgun w/folding buttstk. Per.1750; 20ga. 34½"part oct.bbls.,brazed and held together with silver bands,method used on the very early dbl.bbl.pieces before the technique of joining bbls. together was fully developed, burl walnut stk.w/chkpc.,hinged at grip with button lock, beautiful engraved bands, trig.grd.,heel plate and button escutcheons,decorative engraved silver plates covering each end of stk.joint which is exposed when stk.is folded, right and left-hand well-made plain locks on each side of breech marked "G. MOUNETTE",goose hammers, square faced pan, scrolled frizzen spring; metal work is polished but shows light pitting; a rare early piece illustrating the development of the modern shotgun 150.00

- A-385. Better Quality French Dbl.Bbl.Shotgun by "DABADIE A VERSAILLES"; 24ga.35" part oct.bbls.,name,designs and sight inlaid in gold at breech & muzzle,fine snappy gooshammer locks with waterproof pans and special quick-acting frizzen springs;figured walnut stk. with chkrd.semi-pistol grip & forend,gracefully shaped iron mts., well-made light gun weighing 6-3/4 lbs.with specially designed triggers for fast shooting, VG shooting condition 75.00
- A-365. French Lightweight Dbl.Bbl.Shotgun Per.1775;28ga. 23-3/4"bbls., Patent breech,lock & iron mts. tastefully engraved with birds, game,etc.,goosehammer lock with waterproof pans & specially designed quick action frizzen spring,fine walnut stk.with boar's head carved in pistol grip,chkpc.,5 lbs.,good shooting cond. 65.00
- A-328. American Lightweight Long Bbl.Smooth Bore Rifle;43½" part oct. bbl.cal.44 w/ramrod rib,Ky.type engraved goose,marked "W.PART-RIDGE,WARRANTED";walnut 1/2 stk.,brass mts.,under-key fastened 35.00
- A-411. Amer.Long Bbl.Goose or Game Gun,almost 6' long,Per.1825;53½" part oct.bbl.cal.90 with ramrod rib,Eng.type reinforced jaw, waterproof pan lock stamped with American maker "GEORGE BARNARD". plain walnut half-stoock with brass mounts, 14-3/4 lbs. 50.00
- A-409. Sporting Rifle by "IOH.KUCHENREITER" Per.1750;31" oct.deeply rfld.bbl.cal.58,good bore,name & designs on brch.& muzzle inlaid in silver on top of bbl.,early type goose,DS trgs.,full walnut stk.w/chkpc.to muzzle,small piece out at muzzle,relief carving around chkpc.,comb.bbl.,tang & forend,sliding wood patchbox with ornately shaped plain brass mts.,this is the Jaeger or "Yagger" rifle,forerunner of the American Kentucky by one of the foremost gun makers in Europe 75.00
- A-374. Quality French-made fancy single bbl.sporting musket or fowler made for Indian Prince; 30"heavy bbl.cal.60,muzzle ending in beautifully worked serpent's mouth,top of bbl.ribbed,very solid, inlaid with designs in silver,engr.goose,marked "MEDINOER",full walnut stk.w/chkpc.,underwedge bbl.fasteners,finely chkrd.grip & forend,steel mts.with relief engraving,VG shooting cond.,7½ lbs. 55.00
- A-375. French single-bbl. lightweight Fowler; 33½"part oct.bbl.20ga., with name inlaid in silver "ROUSSEL a ROUEN",fine quality goose. waterproof pan roller frizzen,walnut stk. with grip beautifully carved into dog's head,chkrd.grip & forend,nicely engr.steel mts.; a better quality piece in good shooting order, 4½ lbs. 45.00
- A-429. 36ga.(46 cal.)Belgian Lt.Wt.fowler;32½"part oct.figured dam.bbl., engrd.goose.lock,stk.engrd.in relief on underside with eagle's head,engraved brass mounts 25.00
- A-441. Better quality German Fowler Per.1750;20ga.33½"part oct.bbl., gooshammer lock,full stock to muzzle with relief carving around forend,chkpc.& bbl.tang,chkpc.inlaid with 16-pointed star in contrasting white & black horn,nicely engraved brass mounts, stockhas worm holes but sound 42.50



- A-421. Eng. Iron Bbl. Blunderbuss w/folding bay. Per. 1780; 15½" bbl. 1¼" bell, mrkd. on top "MANCHESTER", 12" blade, bay. folds on top of bbl. and held with sliding thumb catch, goose., roller frizzen w/side safety mrkd. "ASTON"; full stk., underkey fastened, well chkrd. grip, plain engraved iron mounts 65.00
- A-424. Eng. Swivel Heavy Boat Blunderbuss; 24" brass bbl. 1-7/8" cannon-mouthed bell, goose. mrkd. "COOPER, LONDON"; full stk., heavy brass mts. made for and fitted with heavy iron forked swivel mounting with orig. locking chain; these were mounted in the prow of small boats to cover landing parties, VG original specimen 125.00
- A-412. English 'War 1812' Carbine; 16" bbl., cal. 65, stud for bay. with bayonet, reinforced jaw hammer lock with sliding safety mrkd. "WHEELER"; full walnut stk., brass mts., swivel bar on left side 40.00
- A-412A. Another as above; 19-3/4" bbl. cal. 65 with swiveled ramrod at muzzle, lock mrkd. "ALLPORT CROWN", not made for bayonet 35.00
- A-413. Another as above but 18" bbl.; lock mrkd. "WARRANTED", stk. has high comb like on early Brown Bess, stud for bay. but bayonet missing 35.00
- A-414. Another, similar above; 22" bbl. cal. 65, goose. mrkd. "CROWN VR TOWER"; this is a later made gun but with early features and probably made for export trade 25.00
- A-254. Irish Carb. w/folding spring bayonet; 21" twist bbls. cal. 67 mrkd. "DUBLIN", fine lock mrkd. "TRULOCK & SON", reinforced jaw hammer, roller frizzen spring; full walnut stk., brass mts., 13" blade bay. attached under muzzle w/sliding lock in front of trg. grd.; original brown finish, excellent 55.00
- A-262. Turkish Carb.; 34" O.A., 18½" bbl. cal. 70, swiveled ramrod, goose.; full stk., underwedge fastened, swivel bar on side, brass mts.; Turkish marks on lock and butt plate, European made for Turkish army 27.50
- A-432. English Carbine; 20" bbl. cal. 75 w/swivelled rammer, underwedge fastened, reinforced jawhammer lock mrkd. "TOWER PROOF" and "CROWN", full stock to muzzle, swivel bar on side, brass mounts 30.00
- A-447. English Blunderbuss with spring bayonet; 14½" steel bbl., 1-1/8" bell, mrkd. on bbl. and lock "THEOPHILUS RICHARDS", 11" spring bay. folds on top of bbl. held by catch on barrel tang, goosehammer lock, walnut stock, brass mounts 75.00
- A-395. Eng. Musketoon or Cadet Musket Per. 1800; 28" bbl. showing orig. blue cal. 65, goose. lock with roller frizzen spring showing orig. blue; full high comb walnut stk. showing fiddleback marks on butt, brass mts., with orig. bay., except for differently shaped lock this is typical Brown Bess in miniature 60.00
- *****
- A fine lot of English blunderbusses is included among my European purchases.
- *****
- A-358. Turkish Fowler; 47" bbl. cal. 60, full length sighting rib, incised decorations & engraving at breech; lock & bbl. of fine French mfg. mounted by Turkish workman; full length stk., brass mts., was completely covered with colored mosaic designs in ivory and bone but 40% has been lost from one side of butt, still a very decorative piece 20.00
- A-408. Turkish Light Inf. Musk. made by the French; 36" bbl. cal. 69, reinforced jaw hammer, full stk. with inletted chkpc., 3 brass bands, trigger guard and butt plate 35.00

- A-446. French Short Musket used in Revo.; 38" bbl. cal. 69, Charleville type 3-band gun but has earlier Per. 1740 goosehammer lock, may be American assembly of battlefield parts, old and original, with bayonet 40.00
- A-339. Revo. Musket Fowler made by American gunsmith; 43" bbl. cal. 72, goosehammer lock mrd. "T. KETLAND & CO."; full stk. of American striped maple, underpin fastened, brass mounts 45.00
- German Air Rifle disguised as flintlock; this is a typical thick-butted German gun with a 33" brass dummy bbl., inner bbl. missing, brass pump contained in butt, f/l sets off air valve to fire, piece of forend broken off at muzzle with partial splitting 22.50

***** SHOULDER ARMSPRE-FLINTLOCK *****

- A-035. Turkish Miquelet Gun; 55" O.A., 40" bbl., raised rib with designs in relief at brch. cal. 65; full stock, embossed silver & brass bands, butt inlaid with brass circles & studs in designs, mother of pearl inlays, many lost, crack at grip, horn butt plate & trig.; a quality piece, because of cracked grip, only 25.00

- A-035A. Another similar above but brass mts., brch. & forend of stk. almost completely covered with pearl inlays, some missing & piece of wood broken out, needs cleaning 20.00

- A-035B. Persian Miquelet, similar above; 64" O.A., 50" bbl. cal. 67, stock completely covered with ivory & bone with decorative brass discs inlaid into the bone inlays, butt completely covered with design of doves inlaid with brass discs; stock in back of grip is completely covered with large heavy brass protruding studs; forend of stk. from mid. part to muzzle is lacking most of the inlays, so priced at only 27.50



- A-030. Balkan Miquelet Musket sim. to illus.; 51" O.A., 38" bbl. cal. 70; stk. completely covered with engrd. iron panels, mother of pearl, brass & silver inlays, engraved brass bands 35.00

- A-030A. Balkan Miquelet as above but longer; 62" O.A., 49" bbl. cal. 60, not as ornate as above 30.00

- A-030B. As above, 56" O.A., 44" bbl. cal. 60, 3/4 stock, no trigger guard 22.50

- A-030C. Albanian Miquelet Rfld. Carb.; similar above but orig. short length, 39" O.A., 26" bbl. cal. 58 rfld., finer qual. engraving on bands 35.00



- A-031. Balkan Miquelet Lock Gun, similar to illus. above; 53" O.A., 39" bbl. cal. 75, engrd. brass & silver mounts, bands and inlays, button trigger 30.00

- A-031A. Balkan Miquelet sim. to above; 3/4 length stk. with engraving and embossed brass overlays 27.50

- A-031C. Balkan (Roumelia) Chieftain's Rifle; similar above, 58" O.A., 46" oct. rfld. bbl. belled towards muzzle cal. 58, with silver inlays & designs at brch & muzzle, stock covered with very decoratively engrd. iron, brass bands, animals, brass studs, white ivory butt interspersed with layers of dark horn for contrast, finer quality piece 35.00

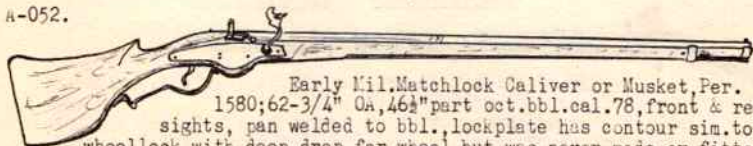
- A-408. Albanian Tribesman's Gun similar in appearance to Miquelet A-031 but flintlock; 44" barrel, iron mounts 20.00

NOTE: - When ordering or making inquiries, always give page number.

 Among the rarest guns sought by the Musket Collector are original military matchlocks. Unlike the fancy wheellocks, which were treasured for their elegance and beauty, the military pieces were neglected, transformed, scavenged for their parts or scrapped so that they are exceedingly scarce today. Below are described some prizes which I found in Europe.

- A-051. Early Heavy Matchlock Mil. Musk. Per. 1550; 63½" O.A., 49" part-oct. bbl. cal. 78, front & rear sights, old proof mark "CROWN U", pan attached to bbl., early type lock in which long trig. bar extends below stock and made without trg. grd.; full stock to muzzle, short butt fishtail stock with deep finger groove with so-called russeted or black finish, few worm holes in butt, 13-1/4 lbs. 135.00

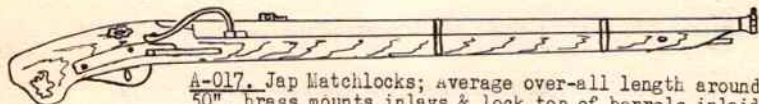
A-052.



- Early Mil. Matchlock Caliver or Musket, Per. 1580; 62-3/4" O.A., 46½" part oct. bbl. cal. 78, front & rear sights, pan welded to bbl., lockplate has contour sim. to wheellock with deep drop for wheel but was never made or fitted as such separate trigger & trg. grd.; early deep fishtail fullstk. to muzzle, shows some worm holes, plain iron mts.; an original early military piece in VG, sound condition, 9-3/4 lbs. 135.00

- A-053. Early French Mil. Heavy Matchlock Musk. Per. 1600; 70" O.A., 54" part-oct. bbl. with front & rear sights, cal. 78, proofmarked "CROWN L" and letters "N S" at breech, pan attached to bbl., later type matchlock with trg. & separate grd., full stk. to muzzle with iron mts., fishtail stock; metal & wood are in unusually excellent condition, came from French Museum, 13½ lbs. 140.00

- A-055. European Mil. Matchlock Musk. Per. 1600 for restoration; the stock is badly worm eaten and partially disintegrated, enough remaining to copy for pattern, metal work VG condition, and complete; since the matchlock muskets stocks were cut out of a plain plank board with a minimum of cutting and crude inletting, it would be a simple home project to restore the stock, since these early guns are priced starting \$100.00, the price of components amply allows for restoration 37.50



- A-017. Jap Matchlocks; average over-all length around 50", brass mounts, inlays & lock, top of barrels inlaid with figures and designs in brass 27.50

- A-017A. Jap Matchlock as above; lock inoperative, complete externally 22.50

- A-045. Japanese Matchlock similar above; 45" oct. bbl. with cannon muzzle, full stock of dark cherry wood, brass mounts 25.00

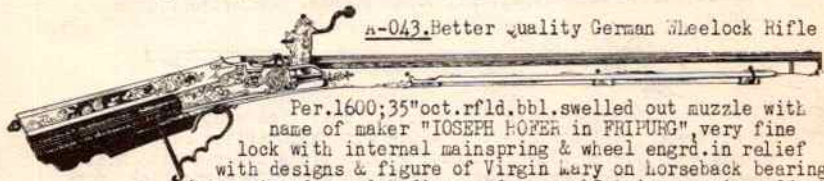
- A-036A. Silver Mtd. Indian Matchlock; 68" O.A., 49" tulip muzzle bbl. with gold inlay at breech & muzzle, cal. 56, silver bands and large silver plates on each side of stk. held with embossed silver rosettes 35.00



- Unusual Early Dutch Snaphaunce Fowling Piece; 43" O.A., 26" round barrel octagon at breech with armorer's marks "BF", very small dainty lock measures only 4½" long; early and rare 95.00

- A-041. German Mil.Arquebus Per.1630;41½" cannon-mouth part oct.bb1.cal.65,large well made lock plate with internal mainspring,guarded wheel & safety;plain full stk.w/chkpc.,compartment with sliding cover for spanner,iron mts.;a true,early,military piece in very fine condition 135.00
- A-028. Italian Mil.Wheellock Per.1600;36"part oct.bb1.cal.52,very large lock,enclosed mainspring with safety,guarded wheel;plain full stk. with thin iron reinforcing strips on forend & ferrules and heel of butt,the butt,while small,is definitely different from the German heavy type being more graceful in design and showing the tendency towards the later conventional form of butt stock, a very early,true military type wheellock in very fine condition 150.00
- A-042. Fine Qual.Twin Hammered Spanish Wheellock Per.1700;25½"part oct.bb1.cal.72 with deep armorer's proofs at brch.,a large lock plate 11" long with 2 hammers on opposite ends,hammers show very fine quality scroll work and have individual springs,meeting over the common wheel,internal mainspring with underguard wheel,but a small piece of metal in the shape of a coiled snake acts as a bearing on lower half of wheel;walnut stk.with typical late shaped musket butt,scroll carving in deep relief around forend,bb1.tang & trig.grd.finiel,fine quality engraved brass mts.;lock is unadorned but shows very fine quality workmanship throughout and is in VG original condition 175.00

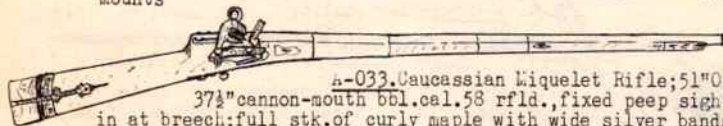
A-043.Better quality German Wheellock Rifle



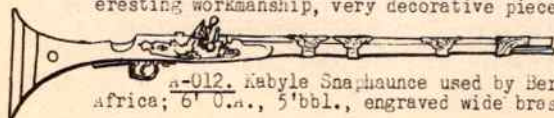
Per.1600;35"oct.rfld.bb1.swelled out muzzle with name of maker "IOSEPH HOFER in FRIMPURG",very fine lock with internal mainspring & wheel engrd.in relief with designs & figure of Virgin Mary on horseback bearing Jesus,winged angel & figure of a man,BS trigs.require adjustment;horn-tipped full stk.with some relief carving,large ornate inlaid brass plates and large finger groove,trig.grd.,compartment for spanner with sliding cover with horn inlays,a nice quality early piece 150.00

- A-044. Fine Austrian Sptg.Rifle;32½"oct.rfld.bb1.cal.48 swell at muzzle, engrd.with designs,figures and date "1651",enclosed spring lock with internal wheel having Austrian double-headed eagle on wheel cover and letters of maker "WH";very finely carved full stk.,carved ivory forend tip,ramrod ferrule and ramrod tip,forend fluted for its entire length,butt stk.completely covered with fine carving in deep relief showing large lion,castle,dog,gam & designs,with large Austrian double-headed spread eagle completely covering chkpc.,compartments for spanner with engrd.sliding cover, set trigs.have been broken and are replacements;a nice quality gun 140.00
- A-049. Fine German Wheellock Semi-mil.Arquebus;33"heavy part oct.bb1.cal.64 with deep armorer's mark at brch.,finely made plain wheellock with swinging safety; walnut stk.& chkpc.has all edges covered in continuous line with ivory stripping with carved ivory inlays of large gargoyle heads & dolphins,spanner compartment cover has large ivory plate engrd.with full length figure of armored soldier & Medusa head,better qual.piece,VG condition 145.00
- A-039. German Wheellock Shotgun with flared muzzle Per.1680;32"oct.bb1. with bore swelled out at muzzle like a blunderbuss,.90cal.,enclosed mainspring lock w/grd.wheel;dark walnut stk.forend fluted tip,ramrod ferrules & ramrod tip of carved ivory,ivory inlays around edges of butt stk.on all sharp corners,with ivory screw escutcheons,decorative inlays & large chkpc.inlay crudely carved with scene of castle & forest,cover for spanner recess has ivory inlays,horn heel plate,plain,neat workmanship throughout;rare type,one of the earliest sporting guns made strictly for the shooting of small pellets which later developed into true shotgun form 145.00

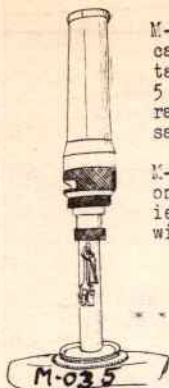
- A-037. German plain Wheelock Sporter Per.1660;41"oct.bbl.cal.56 smooth, lock has enclosed mainspring & brass outer grd.around wheel,DS trigs.,full stk.,horn forend tip,forend fluted & some simple scroll carving around chkpc.,some small ivory inlays on chkpc. & butt showing dog chasing rabbit,antlered deer,etc.compartment for spanner with sliding wood cover 115.00
- A-038. German Wheelock Sporter similar to above but better qual.& workmanship;43-3/4"oct.bbl.cal.48 smooth,brass inlays at brch.,lock as above but has some scroll and dolphin designs on lock,DS trigs.; light colored walnut stk.carved with fluting on forend,entire butt,chkpc.,sliding cover covered with iron, inlaid in designs and engrd.steel figure of large deer & decorative rosettes & escutcheons,very neat workmanship,better quality 135.00
- A-040. German Wheelock Sptg.Carb.Per.1600;31 1/2"part oct.bbl.cal.75,engrd. lock mrd."JOSEPH STOCKL in NEUSTADT"with enclosed mainspring & wheel,DS trigs.,forward trig.broken;full stk.with relief carving around ferrules,forend,chkpc.& butt with engrd.brass mts. & decorative inlays,a very well made but plain quality piece 115.00
- A-045. Austrian late Wheelock Rifle Per.1680;33"oct.rfld.bbl.swelled at muzzle cal.65 with deep armorer's mark at brch.,enclosed mainspring lock,cover of guarded wheel engrd.with double-headed eagle; military full stk.w/chkpc.of the type found on very early f/l & late matchlock muskets,sliding cover spanner compartment,iron mounts 125.00



- A-033.Caucasian Miquelet Rifle;51"O.A. 37 1/2" cannon-mouth bbl.cal.58 rfld.,fixed peep sight set in at breech;full stk.of curly maple with wide silver bands, ornately engrd.large silver nose cap & butt piece covered with niello enamel work,lock overlaid with silver in niello design,thick ivory butt piece with long iron reinforcing rib around it covered with designs inlaid in gold 40.00
- A-029. Caucasian Miquelet Rifle sim.above;52"O.A.,39"fine dam.bbl.cal.48 rfld.,fixed 2-step peep at receiver;beautifully figured full length striped maple stk.,butt almost completely covered with engrd.,decorative brass inlays,small 2" sliver out of forend 37.50
- A-033B.Caucasian Miquelet sim.above;53"O.A.,42"dam.bbl.smooth bore cal.64,plainer piece,not as ornate as above,has inlaid ivory escutcheons and decorative ivory inlays near breech,some missing,sear missing, 'as is' 20.00
- A-033C.Caucasian Miq.Rifle sim.above;41"O.A.,33"bbl.cal.60 smooth bore, plain piece,some white bone inlays, ivory butt piece missing 20.00
- A-034. Rare Dbl.Bbl.Caucasian Miq.Rifle sim.to A-033 illustrated above; 51"O.A.,37"bbls. side-by-side,cal.50 smooth bore,cannon muzzle, gold inlaid designs at brch. & muzzle,individual peep sight for each bbl.,full stk.with silver mts.,engrd.& decorated with designs in niello,4 bands,4 escutcheon plates,decorated silver strips around grip,locks & butt,gold inlaid locks,ivory butt with gold inlaid iron reinforcing strap;locks need repair,very unusual pc. 50.00
- A-015. Italian Miquelet Fowler;49 1/2"O.A.,34" heavy oct.bbl.cal.32,brass bands & mts.,wood trg.grd.carved in one piece with stock,with carved finials 25.00
- A-032. Sardinian Miquelet Gun;60"O.A.,47"bbl.cal.45,engrd.at brch.,stk. has wide but very thin butt,stk.very decoratively covered with plates & panels of embossed filigree & engraved iron, very interesting workmanship, very decorative piece 40.00

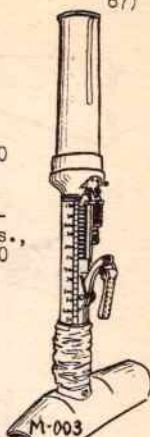


A-012. Kabyle Snaphaunce used by Berber Tribes,North Africa; 6' O.A., 5'bbl., engraved wide brass bands 35.00



M-035. Jap Grenade discharger M.10 (1921), the so-called Knee Mortar; 9½" tube 50mm, 20" O.A., but takes down into small, compact 12" unit; weight 5 lbs.; trigger fired, adjustable gas port for range; this is the early model and is scarce, with sample shell 30.00

M-003. Jap Grenade Discharger M.89 (1929); improved on earlier model, having rifled tube and using heavier HE shell, not made to take down; 24" O.A., 10 lbs., with sample shell 25.00



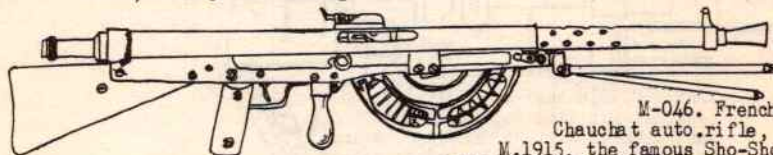
Jap M.96 (1936) LMG cal.6.5mm, 800 RPM with 30-shot magazine which is not illustrated, weight 22 lbs. 60.00

Jap M.99 (1939) LMG cal.7.7mm, same as above except for caliber and minor changes 60.00

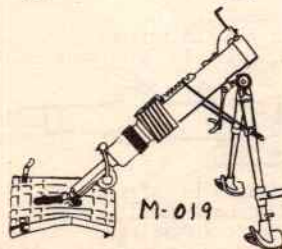
Japanese Aircraft Lewis flexible mount MG; this is a standard Japanese copy of the Lewis aircraft gun with buttstock and 97-shot drum mag., Aircraft front and rear sights, captured at Guam by a Marine raider who killed the Jap who was firing the gun from the hip, bullet hole and exploded cart. in the mag. drum, like new out, mech. has been welded up to comply with the Federal Regulations, and inoperative 50.00



M-004. British Besa 7.92 Heavy, modification of Czech M. 1937; removed from tank shot up in African desert firing, with shell hole thru casing below bbl.; inoperative relic, some parts missing 35.00

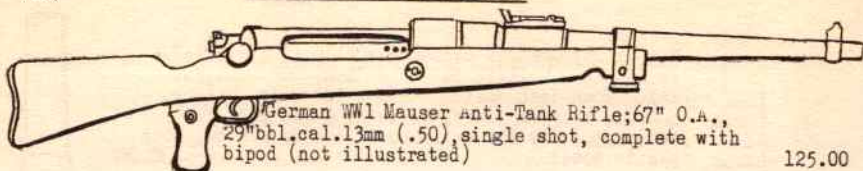


M-046. French Chauchat auto. rifle, M.1915, the famous Sho-Sho of WW1; 240 RPM, 20-shot mag., folding bipod 35.00



M-019. French Light Mortar Mod.1937; 11" tube cal.50mm (2 inch); bbl., legs & base fold & lock making small compact unit weighing 8 lbs. & 18" O.A.; manually fired w/trig., adjustable gas escape ring on tube to regulate range, adj. folding sights w/leveling bubbles; this is one of the few well designed French weapons, and was adopted & used by the Nazis who designated it as the "Leichter Granatwerfer 37" (L.Gr.M.37), Excellent condition 45.00

Italian Beretta SubMG M.1942, has 2 triggers for single & full automatic fire, round bbl. with built-in integrally machined compensator, mag. is a replacement, complete externally, new condition 40.00



German WW1 Mauser Anti-Tank Rifle; 67" O.A., 29" bbl., cal. 13mm (.50), single shot, complete with bipod (not illustrated)

125.00

Another as above but bolt assembly missing, gun only, w/bipod

60.00



M-010. German Light Maxim M.1908/15, used WW1; water cooled, belt fed, 500 RPM; complete with bipod which is not illustrated

40.00

German heavy Maxim M.1908; this is the heavy model of above, similar in appearance but instead of shoulder stock and pistol grip it has twin spade grips in the rear, no flash hider, Fair condition

20.00

M-537. Nazi Cannon Insert for practice using cheap ammunition; made by GUSTAV GENSCHOW, 1940; this is a complete self-contained BA SS unit 28" O.A., 15-3/4" rifle. bbl. cal. 54, using 28ga. case, designed to be inserted into 25mm cannon

22.50

U.S. Aircraft MG M.1918 cal. 30-06; Mfd. by MARLIN ROCKWELL CORP. on the old M.1905 Colt MG, modified and speeded up for Aircraft work, complete externally, internal mech. welded and inoperative, blue like new out

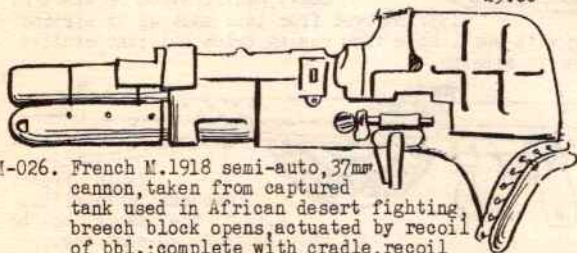
25.00

U.S. Vickers Aircraft MG M.1918 cal. 11mm, WW1; complete externally, internal mech. with synchronizing device, water jacket is perforated for cooling, mfd. by COLT at Hartford, blue VG

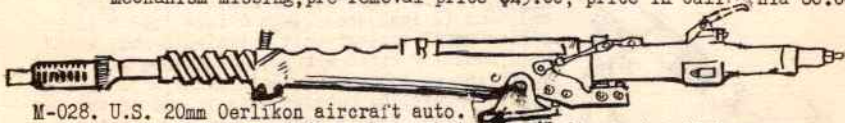
25.00

Winch. M.98 steel cannon for 10ga. blanks, mounted on iron carriage with wheels, stands 6" high, 17" O.A., good shooting condition

25.00



M-026. French M.1918 semi-auto, 37mm cannon, taken from captured tank used in African desert fighting, breech block opens, actuated by recoil of bbl.; complete with cradle, recoil mechanism and part of tank mounting; firing pin and trigger mechanism missing, pre-removal price \$45.00; price in California 60.00



M-028. U.S. 20mm Oerlikon aircraft auto. cannon; recovered from plane shot down in flames in Africa; has several shrapnel holes with shrapnel fragments still lodged in them, also lumps of melted aluminum from fuselage; interesting relic WW2, pre-removal price \$45.00; price in Calif. 55.00



M-013. Russian Machine Pistol M.1940 cal. 7.62; rate of fire 900 RPM, complete with original drum magazine which is not illustrated

65.00

German Heavy Maxim Machinegun M.1908, WW1, complete with sled mount, complete externally, painted gray 55.00

Freak line firing gun for fire escape in orig. wood carrying chest; label inside cover mrkd. "Spencer Fire Escape, with Dixon Arrow Gun" followed by instructions for use and "New England & Pat. Fire Escape Co., Boston, Mass." 1883; gun is a short-bbl. French Tabatierre using a short 12ga. blank brass case; 2 special arrows to which line is attached when fired; a knotted single line rope ladder, with turned wood hand holds at every knot, is included 22.50

30-06 Jap Sniper with 2½X telescope; original sniper, long turned down bolt, rechambered and reblued, with scope case, Grade 1 plus 47.50

Original Chinese short Mauser rifle; 24" bbl., standard M.98 with straight bolt handle, receiver mrkd. with reverse Swastika, bow and arrow inside of sprocket wheel & Chinese characters, action and parts show considerable hand filing work, stock is a replacement from Czech Mauser, an almost perfect duplicate of the original, Grade 2 40.00

PERCUSSION FOWLING PIECES & BLUNDERBUSSSES

B-331. Belgian Blunderbuss; 16" part oct. dam. bbl., 2" bell, BA lock; walnut stk. w/ chkpc., bottom of grip carved out into animal's head, engrd. German silver trim and capbox 35.00

B-332. Elliptical Muzzle Blunderbuss Belt Dag, made over from Brown Bess; 20" O.A. 9-3/4" bbl., 2-3/4" x 1-5/8" bell, cut down musket short stock with belt hook, altered lock 17.50

B-045A. American Fowler Musket Per. 1800 alt. from f/1; 40" bbl. cal. 72 with stud for bayonet, lock mrkd. "ADAMS", beautiful fine striped maple full stock, underpin fastened, brass mounts, original bayonet 22.50

B-047. American Fowler Per. 1800 by TAYLOR; 39½" part oct. bbl. cal. 69, alt. f/1, dark curly maple stk. to muzzle with basket weave checkering at grip, engraved brass mounts 17.50

B-048. American Full Stk. Fowler Per. 1800; 45" part oct. bbl. cal. 72, alt. f/1, lock mrkd. "M.M. MASLIN"; walnut full stk. to muzzle, engraved brass mounts, checkered grip 15.00

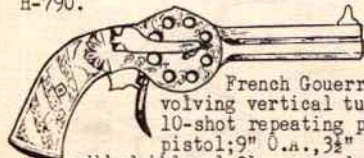
B-042. American Early Musket Fowling Piece Per. 1800; 40" bbl. cal. 70, alt. lock; walnut full stock, brass mounts 11.50

B-042A. Early American Officer's Fowler; 37" bbl. cal. 69, alt. f/1 lock, full walnut stock, 7 silver inlays, brass mounts, will clean up into a beautiful gun 13.50

B-021C. 6ga. Goose; 34" bbl. 83 cal., engraved Bar lock, plain walnut pistol grip half-stock, 10 lbs. 22.50

B-375. English Cane Gun w/ detachable buttstk., gun is 32½" long with 26½" 20ga. bbl., underhammer with flat knurled trig., finely chkrd. buttstk. attaches to grip with ¼ turn, butt stock attachments nicely engraved 30.00

* H-790.



French Gouerry revolving vertical turret 10-shot repeating pillock pistol; 9" O.A., 3½" oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 31, engraved frame and square butt, folding trigger, rare 90.00

F-298B. Large French dbl. bbl. Per. 1750; 15½" O.A., 9" bbls. cal. 54, engrd. locks marked "JEAN GROTIER", full walnut stock with iron mounts, early and decorative, flint 55.00

G-049A. Coon's Pat. Door Alarm Gun 1857; 2½" O.A., cal. 22 with screw for door jamb, "V" shape, mainspring acts as hmr. & strikes nipple when door is opened; in addition to name and Pat. dates mrkd. "MADE FOR R.M. PATCHIN, SPRINGFIELD, ILL." 22.50



H-078. French Laine Navy; 6" bbl. cal. 38, DA, open top frame, Lefauchaux takedown system using small thumb screw, engrd. cyl. & frame, finely chkrd. wood grips, very scarce model, much original blue 37.50

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

Cal.4.25

Liliput M.1927;3½" O.A., one of the small miniature working automatics, Grade 1 45.00

Cal. 5mm

Clement M.1903, early and rare, Grade 1 37.50

Cal.25 (6.35mm)

Astra M.200; grip safety, small indicator on top of slide rises when cart. is in chamber, 6-shot, brand new 30.00

Beretta; 8-shot, grip safety, Grade 1 27.50

Bernardelli; extra small size, baby model, 5-shot, Grade 1 27.50

Browning; 6-shot, grip safety, Grade 1 27.50

Clement; better quality Belgian-made, 7 shot mag., Grade 1 27.50

Clement Luttick M.1907/09; this particular piece has a combination of features of both models as illustrated in Smith's book, Grade 1, grips are replacement 25.00

Colt; 6-shot, grip safety Grade 1* 37.50

Grade 1 32.50

Duo Czech-made, similar to Colt, without grip safety, nickel, Grade 1 25.00

Haenel-Schmeisser; 6-shot, Gr.1 25.00

H & R; 7-shot, Grade 2 19.50

Liliput; baby vest pocket size, like Walther M.9, Grade 2 25.00

Mausier; 9-shot, cartridge indicator

Grade 1* 35.00

Grade 1 25.00

Grade 2 20.00

Mausier Vest Pocket Mod. "WTP"; slight blue wear on slide but Grade 1 30.00

Melior; cart. indicator, grip safety, 6-shot, Grade 1 27.50

Melior, early model, looks like O/U with recoil spring housed in upper barrel, Grade 2 22.50

Ortgies; grip safety, 7-shot, Grade 1* 27.50

Grade 1 22.50

O.W.A.; Austrian-made, 6-shot, Grade 1 25.00

American-made "Phoenix, Lowell, Mass.", very rare, early American-made, 25 auto, little known by collectors, Grade 1 37.50

Sauer; scarce, well-made German gun, 6-shot, Grade 1 30.00

Cal.25 (6.35mm) Continued

Spanish; various makes, 6-shot,

Grade 1 20.00

Grade 2 15.00

Walther M.5; 6-shot, hmrlls., Gr. 1-27.50

Walther M.7; Grade 1 1/2, very scarce 25.00

Walther M.8; 8-shot, well made, hmrlls. action, well designed, quick take-down effected by hinged trigger guard, Grade 1 27.50

Walther M.9 Baby; extra small vest pocket size, 6-shot, exceptionally well made, light, compact pistol, pearl grips, Gr.1 42.50

grips 37.50

Grade 1 1/2 35.00

Grade 2 32.50

Zehna; German-made, 6-shot, Gr.1 25.00

Cal.32 ACP (7.65mm)

Astra pocket model; illus. under .380; fine, well designed, Grade 1* 30.00

13-shot Astra, large Browning-type military model from China, holster, extra clip, Grade 1 27.50

As above but mrkd. "ROYAL" with long 5½" bbl., ohkrd. wood grips, has Chinese characters under flag, with spare clip 27.50

Bayard, smallest .32 pocket auto made; 5" O.A., 5-shot, Grade 1 30.00

Grade 2 25.00

Beretta, sturdy, reliable, famous Belgian service pistol, outside hammer, 7-shot magazine Grade 1* 30.00

Grade 1 25.00

Grade 2 20.00

Browning M.1900 7-shot hammerless model with cocking indicator, Grade 1 22.50

Grade 2 18.50

NOTE: - When ordering or making inquiries, always give page number.

Cal.32 ACP (7.65mm) Continued

Chinese made copy of Browning M.1900; this has fake markings, superior workmanship, not the usual Chinese roughly-made model, and improved widened grip

30.00

Browning
M.1922,
9-shot mag.
grip safety
Grade 1*
Grade 1
Grade 2

27.50
22.50
19.50



Browning M.1910, as above
but shorter barrel and 7-shot
mag., Grade 1
Grade 2

25.00
20.00

Colt Pocket
model, 8-shot,
grip safety



Grade 1*
Grade 1
Grade 2

37.50
32.50
25.00

Czech
P-27;
outside
hammer, 8-shot
magazine,
Grade 1
Grade 2



24.50
20.00

Dreyse, slide
releases and
tips up for
quick inspection,
cocking indicator,
8-shot magazine,
Grade 1

20.00



Frommer-Stop Hungarian,
outside hammer, grip
safety, 7-shot, blue, Grade 2
H & R 8-shot, grip safety, Gr. 2

17.50
20.00

Hungarian
P-37 made for
Germans, sim-
ilar to Colt.45



with hammer and grip
safety, 7-shot, finely made
Grade 1

27.50

Jager, German, slim, flat
model with simple take-down
action, 7-shot mag.,
Grade 1 1/2, replacement grips

22.50

Kommer, German-made, 7-shot,
Grade 1

27.50

Langenhan, F.L.Selbstlader, interest-
ing take-down system, 8-shot mag.,
Grade 1 1/2

22.50

Llama, miniature copy of Colt .45
M.1911 A1, outside hammer but made
without grip safety, beautiful and
good handling pistol, Grade 1

35.00

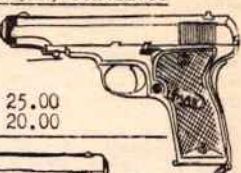
L-265. Rare Roth Sauer Pocket cal.7.65,
early type lock, broch. action, knurled
cocking piece on rear with peculiar
long trigger pull, Grade 1

60.00

Cal.32 ACP (7.65mm) Continued

MAB, French
pocket model,
grip safety,
8-shot

Grade 1 25.00
Grade 2 20.00

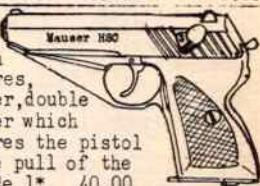


Mauser old
model, cock-
ing indica-
tor, 8-shot,
well-made,
dependable
pistol by

famous manufacturer, Grade 1 25.00
Grade 2 20.00

Mauser HSC
new model
designed with
latest features,
outside hammer, double
action trigger which
cocks and fires the pistol
with a single pull of the
trigger, Grade 1*
Grade 1
Grade 2

40.00
35.00
30.00



Menz Model II cal.32, 7-shot hammer-
less, scarce model, Grade 1

30.00



Ortgies; German
made, simple
design, 7-shot
magazine,
Grade 1 22.50
Grade 2 19.50

Original Pieper, made in Belgium;
while those made in Steyr are quite
common, the Belgian originals are
very scarce; this does not have the
quick tip-up feature of the Austrian
model, Grade 1

35.00

Remington; well-made American-designed
by the famous Pederson with lock-
ed breech action, 8-shot magazine,
Grade 1 plus
Grade 1

40.00
35.00

Sauer; old model, very fine workman-
ship, 6-shot, Grade 1*
Grade 1 1/2
Grade 2

27.50
22.50
18.50

Sauer M.38H;
new model
used by German
Air Force, having
latest advanced
features; double action
trigger mechanism, side
lever cocks or uncocks in-
ternal hammer, 7-shot mag.,
Grade 1
Grade 2

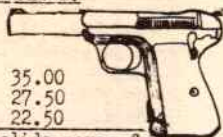
32.50
25.00



AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

Cal.32 ACP (7.65mm) Cont'd.

Savage; outside
hammer, 10-
shot magazine,
Grade 1* 35.00
Grade 1 27.50
Grade 2 22.50



Schwarzlose M.1908; slide moves forward in firing, grip safety, 7-shot magazine, Grade 2 25.00

Early model of above, made without grip safety, no grips, Grade 2 15.00

Sharpshooter; Spanish, well-made, bbl. tips up for inspection, 6-shot, outside hammer, Grade 2 20.00

Spanish;
various

makes, 9-shot,
Grade 1 18.50
Grade 2 14.50

Spanish; small pocket
model, similar above,
6-shot, nickel finish,
engraved Grade 1 25.00
blued, Grade 1 19.50
Grade 2 16.50



Star Military, made for French Army;
8-shot, outside hammer, safety on rear
of slide blocks hammer; large, well
designed, heavy duty, Grade 2 25.00

Star Military as above, 2nd model; the
entire top of bbl. and slide, hammer
and magazine release button re-designed;
Grade 2 22.50

Stende; German-made, better quality,
7-shot, Grade 1 25.00

Unique; 9-shot, made by French for
German Army, blue or nickel, Grade 1
20.00



Walther
PPK; one of
the finest
pistols ever
designed with
many unusual features; 7-
shot, outside hammer, small
pin on rear of slide pro-
trudes when there is a cart
in chamber, DA mech. cocks &
snaps hammer with a single
pull, side safety lever lets hammer
off cocked position, blocking firing
pin and locking trigger

Grade 1* 40.00
Grade 1 35.00
Grade 2 30.00

Walther PP, same as PPK but 8-shot
cap., slightly larger grip, identical
mech. features, Grade 1* 40.00
Grade 1 35.00
Grade 2 30.00

Walther PP as above, with light
weight dural frame, Grade 1 55.00

Cal.32 ACP (7.65mm) Cont'd.

Walther M.4 of pre-
war mfg., 8-shot
magazine,
Grade 2 20.00



Walther M.4 as above, early
model with special take-down
catch on frame under barrel
bushing, precedes common model
with bayonet lug, practically unknown
and very rare, Grade 1 37.50

Webley & Scott; English-made, outside
hammer, 8-shot mag., Grade 1 22.50

7mm Nambu

Jap Baby
Nambu, used
by high ranking
staff officers; 7"OA,
3 1/2" bbl., 7-shot, grip
safety; Grade 1 plus, with
holster 55.00
Grade 1 47.50
Grade 1 1/2 45.00



8mm Nambu

Early Model 1914 Jap Nambu made with
grip safety, adj. leaf rear sight,
Grade 2 37.50

Jap
Nambu
M.1925 Pat. 14,
4 1/2" bbl., 8-shot
mag.,
Grade 1* 18.50
Grade 1 16.00
Grade 2 13.50



Jap Nambu M.1934
Pat. 94; 6-shot
mag.,
Grade 1 16.50
Grade 2 13.50

8mm Roth Steyr

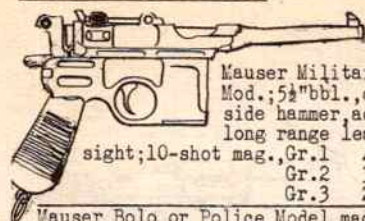
Roth Steyr
Aust. Cav.
M.1907; lock.
breach action, 10-shot
cocking indicator in rear,
Grade 1* 35.00
Grade 1 27.50
Grade 2 22.50



L-119; French

Army Mod. 1935A;
sim. to Colt .45,
but smaller frame; 8-shot,
outside hammer, Grade 1 plus
Cal. 7.65mm Long 20.00





Mauser Military
Mod.; 5 1/2" bbl., out-
side hammer, adj.
long range leaf
sight; 10-shot mag., Gr. 1 40.00
Gr. 2 35.00
Gr. 3 22.50

Mauser Bolo or Police Model, made
exactly as above, with 4" bbl. and smaller
grip, Grade 1 50.00
Grade 2, reblued like new out 30.00
L-282. Crude Chinese copy of Military;
9 1/2" OA, 5" bbl.; straight blow-back ac-
tion, which would seem absolutely incap-
able of handling the powerful cart.,
cut for shoulder stk., long range leaf
sight but no adjustments for elevation;
evidently designed by some enterprising
Chinese gun maker purely for selling
purposes, impressive but useless 35.00

Astra M. 900 looks exactly like Mauser
military M. 98 but has new improved
action, Grade 1 plus 50.00

Astra Military M. 900; similar to Mauser
above but diff. mech., Grade 1 40.00

Russian

Tokarev
similar to

Colt .45,

made without

grip safety, outside

hammer, 8-shot mag.,

Grade 1 35.00

Grade 2 25.00



7.65 Luger

Orig. American Eagle DWM Luger Carb.;
11-3/4" bbl., ramp front, adj. rear on
obl., spec. chkd. forend attached to
extension of frame enabling bbl. to
recoil independently of forend, bore
Grade 2, later model frame made w/out
grip safety, mixed numbers, reblued
like new out 75.00

Interesting Amer. Eagle Luger designed
for spec. attachable leather shoulder
stk. holster; this has 4 1/2" bbl., American
Eagle on receiver, grip safety with
old model toggle, fitted with spec.
aluminum grips having slots for the
spec. designed stock-holster, holster
had a telescoping tubular frame which,
when extended automatically locked
into butt; holster not available
Grade 2 65.00

Eagle Luger as above; 4" tapered bbl.
reblued like new out, Grade 2 35.00

Commercial DWM Luger new model 1908
with grip safety; 4 1/2" thin tapered bbl.,
Grade 1 55.00

Luger DWM Military; 3-3/4" barrel,
Grade 1 37.50

Luger Navy M. 1908, as above but later
mfg. & made without grip safety, new
6" bbl., adj. rear sight on toggle,
Grade 1 50.00

380 ACP (9mm short)

Astra, fine
quality
Spanish,
made for German
Army, grip safety,
8-shot mag.
Grade 1 27.50



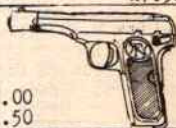
Savage pocket model with outside
hammer, 10-shot, Grade 1 25.00

Beretta, Italian
Army pistol, out-
side hammer, 7-shot
mag., Grade 1* 30.00
Grade 1 25.00
Grade 2 20.00



As above, silver plated finish, Grade
1 27.50

Browning M. 1922;
made for Dutch Army
and Jugo-Slav, grip
safety, 9-shot mag.
Grade 1 25.00
Grade 2 21.50



Colt pocket, grip safety, 8-shot mag.,
new out, reblued, Grade 2 25.00

Czech M. 27 Army
model, outside
hammer, 8-shot mag.,
wood grips,
Grade 1 24.50
Grade 2 17.50

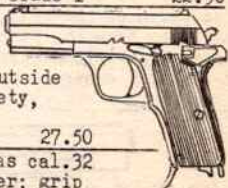


Czech
Army M.
1938,
large frame double
action trigger, 9-
shot mag., barrel
tips up for inspect-
ion and cleaning
Grade 1* 30.00
Grade 1 25.00



L-253. Czech Experimental P-24; this
is practically identical to the stand-
ard except that it has a larger 10-
shot mag. with a correspondingly
larger frame & grip, Grade 1 37.50
Hi-Standard M. g.; 5" bbl., 5-shot, orig.
factory box, Grade 1* 22.50
Hungarian Frommer-Stop; grip safety,
7-shot magazine, Grade 1 22.50

Hungarian
Femaru M. 1937;
outside looks
like .45 auto, outside
hammer, grip safety,
blue or nickel,
Grade 1 27.50



Remington; same as cal. 32
except for caliber; grip
safety, 7-shot, Grade 1 35.00

L-276. Rem. Navy; standard Pederson
Rem. auto-pistol, has small anchor
stamped into butt & Naval Inspector's
marks. Mark is orig. but history and
background unknown, may have been WWI
Naval purchase for special purpose
40.00

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

9mm Luger

Astra
M.400
made for Nazi
Army, well-made,
powerful, 8-shot
Grade 1 37.50
Grade 1 35.00



Belgian
Browning
Army M.
1935, also used
by Canadian,
Chinese & Nazi
Armies, outside
hammer, 13-shot, Grade 1* 40.00
Grade 1 35.00
Grade 2 30.00



Browning M.1935; pre-war mod. made
with adj. long range rear sight, back
of grip slotted for shoulder stock
attachment, Grade 1 50.00
Grade 2 40.00

Vauser Mil. Mod. German Army M.1920;
modified 4" bbl., non-adjustable rear
sight, Grade 1 37.50

Luger
M.1908
4" bbl.
8-shot mag.
Grade 1 37.50
Grade 2 32.50
Grade 3 27.50
Luger, as above, target
model, 8" bbl., adjustable
sights, Grade 1* 60.00
Grade 1 50.00
Grade 2 40.00



L-260. "Vauser Luger 9mm dated 1942 with
"Kauser" in banner on toggle, numbers
all match even on mag., has spec. safety
feature on sear so that when trig. plate
is removed, firing pin cannot be acci-
dentally released, Grade 1 plus 45.00

L-278. Krieghoff Luger; a practically
brand new specimen by the above, also
marked with "Anchor", "HK" and "Suhl"
cal. 9mm 50.00

L-277. Cutaway Luger, probably Turkish;
standard P/1 cal. 9mm cut away in var-
ious parts of the bbl., frame, slide &
toggle to show the functioning and op-
eration of various parts, gun complete-
ly unmarked except for Arabic numerals
on trig. plate and #15 on frame 75.00



Polish Radom, similar
to Colt .45 in out-
side appearance with
outside hammer and grip
safety,
Grade 1* 30.00
Grade 1 25.00
Grade 2 20.00

9mm Luger

L-025. Pre-war Polish Radom; original
early mod. made in Poland before the
Nazis took over, back of grip slotted
for attachable shoulder stock, smooth-
er action and more finely finished
than war models, Grade 1 35.00



German
Walther M.38,
usually known as
P-38, outside hammer,
double action trigger,
cartridge indicator,
Grade 1* 35.00
Grade 1 30.00
Grade 2 25.00

Star
Military
Model;
made ex-
actly like Colt .45
but without grip
safety,
Grade 1* 37.50
Grade 1 32.50
Grade 2 27.50



9mm odd calibers

L-268. LeFrancise French army, large
mil. mod.; bbl. automatically tips up
when mag. is removed, mag. has loop for
spare cart., very rare, Grade 1 85.00

L-050. Beretta Army
M.1915; large mil. mod.
Beretta, hammerless,
safety on rear of frame,
nickel, Grade 2 20.00

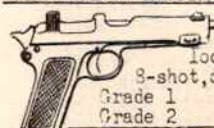


L-050A. Beretta Mil. Mod. 1915/19
modified 1923; large mil. mod. made
with outside hammer, practically identi-
cal to the later small mod. pocket
Berettas, very scarce, Grade 1 30.00

L-262. Italian Glisenti army M.1910;
orig. as issued with screw driver
under grip, Grade 1 40.00

L-262a. As above but action sticks,
screw driver missing, Grade 2 22.50

L-066. Steyr-Mann
Lugers, Aust. Mil. Mod. 1911,
locked breech action,
8-shot, outside hammer,
Grade 1 27.50
Grade 2 22.50



.35 S & W

Smith & Wesson;
-shot hammerless,
grip safety, factory
nickel, brch. block blued,
Grade 1 plus 40.00
as above, some blue but has
pitting out, no mag. 17.50



AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

38 ACP & Super 38

Colt Pocket
Model, old
model; 4 1/2" bbl.,
7-shot mag.,
50 carts., Gr. 1 35.00
Gr. 1 1/2 27.50



L-280. Rare Colt M.1900, 1st
Mod. Mil.; on this model rear
sight acts as safety, 90%
original blue 95.00
Colt Super 38, new model, Grade 1 plus 47.50

L-266. Astra M.1921 (400), this cham-
bers .38 ACP and all 9mm carts., Grade
1 plus 47.50

L-283. Spanish Star made like Colt
1911 mil., re-chambered to handle .38
ACP cart., arched housing, chkd. trig.,
Grade 1 1/2, 50 cartridges 37.50

45 ACP

Colt U.S.

Army M.

1911, famous
standard military
pistol of the U.S.
Armed Forces; outside
hammer, grip safety, 7-shot
mag., Parkerized finish,
Grade 1 37.50
Grade 2 30.00



Norwegian M.1914 copy of above, prac-
tically identical but with improved
slide stop, Grade 1 45.00

Colt 1911 Commercial Model same as
Army; reblued, new bbl., Grade 1 plus 42.50

Assorted Early Automatics

9.5mm

L-185A.

Factory cased
Bergman M.1895;
early model 1st issue,
made without extractor; 10-3/4"
OA, 4 1/2" bbl., orig. blue, exelent
cond., velvet compartmented leath-
er covered case containing orig.
clip & cleaning rod, rare 95.00



L-266. Belt Model 11" OA, 4 1/2" bbl., 2nd
model, made with extractor, Grade 1 65.00

L-266A. Bergman 2nd model as above,
blue worn but clean 37.50

L-265. Mannlicher Mil. M.1896; this is a
rare model made with detachable box
mag. in front of trg. grd. Gun is com-
plete externally with mag. but is lack-
ing the brch. block, safety and some in-
ternal parts, Grade 1, 'as is'. Smith
refers to this as the 1903 25.00

L-257. Rare Mannlicher M.1900 Pocket;
9" OA, 4 1/2" bbl. cal. 7.63 Mannlicher, made
exactly like the larger model but with
a shorter grip & bbl., with slight var-
iations in the shape of hammer, etc.,
blue, Grade 1 70.

REVOLVERS

(75)

.22 Rim Fire

Walther PP, 4" bbl., D.A. mechanism,
same as described for cal. 32 auto, 10-
shot mag., orig. Germ. mfg., Gr. 1-70.00



Latest

"Model F"

Star Pocket

Auto; 4 1/2" bbl.,

7 1/2" O.A., 25 oz.,

10-shot, blue finish, man-

size grip with arched

housing, thumb safety,

outside hammer, brand

new in box 40.00

Colt "Challenger"; 6", Grade 1*, with

holster 42.50

Hi-Standard Mod. HB; 6-3/4" bbl., fixed

sights, outside hammer, brand new, un-

fired condition, Grade 1* 35.00

Hi-Standard target mod. HDM; 6-3/4"

heavy bbl., adj. rear sight, outside

hammer, large target grip, 10-shot

mag., Grade 1* 40.00

H & R Sportsman Target M.999, 6" bbl.,

top break action, 9-shot, Gr. 1* 37.50

H & R M.927, 6" bbl., 9-shot, solid

frame, D.A.; new; list \$27.25 24.50

H & R M.922 Bantam as above but

small improved model with 2 1/2" bbl.

small grip, auto-eject., list \$27.95

factory box, brand new 25.00

H & R Premier, old model, small, top

break, pocket, 7-shot, DA., 5" and 6"

bbl., Grade 2 17.50

H & R Short Bbl. Sportsman; as above,

2 1/2" bbl., Grade 1 25.00

H & R Sportsman Target M.999; 6" bbl.,

adj. target sights, top break, 9-shot, DA

oversize square butt with chkd. wood

grips, Grade 1*, brand new condition,

cannot be told from new 37.50

H & R M.922; 6" bbl., 9-shot, solid frame

DA, oversize sq. butt, brand new cond.

in factory box 23.50

H & R M.922 Bantam; as above but short

model with 2 1/2" bbl., brand new, in box

24.00

H & R M.922, short model with 4" bbl.,

Grade 1 plus 19.50

H & R M.922, 3" bbl., Grade 1 19.50

Small Boys

single-action

pocket revolvers,

7-shot, 1 1/2"-2 1/2" bbls.,

nickel, various makes,

Grade 1 12.50

Grade 2 9.50

Small Ladies Baby rev., 4 1/2" O.A., 1 1/2"

bbl., 6-shot, solid frame, double ac-

tion, folding trigger, Grade 1 25.00

Small D.A. pocket revolvers, solid

frame, 7-shot, 2"-3" bbl., various

makers, H & A, Young America, H & R,

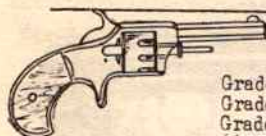
etc., Grade 1 15.00

Grade 2 12.50



32 Rim Fire Revolvers

Small, solid frame, D.A., various makes, 5-shot, 2"-3" bbls., Gr.1 11.50
Gr.2 8.50



Small S.A., various makes, 5-shot, 2"-3" bbls.
Grade 1 11.00
Grade 2 8.00
Grade 3 requiring minor repairs 5.00

S & W small S.A., 5-shot, underbreak action, 3½" bbl., Grade 1 14.50
Grade 2 11.00

32 Colt Cartridge

Colt New Police; 6" bbl., 6-shot, D.A., nickel, Grade 2½, 50 carts. 25.00

Small Bulldog, folding trigger, 1½" bbl., 5-shot, 25 carts., Grade 3 10.00

32 S & W Cartridge

Colt Pocket Positive; 2½" bbl., solid frame, swing-out cyl., Grade 1 45.00
Grade 2 37.50

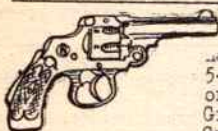
Target Model; 6", Grade 1 40.00

Colt New Police; 6-shot, solid frame, swing-out cylinder, D.A., 4"-6" bbls., with 50 carts., Grade 2 30.00

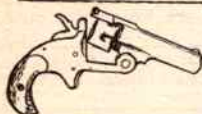
Colt Pol.Pos., 2", rnd. butt, stag grips, Grade 1½ 40.00

S & W hand-ejector, solid frame, swing-out cyl., 3½" bbl., nickel finish, pearl grips, Grade 1 42.50

S & W old model hand-ejector, 3½" bbl., nickel, Grade 1 35.00

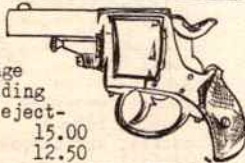


S & W D.A. top break hammerless, 3" bbl., 5-shot, auto-ejector, grip safety
Grade 1 27.50
Grade 2 22.50
Grade 3 19.50

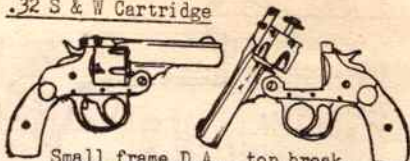


S & W, S.A. top break, 3" bbl., 5-shot, auto-ejector,
Grade 1 15.00
Grade 2 11.50

Small Bulldog, D.A. revolvers, various makes, 5-6 shot, average 2" bbl., with loading gate and shell ejector, Grade 1 15.00
Grade 2 12.50



K-157. Davis Warner Rev., practically identical in outside appearance with Colt small frame P.P., 32 S&W long, solid frame swing-out 6-shot cyl., auto-ejector, side button cyl. release, mrd. on bbl. "DAVIS WARNER ARMS CORP., NORWICH, CONN., U.S.A.", very scarce, few are made, complete and perfect, VG condition but mech. sticks slightly 20.00

.32 S & W Cartridge

Small frame D.A., top break, auto-ejector, various makes, 5-shot, 2"-3" bbls., nickel finish, sometimes can furnish blue, Grade 1* 17.50
Grade 1 15.00
Grade 2 12.50

Large frame revolvers, as above, 6-shot, 2½"-5" bbl., Grade 1* 17.50
Grade 1 15.00
Grade 2 12.50

Small revolver

as above, hammerless mod., 5-shot, 2"-3" bbls.,
Grade 1* 20.00
Grade 1 17.50
Grade 2 14.50



Small, solid frame, D.A., revolver, 5-shot, 1"-3" bbls., various makes, Grade 1* 16.00
Grade 1 13.50
Grade 2 10.00

Large frame, small pocket revolvers, as above but 6-shot, 2½"-3" bbls., Grade 1* 16.50
Grade 1 14.50
Grade 2 11.00

32-20 WCF

Colt S.A. Frontier; 4-3/4" bbl., medium number, reblued and case-hardened like new, Grade 1 90.00

Colt Pol.Pos., 4" bbl., Grade 1 45.00
Grade 2 35.00

Colt Army Special, 5" bbl., Gr.1 45.00

Colt Army Spec., 6" bbl., Grade 2 35.00

S & W, M & P, 6-shot, 5"-6" bbl., round and square butt, blue and nickel finish, Grade 1 plus 47.50
Grade 1 40.00

38 Colt

Lightning Model D.A. Revolver, 6-shot, 3½" bbl., Grade 1 27.50
Grade 2 22.50

38 S & W

K-039. English Army #2 MkI; 5" bbl., .38 S&W, 6-shot, TB, made to fire DA only; standard revolver of British during WW2, war finish, Grade 1 20.00
Grade 2 15.00



38 S & W Cartridge

Colt Police Positive, 6-shot, 4" bbl.,	
Grade 1	40.00
Grade 2	32.50

S&W British Regulation Army M & P, 5" bbl., Parkerized finish, Grd. 1	32.50
Grd. 2	27.50

S & W Regulation Police, 5-shot, 4" bbl., Grade 1	37.50
---	-------

S & W top break, D.A., 5-shot, 3"-4" bbls., Grade 1	26.50
Grade 2	19.50

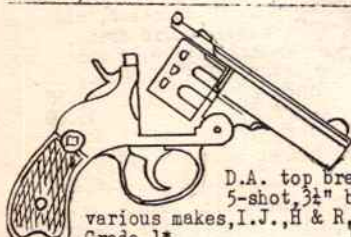
S & W D.A. top break hmrless, 3-1/4" & 4" bbls., 5-shot, with grip safety, Grade 1	30.00
Grade 2	23.50

S & W as above, poor condition, complete externally but doesn't function properly, 'as is', for parts or repair	10.00
---	-------

S & W S.A., top break, 5-shot, 3 1/2" bbl., Grade 1	22.50
Grade 2	17.50

British Bulldog, 6-shot, Gr. 1 1/2	15.00
Gr. 2	12.50

Engraved Belgian TB, 6-shot, 3 1/2" bbl., nickel, Grade 1	17.50
---	-------



D.A. top break, 5-shot, 3 1/2" bbls., various makes, I.J., H & R, H & A	
Grade 1*	17.50
Grade 1	15.00
Grade 2	12.50

D.A. top break hammerless, various makes, 5-shot, 3" bbls., Grade 1*	20.00
Grade 1	17.50
Grade 2	14.50



D.A. 5-shot small revolvers 2 1/2"-3" bbls., various makes.	
Grade 1	13.50
Grade 2	11.50

S.A. 5-shot pocket revolvers, 3 1/2" bbls., various makes, Grade 1*	14.50
Grade 1	11.50
Grade 2	9.50

J-259. American Arms Co. ring extracting hinge frame; 3 1/2" bbl. cal. 38 S&W, 5-shot, SA, plate on rear of cyl. is pulled out to eject carts, Pat. 1882, nickel, Grade 1 plus	12.50
--	-------

38-40 WCF

Colt New Service; 4 1/2" bbl., Gr. 2 1/2	30.00
--	-------

38 Special Cartridge

Colt S.A. Frontier #145801 with screw in frame; completely overhauled action & case hardened, fitted with brand new orig. Colt 5 1/2" bbl. & cyl., with King reflecting ivory front and micrometer rear, Grade 1 plus	115.00
---	--------

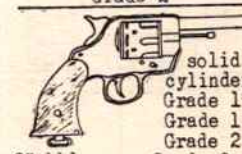
Colt New Service fitted with Shooting Master 6" target bbl. & cyl., micro target sights, reblued like new, fitted with Franzite grips, Grade 1*	65.00
---	-------

Colt Officers Mod. Special Target, 6" heavy bbl., fitted with special micro ramp front and micro target rear sight, trig. shoe., Pointer grips, Grade 1	55.00
---	-------

Colt Officers Mod. Target, pre-war, 7 1/2" bbl., bead front sight, adjustable rear, Grade 1	45.00
---	-------

Colt Official Police, 4", 5" & 6" bbls., Grade 1*	50.00
Grade 1	40.00
Grade 2	35.00

Colt Police Positive Special, 4"-5"-6" bbls., Grade 1*	50.00
Grade 1	40.00
Grade 2	35.00



Colt Old Model D.A. solid frame, side swing cylinder, 4 1/2"-6" bbls., Grade 1*	37.50
Grade 1	30.00
Grade 2	25.00
2" bbl. Grade 3	17.50
S & W M&P, round or square butt, 4"-5" 6" bbls., Grade 1*	50.00
Grade 1	40.00
Grade 2	35.00
Grade 3	22.50

S&W Outdoorsman post-war model; 6 1/2" bbl., full length sighting rib, adj. sights, original factory box, Grade 1*	65.00
--	-------

Spanish S&W M&P; 4" bbl. Gr. 1	25.00
--------------------------------	-------

41 Rim Fire Derringers

Remington O/U 2-bbl. derringer, 5 1/2" O.A., 3" bbls., Grade 1	35.00
Grade 2	27.50

Colt derringer; 5" O.A., 2 1/2" bbl., swings aside to load, Grade 1 1/2	25.00
---	-------

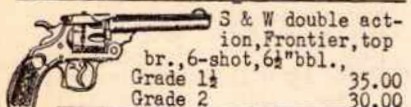
41 Colt

Colt Old Model DA, solid frame, swing-out cyl., 50 carts., 4 1/2" bbl. Gr. 2-	25.00
6" bbl. Gr. 1-	32.50

Colt Lightning Model; 3 1/2" bbl., action skips sometimes, 'as is'	15.00
--	-------

44-40 or 44 WCF

Colt New Service, 5½" bbl., Gr. 2 32.50



S & W double action, Frontier, top
br., 6-shot, 6½" bbl.,
Grade 1½ 35.00
Grade 2 30.00

Belgian heavy frame double action
topbreak, similar to above, 6-shot,
5½"-6" bbls., nickel, Grade 1 15.00
Grade 2 12.50

Belgian D.A., 6-shot, 5½" bbl., for
low velocity carts., Grade 2 12.50

44 S & W Russian

S & W, S.A. #3, New Model Russian,
top break action, auto-eject., 6-shot,
6½" bbl., Grade 2 27.50
Grade 3 20.00

Belgian copy of above, 5½" bbl., Grade
2½ 12.50

44 Special

Late Colt SA Frontier #347783; 5½"
factory Colt bbl. & cyl., top of frame
flattened and matted and fitted with
plain adjustable sight, Grade 1 25.00

45 Auto-Rim or ACP

Colt New Service & Army K.1917; 5½"
bbl., Grade 1 plus 40.00
Grade 1 35.00
Grade 2 30.00
Grade 2½ 25.00

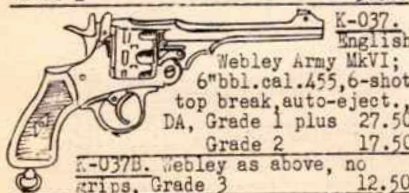


S & W
Mil.
Model
& 1917,
D.A., swing-out
cylinder, 6-shot,
6½" bbl.,
Grade 1 45.00
Grade 2 35.00

455 Webley

Colt New Service British Military;
5½" bbl., Grade 2 22.50
Grade 3 19.50

S & W Military Model; 6½" bbl.,
Grade 1 plus 35.00
Grade 1 30.00



K-037.
English
Webley Army MkVI;
6" bbl., cal. 455, 6-shot,
top break, auto-eject.,
DA, Grade 1 plus 27.50
Grade 2 17.50
K-037B. Webley as above, no
grips, Grade 3 12.50

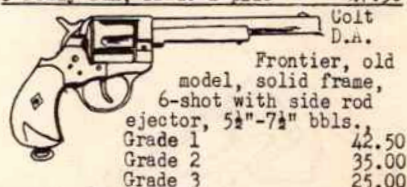
Note on Colt Single Action Frontiers.
These sell so quickly and are so
difficult to keep in stock that, be-
fore ordering, it is advisable to in-
quire first to see what is available.

45 Colt



Colt SA Frontier
#40666 screw in
frame with 5½" bbl., com-
pletely overhauled, re-
case-hardened, reblued,
Grade 1 75.00

Colt New Service, double-action, solid
frame, swing-out cyl. with auto-eject.,
5½" bbl., Grade 1 plus 40.00
Grade 2 30.00
Grade 3 22.50
3" Belly Gun, Grade 1 plus 47.50



Colt
D.A.
Frontier, old
model, solid frame,
6-shot with side rod
ejector, 5½"-7½" bbls.
Grade 1 42.50
Grade 2 35.00
Grade 3 25.00

2" Belly Gun, hammer spur cut off, DA
mech. only, no SA, Grade 2½ 20.00

Interesting Spanish-made fake copy of
Colt SA Frontier; this is made exactly
like the orig. early model with screw
in frame, barrel mrd. "COL'S PT-FA MFG.
Co., HARRISFORD CT. USA", side of frame
has oversize rampant colt & Pat. dates
as follows "PAT. SEPT. 19, 1871,
" July 2, 72 - 44 cal.
" Jan. 19, 75

4-3/4" bbl. cal. 44-40, has worn Mexican
Eagle, rampant colt rubber grips, finish
completely worn; while in shooting con-
dition, sold primarily as a curiosity
for collection. 55.00

11mm Mauser

J-004. Large German Military; 14½"
O.A., 7" bbl. with ring at muzzle, cal.
11mm, 6-shot, SA, SF, safety lever on
right side, loading gate, square butt
12.50



J-004A.
German
Army as above
but Artillery Model;
4½" bbl., rounded butt,
needs handspring 10.00

J-004B. German Mil. as above but
mfg. by Mauser Oberndorff 1880;
rare Mauser product, no finish but
clean 17.50

K-033.

Italian Army;
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " oct.
bbl. cal. 10/35mm, 6-shot,
DA, SF, folding trig.;
sideplate & grips removable
without tools for cleaning;
almost VG, Grade 1

12.50

Grade 2

9.50

K-035. Italian Army as above but
made with regular trg. and guard,

Grade 1

12.50

K-036. Italian, Balkan Model; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " oct.

bbl. 9mm of, 6-shot, DA, SF, ejector rod
on side of bbl.; wingnut safety on
frame locks hammer, Grade 1

12.50

K-038. Italian Army TB; 11" O.A., 5" bbl.
10, 35mm, 6-shot, DA, auto-eject., mrd.

"F. TETTONI, BRESCIA, MODEL 1916", Grade

1

12.50

K-026. Jap
Army Caval-
ry Mod. 26; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. cal.
9mm, 6-shot, DA, TB, auto-

eject., by opening snap
hinged trg. grd., hinged
side plate opens and grips are re-
moved for cleaning; very finely

made, Grade 1*

Grade 1

20.00

Grade 1

17.50

K-027. Russ-
ian Nagant
Army; 10" O.A., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

bbl. 7.62mm, 7-shot, DA,

SF, ejector rod housed in

center pin, loading gate;

when cocked, cyl. moves forward,

makes gastight lock with bbl.

only modern revolver so made; mfg.

by Soviet Russia after WW1, Gr. 1

Grade 2

17.50

K-025. As above, made in Czarist

Russia, Grade 1

17.50

K-026. Czarist Nagant as above but
made in SA; externally identical but

has some internal changes in mech.,

Grade 1

17.50

Grade 2

12.50

K-024. SA Nagant as above, made for

Russians by Nagant, 1898 in Liège, Belg-

ium on contract before Russia set up

their own factory; Czarist marks,

Grade 2

15.00

J-426. French
Army M. 1873; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

bbl. 11mm, 6-shot, DA,

loading gate, eject.

rod on side, quick-

assemble sideplate for

cleaning and inspection,

polished, VG

15.00

K-171. French M. 1874 Navy; exact-

ly like Army but 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl., cyl.

is fluted and 1/16" shorter, blued,

Grade 1

15.00

J-426A. French Army as above but made

on contract by GALAND; surface of bbl.

pitted

10.00

K-167. Early Nagant made for French
Army; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. 8mm, 6-shot, DA, SF, looks
exactly like Russian but doesn't have
the sliding cylinder gas lock, clean

12.50

K-029. French
Army Mod. 92; 4-3/4" bbl.
8mm, 6-shot, DA, SF, swing-
out cyl., auto-eject.;
sturdy, well made,

Grade 1

17.50

Grade 2

12.50

Grade 3

9.50

J-377. Swiss Regulation Army; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " oct.
bbl. cal. 8mm, 6-shot, DA, SF, loading gate,
ejector rod on right side of bbl.,

sideplate hinged and quickly removable

for cleaning, orig. blue, VG

22.50

J-424. English Webley #5, similar in
appearance to Colt Da Frontier; 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 45 Colt, with side

rod ejector, loading gate, 6-shot, DA,

rounded butt, Grade 1

35.00

K-117. English Army Enfield Service

M. 1880 MkII; 6" rnd. bbl. cal. 476, 6-shot

fluted cyl., TB, auto-eject., DA, square

butt, VG

30.00

K-105. English Tranter Army M. 1879; 6"

oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 45, 6-shot, DA, TB

action with thumb lever release, auto-

eject., finely made with very smooth

action, VG

27.50

Belgian imitation of S&W Da Frontier;

6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. cal. 44 RF, Grade 3

12.50

J-241. Large Bore Webley Army; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl.

cal. 500 cf, 5-shot, DA, solid frame, sq.

butt, chkd. wood grips, nkl. finish,

looks like oversize Bulldog

20.00

British Bulldog; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. cal. 44 Webley,

5-shot, Grade 3

7.50

J-422. Massive Aust.
Gasser Montenegrin

model; 16" O.A., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. cal.

11.3mm, 6-shot, side rod

ejector, DA, open top frame with

quick take-down; one of the ug-

liest, most hideous and unpract-

ical revolvers ever designed, made

Period 1880

30.00

J-422A. As above "Chieftain's Model";

this is the same pistol as above but

with longer bbl. 10" and engraved

frame, cylinder and barrel

37.50

J-262. Inventor's Model Belt Feed Rev.;

11 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 6" oct. bbl. cal. 44 cf, DA, belt

missing; belt was made up of linked,

hollow tubes, each tube containing a

cart, and also serving as the chamber

while firing; rare & interesting-30.00

K-151. I.J. Factory cutaway of D.A.

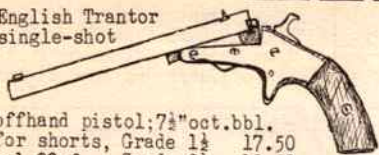
Safety Hammer .38; 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl., 5-shot;

sides milled out exposing mech. of

working parts; nickel, new cond. 18.50

SINGLE SHOT PISTOLS AND DERRINGERS

English Trantor
single-shot



offhand pistol; 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " oct. bbl.
for shorts, Grade 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 17.50
cal. 22rf Grade 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ 12.50
for action Grade 3 10.00

J-440. Single shot Trappers Pstl.
made up on the D.A. TB I.J. frame
with 5" S&W bbl. cal. 38 Colt, Grade 2
out but VG bore 7.50

J-444. Belg. Tranter type, 8" bbl. cal.
22 BB caps, rifled, Gr. 2 14.50

J-444A. As above, 8-1/4" bbl. 22 lr.
rifled, Grade 2 15.00



Belgian Indoor
pistol for BB and CB
caps, average 8" oct. bbl.,
smooth bore, tips up for loading,
S.A., chkd. wood grips,
Grade 1 15.00
Grade 2 12.50

J-431. Belgian Indoor as above but
cal. 25rf, Grade 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 10.00

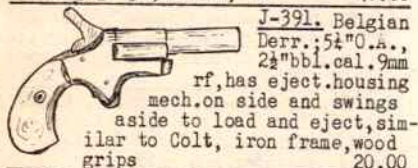
Belgian Tranter type as above; 9"
heavy bbl. 22 lr. Grade 2 15.00

J-127. Small Derr. similar above, un-
marked; 4-3/4" O.A., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. 11.50

J-384. Rare Bacon Pocket; 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 4"
oct. bbl. cal. 32 rf, swings aside for
loading, marked "Bacon Mfg. Co., Norwich,
Conn.", silvered iron frame, square butt,
original blue, very fine 20.00

J-384A. Bacon Pocket; similar above but
improved model; 9" O.A., 5" oct. bbl. 32 rf,
iron frame, square butt 17.50

J-076. Rare Ballard Bulldog Derr.; 5"
O.A., 2-3/4" part-oct. bbl. 41 rf, tips up
for loading, auto-extractor, brass frame,
Bulldog grips, nickel, VG 40.00

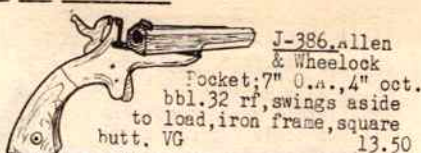
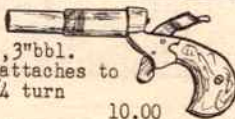


J-391. Belgian
Derr.; 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A.,
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. cal. 9mm
rf, has eject. housing
mech. on side and swings
aside to load and eject, sim-
ilar to Colt, iron frame, wood
grips 20.00

J-391A. As above but made without
ejector 11.50

J-390. English Derr.; 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " oct.
bbl. swiveled to broch., twists aside 1/4
turn. for loading, 9mm rf, iron frame,
bulbous butt with chkd. wood grip 17.50

J-117. Freak
German Gas
Pistol; 6" O.A., 3" bbl.
cal. 41cf; bbl. attaches to
frame with 1/4 turn
bayonet lock 10.00



J-386. Allen
& Wheelock
Pocket; 7" O.A., 4" oct.
bbl. 32 rf, swings aside
to load, iron frame, square
butt. VG 13.50

J-386A. Another as above, unmarked 12.50

J-387. A&W as above but later, improved
model with overhang on top of barrel
securely holding bbl. in firing posi-
tion, orig. blue, VG 17.50

J-389. Forehand & Wadsworth derringer;
5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 3" part-oct. bbl. cal. 22, swings
aside to load, with auto-ejecting mech.,
iron frame rounded butt 15.00

J-389A. As above but marked "E. Allen
& Co." with 4" barrel 15.00

J-389B. Allen .22 as above; 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A.,
3" bbl., ivory grips 20.00

J-388. E. Allen as above but square
butt 13.50

J-122. Forehand & Wadsworth Ladies
Baby Model or Miniature Derringer; 4"
O.A., 2" part-oct. bbl. cal. 22, barrel
swings aside to load, iron frame,
round butt 20.00

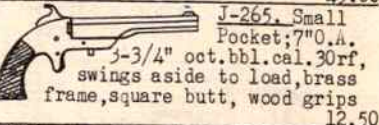


J-121. Frank Wesson derr.
6" O.A., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " part
oct. bbl. 22 rf,
bbl. tips up
for loading,
brass
frame, square butt 14.50

J-123. Wesson as above, early model; 7"
O.A., 3-3/4" bbl. cal. 32 rf, larger &
heavier iron frame, scarce 14.50

J-121A. Wesson large frame, as above but
later model, brass, with 4" bbl. cal. 30rf
13.50

J-385. Rare "W. Irving, N.Y." Derr.;
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 3" oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, swings
aside to load, brass frame with round-
ed square butt; since Reid made most
of Irving's pistols, there is a strong
possibility that this is also of his
manufacture 45.00

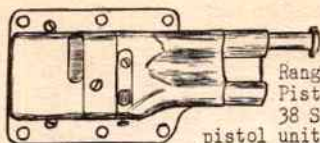


J-265. Small
Pocket; 7" O.A.
3-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 30rf,
swings aside to load, brass
frame, square butt, wood grips 12.50

J-265A. As above but mrkd. "J.C. Lom-
bard & Co., Springfield, Mass." cal. 22,
engraved frame and barrel 20.00

J-277A. Large Rupertus Derr.; 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A.,
4" rad. bbl. cal. 32 rf mrkd. "Rupertus
Pat'd Pistol Mfg. Co., Phila." bbl.
twists aside to load, nicked, VG,
scarce 22.50

J-401. Stafford Derr.; 7" O.A., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 22 rf, brass frame,
square butt; hinged bbl. breaks down
for loading, release catch under rear
sight 20.00



Rare
U.S.
Marine
Ranger Glove
Pistol cal.
38 S & W:

pistol unit only
detached from

leather glove; this hare-brained device was designed to be attached to the back part of a glove and so arranged that when the fingers were balled up in a fist, striking an object with the plunger would fire the cart, directly into the object struck; well made from solid steel, only the mounting plate being of light sheet steel, mfd. by Sedgley and designated "Hand-firing Mechanism Mk II" - 100.00

WW2 U.S. Stamped Sheet Metal SS Partisan Pistol cal. 45 ACP; cheap pistol designed to be dropped among Resistance and Underground Movements in Europe; 5 1/2" O.A., made entirely of stampings with die cast hammer, DA mech.; grip hollowed to contain spare carts., with photostatic copy of original instruction sheet 50.00

Chinese Bamboo Spring Pistol; hollow bamboo tube 6 1/2" long, fitted with a coil spring & simple brass slide cover, a small steel pointed dart is loaded into the hollow tube against spring pressure and held in place by the slide, the tube was pointed at the object, slide depressed by the thumb and the powerful spring discharged the dart; a powerful, silent, short-range assassin weapon with 3 original darts 35.00

Combination Tear Gas Gun & Pencil; 5 1/2" O.A., nickel plated, curiosity 5.00

Miniature Kolibri

SS, 1 1/2" long, SA, nickel plate with copper grips mrd. "KOLIBRI" this was designed to shoot a ball loaded rim fire cart. cal. 2mm (.08) complete with orig. loaded cart. 15.00

Kolibri Miniature Blank Pistol; this is the same frame as above but rounded butt and designed to fire small paper caps, mrd. "AUSTRIA" on grips 10.00



J-009. Rem. SS Navy; 7" rnd. bbl. cal. 50 cf. some blue 35.00

J-006A. Belgian Rem. SS Rolling Block; 11" O.A., 6" half-oct. bbl., while it chambers the .44 Russian, uncertain whether strong enough for this cart. or actually same metric equivalent, nickel finish, checkered walnut grips, Grade 2 20.00

J-006B. Rem. Rolling Block SS Pistol, Belgian made; 7 1/2" 1/2 oct. bbl. cal. 22 lr, chamber bad, tight action, fluted stock, finger spur on trigger guard, good action or foundation 20.00

J-392. Rare English "Unwin & Rodgers" orig. cart. knife pistol; 7" O.A. with rear end sloped downward & chkd. providing a better shape for gripping & use as pistol, 3-3/4" German silver oct. bbl. cal. 30 rf, iron frame with large swinging breech block & ejector, folding trig., German silver compartment for carts., dagger blade with lock & large working blade; this is an orig. cart. model and not altered from percussion 50.00



J-286A. Hammond
Full Dog by Conn.
Arms Co. "8 1/2" O.A., 4" heavy
oct. bbl. 44 rf, breech block
swings aside, auto extractor

15.00

J-442. Quackenbush S.S.; 12" bbl. cal. 22 lr, broch. block swings aside to load, wire stk. removed and fitted with wood grips for offhand use, Grade 2 1/2 10.00
Hamilton rifle made over into pistol; 9" bbl., Grade 3 4.50

J-293. Early blank pistol .22rf; 4 1/2" O.A., bbl. & frame cast in 1 pc. 7.50



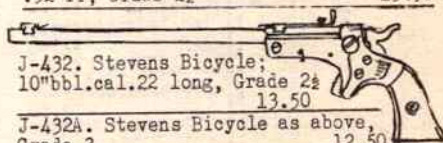
J-376.
Austrian

Massive Werder Light-ning SS military; 16" O.A., 8" bbl. cal. 11mm, interesting hmlss. broch. loading mech., forward trig. drops down, broch. block ejecting cart., when side lever is cocked breech block is automatically closed 27.50

K-212. Trap Gun; 8" O.A., cal. 38 Colt, all brass with iron bbl., long hook under bbl. for bait, pivoting mount 12.50

J-436. F. Wesson Bicycle; 12" oct. bbl. cal. 22 long, hinged bbl. twists sideways to load, peep sights, no stock, Gr. 2 17.50

J-445. F. Wesson Bicycle; as above but .32 rf, Grade 2 13.50



J-432. Stevens Bicycle;
10" bbl. cal. 22 long, Grade 2 1/2 13.50

J-432A. Stevens Bicycle as above, Grade 3 12.50

J-433. Stevens Bicycle; 15" bbl. cal. 22 lr, 12.50

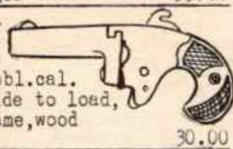
J-437. Stevens Bicycle; 15" bbl. cal. 32rf with skeleton wire stk., Gr. 2 1/2 19.50

K-200. German Offhand Target or Free, Mullner's Pat.; 17" O.A., 10-3/4" bbl., chambered for a cal. 30 or 32 short cart., bottom of 32-20 base would form perfect shell for this cart.; adj. rear odd underlever dropping block hmlss. action of very simple design with set trig., also designed for quick take down without tools, large chkd. wood grips, orig. blue, like new out, orig. case, hard colors on frame, bore VG plus 35.00

Colt #2 Derr.; iron frame, not engraved, plain model with ivory grips, polished bright and clean 55.00

J-083. "Moore's Patent F.A.Co." all-metal Derr.; 5" O.A., 2 1/2" engrd. bbl. cal. .41rf, engrd. brass frame, similar to Colt #1 derringer 35.00

J-094. "National Arms Co." Derr. similar to Colt #2; 5 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" bbl. cal. .41rf, swings aside to load, engrd. brass frame, wood grips 30.00



H-756. Le Fauchaux Army, imported during Civil War; 12" O.A., 6" bbl. cal. 12mm pf, 6-shot, SA, square butt; much used by North and South 15.00

H-756A. Le Fauchaux as above, action pitted and sticks slightly 10.00

H-757. P.F. Pocket Revolver; 4 1/2" bbl. 9mm, 6-shot, DA 8.50

H-759. P.F. Revolver as above but has folding trigger 7.50

H-761. P.F. Pocket Revolver; 3" bbl. 7mm, 6-shot, D.A., folding trig. 8.50

H-761A. As above but action defective 4.50

H-791. French Pocket Rev. chambered for early thick rim cart.; 9 1/2" O.A., 4" bbl. cal. 9mm, 6-shot, open top frame, DA, checkered ebony grips 10.00

H-765. French Apache Fist Rev. or Pepperbox; 6" O.A., 2 1/2" bbls. 9mm pf, 6-shot, DA, folding trigger 22.50

H-764. French Apache Fist Pepperbox Revolver; 4 1/2" O.A. 2" finely rifled bbls., 6-shot, 7mm, DA, folding trigger 22.50

H-776. 12-shot "J. Chaineaux Pat."; 4-3/4" bbl. 7mm pf, checkered ebony grips 22.50

H-754. Combination PF-CF Army Coquette's Pat.; 12" O.A., 6" bbl. 12mm, 6-shot, DA, with firing pin in frame; engraved frame & cylinder, ebony grips, knurled screw set in hammer nose, screwed down to strike the firing pin, otherwise it is PF, a very rare type 25.00

H-753. French Cavalry Fagnus Patent; 11 1/2" O.A., 6" rnd. bbl. 12mm pf, 7-shot, solid frame, DA, round butt with chkrd. grips, center pin has extension thru which runs a small length of chain attached to the cylinder on a swiveling collar; cylinder is removed for loading but cannot be lost due to attached chain 20.00

J-021. Remington Vest Pocket .22 single shot Derr.; 4 1/2" O.A., 3 1/2" oct. bbl. hammer forms breech block, no finish but clean 22.50

J-021A. Rem. V.P. 22 as above, original engraved model, ivory grips, very good 40.00

J-397. Rare "J.C. Terry" Derr.; 5 1/2" O.A. 3-3/4" rnd. bbl. cal. 22, brass frame, square butt 35.00

J-294. Williamsons Derr.; 5 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" bbl. slides forward to load, designed to fire either .41 rf or a special re-loadable steel cart., bbl. shows some blue, engrd. frame, checkered wood grips, VG 35.00

J-379. Lancaster O/U Howdah Pistol; 12" O.A., 6 1/2" rnd. bbls. cal. 577 of, oval bore rifled, D.A. hmrlss. mech. break down action, square butt, half of right wood grip missing 35.00

J-284. Rare 1st model Starr 4-bbl.; 3" 32rf bbls. tip up to load, S.A. with side-hammer, brass frame, button trig., square butt; flat spring on bbl. release, bbl. not recessed for cart. rims; complete and working 42.50

J-285. Starr 2nd model 4-bbl.; as above, bbls. recessed for cart. rims, smaller frame, bbl. release has enclosed spring, enclosed mechanism for firing pin, complete 27.50

J-285A. Starr 2nd model as above, no firing pin 20.00

J-394. English Swivel Breech O/U; 5" O.A. 2" oct. bbls. cal. 30rf, sheathed trigger, peculiarly-shaped bulbous checkered wood grip 22.50

J-006. Remington-Nagant 2-bbl. Military; 12" O.A., 5 1/2" rnd. bbls. 9mm of, rolling block action, 2 hammers, 1 trig., fires 1 bbl. alternately, blued, VG 25.00

J-080A. Rare Reid cal. 32 Knuckleduster; 3-3/4" O.A., 1-3/4" bbl. 5-shot cylinder cal. 32, engraved brass frame 55.00

J-407. Rupertus Revolving Pepperbox Derr., 1st issue; 6 1/2" O.A., 8-shot 3" bbls. with sighting rib on each bbl., brass frame, SA, square butt, name & patent dates on side of frame, very scarce 32.50

J-407A. Rupertus as above, 2nd issue, name & patent dates stamped on bottom of butt 32.50

J-118A. Wheeler Swivel Bbl. 2-shot O/U Derr.; 6 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" nicked bbls. cal. .41rf, brass frame, square butt 30.00

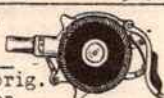
K-206. 4-bbl. German Bar Pistol; 6" O.A., 3" bbls. cal. 25 ACP, P.A. mech. automatically raises bbls. to fire next shot, clean but no finish 20.00





J-114. Bacon Revolving
bbl. Derr.; 6" O.A., 2 1/2" bbls.,
6-shot cal. 22, SA, iron frame, sq.
butt, some orig. blue 30.00

J-085B. Chicago Palm,
nickel shows slight
wear but VG 37.50

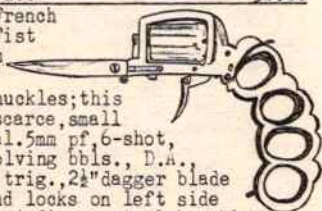


J-085P. As above in orig.
labeled factory carton,
pearl grips, nickel, like new 50.00

J-085A. As above, French model; "Le
Protector # Systeme E. Turbiaux" and
"Bte S.G.D.G. en France at 1 l'
Etranger"; slightly smaller than
American-made copy of these, the
French original, nickel, VG 40.00

J-299. Continental Arms Co. "Ladies
Companion" Pepperbox Derr.; 6" O.A.,
2 1/2" revolving bbls. 22 rf, 5-shot, SA,
square butt 30.00

H-794. French
Apache Fist
Rev. with
folding



brass knuckles; this
is the scarce, small
model cal. 5mm pf, 6-shot,
1 1/2" revolving bbls., D.A.,
folding trig., 2 1/2" dagger blade
folds and locks on left side
of frame, 4-finger steel knuckles
fold and lock under frame, rare and
interesting 80.00

J-289. French Apache Fist Rev. or Derr.;
5" O.A., 1-3/4" revolving bbls. 22rf, 8-
shot, DA, fold. trig., hammer made without
cocking spur, loading gate, checkered
wood grips 27.50



J-383. Mossberg
"Brownie" 4-
shot; 5" O.A., 2 1/2"

bbls. cal. 22rf, bbls.
tip up for loading,
DA hammerless, 90%
blue, very fine 25.00

J-383A. As above but blue
showing wear, bore clean 17.50

G-539. "Perplex"

2-bbl. German O/U
Gas Pistol-Derr.;
5" O.A. cal. 45
Webley short, 2" tip
up bbls., DA hmrless.,
folding trigger 19.50



J-089. Remington
Elliott 5-shot derr.;
5" O.A., 3" bbls. 22rf, tip up
for loading, DA hmrless., ring
trig., action, traces blue 27.50



J-131. Remington
Elliott 4-shot
Derr.; same mech.
as above but larg-
er frame; 5 1/2" O.A., 3 1/2"
bbl. 32rf, 65% orig. blue
& silver plating on frame 27.50

J-131A. As above, finish worn but very
clean 20.00

J-103. Sharps 4-bbl. cal. 22rf, rare 1st
series with side button release; 2 1/2"
bbl. slides forward for loading, single
action, brass frame, square butt, wood
grips rounded where fitted into frame 25.00

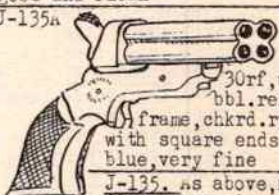
J-380. Sharps .22 as above, 2nd series;
bbl. release under bbl. 50% blue, VG,
wood grips with rounded ends 25.00

J-380A. As above, blue worn but clean 20.00

J-133. Sharps .22 as above, 3rd series;
embossed rubber grips with square
ends 20.00

J-133A. Sharps .22 as above 4th
series; wood grips with square ends
good and clean 20.00

J-135A. Sharps 4-
bbl. Derr.;
3" bbls. cal.
30rf, underbutton
bbl. release, brass
frame, chkrd. rubber grips
with square ends, 90% orig.
blue, very fine 30.00



J-135. As above, no original
finish but clean 20.00

J-135B. Sharps cal. 30 as above, 2nd
issue; wood grips with rounded ends,
75% orig. blue & silver plat. VG-27.50

J-255. Sharp &
Hankins 4-bbl. Derr.
3 1/2" bbls. cal. 32rf, iron
frame, square butt w/side but-
ton release, chkrd. rubber grips;
this is the scarce 1st series with
round side plate, knife blade ex-
tractors & firing pin in frame-30.00



J-381. S & H as above with round side
plate but firing pin on hammer, traces
blue, very clean 30.00

J-381A. As above but made without rnd.
side plate, 40% orig. blue, VG 30.00

J-382. S & H as above, later series,
made without extractor and plain wood
grips 25.00

J-264. S & H
Bulldog; same as
above but made with-
out extractors and having
small bulldog birdshead butt;
5 1/2" O.A., 3" bbls. cal. 32, 50%
original blue 27.50



J-264A. S & H Bulldog as above but
2 1/2" bbl., no finish but clean 22.50

J-300A. English Sharps, 3" bbls. cal. 30
rf, 90% orig. blue & silver plating,
embossed rubber grips, improved bbl.
release 30.00

J-300AB. English Sharps as above, 25%
blue 25.00

J-300B. English Sharps cal. 22rf, 2 1/2"
bbl., some blue, VG, regular Sharps
barrel release 22.50

J-395. Tippings & Lawden Sharps large
Military Model; 8-3/4" O.A., 4 1/2" bbl.
cal. 9mmrf, oversize brass frame with
improved catch, wood grips, truly a
armoon size 60.00

CANE GUNS AND CURIOSITIES

J-452. Snake Handlers Perc.Cane Gun; 33"OA, all-metal with handle end having the traditional snake handlers ball ended hook; 26"bbl.cal.48 handle unscrews for capping, upper end of handle when twisted counter-clockwise cocks internal firing mech. at same time folding trg. springs out

37.50

G-103. Day's Patent Perc. Cane Gun; 34"OA, yellow painted metal body with horn handle carved with two dogs' heads, flat folding hammer, when cocked enables folding trg. to spring out for use, 28"bbl., 28 gauge

30.00

B-375. Day's Pat. Perc. Cane Gun with attachable buttstock action as above, 32" cane 26"bbl. 20ga., buttstock has interrupted screw thread fitted in back of handle, chkrd. grip, finely engraved mounting attachment

35.00

G-102. Perc. Cane Gun action similar to Day's Patent but bbl. designed to unscrew for loading with ball, 33"OA, all metal, painted black, 24"barrel, 32 gauge

27.50

D-747. Unusual Blow-Cane Gun; 33"O.A., cane unscrews midway to load, 20"bbl. cal. 7mmcf, taking special cart. illus. in cart. section, the cap of the cane unscrews disclosing a mouthpiece, floating firing pin designed to fire cart. using ones breath for the propulsive force; these were mfg. around 1890, unusual and rare

50.00

D-749. Another Blow-Cane Gun as above but improved model, mid-section is given 1/4 turn to open breech; in use it was found that the firing pin rebounded, knocking out the shooter's teeth, on the improved model the mouth piece is capped and has a rubber ring to take up the force of recoil and protect the lips and teeth from the rebounding firing pin

50.00

D-601A. Cane Air Gun; 39"O.A., upper end 17" long, unscrews from bbl. & contains air reservoir; lower end contains bbl. with trig. mech., cocked with square ended key, with button trigger release; rifled brass bbl. cal. 32, loaded thru muzzle or tip end of cane with ramrod, affixed to cap which screws on cane tip. These guns are reputed to have been made around Albany, N.Y.

20.00

Remington cane gun; 33"OA cal. 50cf, all metal body made to simulate tree bark, plain curved horn handle which is cracked; a 1/4 turn unlocks brch. and cocks mechanism, folding trigger concealed under rotating sleeve made of German silver;

25.00

J-396. English All Brass Alarm Pistol; 4-3/4"O.A., designed to be set on door jamb in such a manner that when door is opened a blank 32rf cart. is fired, marked "T.T. REG'd"

25.00

J-393. American Door Alarm Pistol mrd. "McDowell, Philada. Pa. 1893"; 2"O.A. nickel plated, has compartment for blank .22rf carts., mounting screw slides into concealed compartment

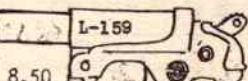
17.50

J-375. Rare Austrian Schulhof repeating mag. pistol; 13-3/4"OA 6"oct. bbl. cal. 40cf, left side grip swings open exposing mag., ringed operating lever, retracts brch. bolt, feeds cart. & cocks firing pin, then automatically trips trg. on last portion of closing stroke, interesting & peculiar mech. mrd. on side of frame "PATENT SCHULHOF"

50.00

SIGNAL OR VERY PISTOLS

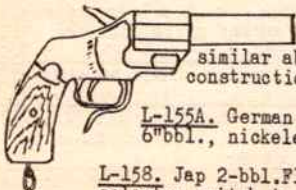
L-159. Nazi Flare Gun; 10"O.A., TB, SA, cart. indicator; ingenious design, made entirely of stampings spot welded together, plastic grips



8.50

L-157. Nazi 2-bbl. dural lightweight Flare; 12 1/2" O.A., 6 1/2" bbls., when underlever is tripped, action is cocked and bbls. tip up for loading, selector switch to fire either bbl. or both simultaneously, cocking indicators show which barrel has been fired, lever safety like new

22.50



L-155. German Flare Gun; WWI, action similar above but has larger grip and all steel construction, 15 1/2" O.A., 9" bbl.

8.50

L-155A. German Flare as above, relined to handle 12ga. case, 6"bbl., nickel

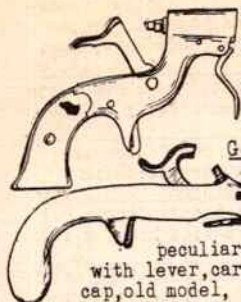
8.50

L-158. Jap 2-bbl. Flare Gun; 9"O.A. TB, SA, single trig., with selector switch to fire either bbl. at will; all steel, blued, X

15.00

L-158A. Jap S.B. Flare Pistol; 10" O.A., 4-3/4" round tip-up bbl., 35mm, D.A. mechanism, blued, Grade 1

10.00



G-002. U.S. Army all brass orig. "Very" or "Signal" Pistol; 2nd Model, 8" O.C., with 1-pc. cast brass frame, butt & bbl., w/wood grips, mrdk. on butt "U.S. ARMY SIGNAL PISTOL 1862" & Inspector's initials "AJM" 22.50

G-002A. Civil War U.S. all brass "Very" or "Signal" Pistol; 9½" O.A., frame, butt & bbl. made of 2-pc. split casting, screwed together to form complete action, mrdk. on bottom "U.S. ARMY SIGNAL PISTOL 1861" and Inspector's initials "AJM" took peculiar cart. which was inserted in bbl. & locked in place with lever, cart. protruding behind muzzle and was fired by perc. cap, old model, rare 30.00

G-002B. Another similar above in appearance but slightly different construction, removable side plate & grip case in 1-pc., mrdk. "U.S. N.Y.W. 1863" and Inspector's initials "JAD" 30.00

L-261. U.S. Navy all brass Flare with reversible bbl.; 9" O.A., 4" bbl. 10ga. swiveled at center, so designed that second shot would blow out the previously fired empty case, mrdk. "ORDNANCE DEPT. U.S. N.Y.W. 1884" and "ANCHOR", rare and unusual 20.00

L-261A. U.S. Naval Flare; 9" steel bbl., badly pitted, brass frame marked "NAVY YARD, N.Y." 6.50

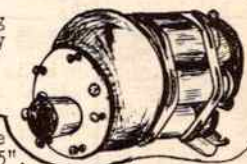
L-260. U.S. Navy all brass Flare, WW2; mrdk. "PISTOL PYROTECHNIC-M2", DA mechanism, 8½" O.A. 7.50

L-236. U.S. Air Force Flare Pistol fired thru mounting in cockpit; 10" O.A. stamped sheet metal construction, TB, DA, 37mm 6.50

L-162. British Webley Flare Pistol; all brass bbl. & frame, end of muzzle flared like blunderbuss; 10" O.A., 5½" bbl., 4ga. SA, TB, odd and decorative 11.50

L-264. Sedgley Flare; 10" O.A., cal. 25mm, blue steel, hammerless 10.00

L-164. U.S. Air Force revolving flare gun; 6 revolving bbls. for 37mm cart., DA mechanism operated by remote control, complete with remote control assembly; new, in original carton; with 10 test cartridges 10.00



Police type Webley heavy duty Tear Gas & Flare Gun with shoulder stock; 26" O.A., 10" bbl. cal. 1.5", barrel tips up to load and eject, D.A. mech., chrome-plated, in orig. canvas carrying case containing side pockets for 12 carts. with 4 original cartridges which are overage 20.00

Another as above made by Harrington & Richardson Arms, blued, rubber recoil pad on stock, brand new condition 15.00

L-259. French all brass Flare; 9" O.A., 4" bbl., 25mm 8.50

L-262. French all brass large 37mm bore, tip-up action as above but locking lever missing 6.50



L-160. Nazi Flare Gun; 11" O.A., lever in front of trig. unlocks bbl., TB, SA; made entirely of duralumin, original holster, excellent 12.50

L-160A. As above, without holster 10.00

L-161. German Flare Pistol as above but special model with rifled bore designed to fire rifled anti-tank grenade, original holster 17.50

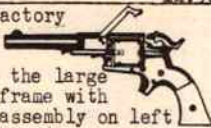
IMPORTANT - DO NOT FORGET!!!! After August 1st, 1953, new address is 5851 Washington Blvd., Culver City, California.

J-044. "American Standard Tool Co., Newark, N.J." small .22 underbreak; sim. to S&W 2nd issue; 3" oct. bbl., 7-shot, brass frame, sq. butt, 90% blue & nickel finish, engrd. cyl., Gr. 1 20.00

As above, traces blue, Grade 2 15.00

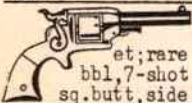
As above, no finish but clean, Grade 2 12.50

J-409. Rare A&W factory alteration from .32 lip fire to rim fire; this has the large side hammer iron frame with overhead ejector assembly on left side of frame, 6" bbl., 6-shot, loading gate fitted on left side & bolt closed by extension on extracting lever, VG 20.00



J-403. A&W Side Hammer Pocket, 1st issue brass frame; 9" O.A., 4" oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, 6-shot, SA, square butt 17.50

J-403A. A&W as above, 2nd issue; iron frame 13.50



J-115A. Allen & Wheelock Small Pocket; rare 1st issue; 2 1/2" oct. bbl., 7-shot engrd. cyl., SF, SA, sq. butt, side hammer; in this early first issue cyl. pin comes out from rear of frame, hammer strikes to the right of center of cyl. and has more offset than the 2nd issue, original blue, Grade 1, scarce 20.00

J-115. A&W as above, 2nd issue; 3" bbl., cyl. pin removes from front of frame underneath bbl., grip slightly longer, Grade 2 13.50

J-115B. As above but fitted with special 6 1/2" round barrel 13.50



J-096. Ethan Allen Pocket; this is practically identical to the A&W above but made with round butt; 2 1/2" bbl., firm name was changed to Ethan Allen & Company in 1865, Grade 2 12.50

J-116A. Forehand & Wadsworth Pocket, identical to above Allen; name was changed in 1871, Grade 2 15.00

J-404. Rare Early Bacon w/trg. grd. take down; 9" O.A., 4" oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, 6-shot, SA, open top iron frame, sq. butt, trig. guard unscrews to remove bbl. from frame for loading, unmarked to avoid S&W Pat. suit, rare 20.00

J-107. "Western Arms Co., N.Y." made by Bacon; under various names to avoid S&W Patent infringement suit; 4" oct. bbl. 32 rf, 6-shot, SA, engrd. iron frame, sq. butt, cyl. must be removed for loading-12.50

J-327A. Bacon Arms Co. factory alteration .32 rf, 4" bbl., 5-shot, iron frame, sq. butt, complete externally, mechanically defective, as is 5.00

J-428. English Adams Army Transition; 6" oct. bbl. cal. 44 rf, 6-shot, DA, SF, loading gate, chkd. wood grips 12.50

J-213B. "Avenger, N.Y." another camouflaged Bacon; 2 1/2" rnd. bbl. cal. 32rf, 5-shot, fluted cyl., SA, round butt, orig. blue, VG 13.50

J-213C. "Avenger, N.Y." as above, complete externally, mechanically defective, as is 5.00

J-290A. Bacon "Dead Shot" Baby .22; 6 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" rnd. bbl., 6-shot, SA, iron frame, square butt, scarce 12.50

J-290. Bacon "Dead Shot" as above, but with unusual combination brass & iron frame 16.50

J-178. Bacon Baby Pocket; 2 1/2" bbl. cal. 30, 5-shot fluted cyl., iron frame, rnd. butt, unmarked 10.00

J-129. Bliss Pocket; 7 1/2" O.A., 3" oct. bbl. cal. 25 rf, 6-shot, SF, sq. butt, chkd. grips, traces blue, very scarce 20.00

J-078. Colt Navy M.1861, factory altered, 38cf; 7 1/2" rd. bbl. with side rod ejector, 6-shot, loading gate missing, white bone grips, straps not numbered to the gun itself, very clean 40.00



J-139. New Model Pocket; Patent dates 1871 and 1872 on frame; 3 1/2" rd. orig. bbl., 5-shot cylinder .38rf, very clean 35.00

J-138. Colt M.1853 Alteration; 4 1/2" oct. bbl. on which the rammer lever slots have been filled in, .38rf cal. Patent dates 1871-1872 on frame, traces of blue and case, hard color 40.00

J-074. Colt M.1849 Gunsmith's Alteration to .32 cf; 6" bbl., 5-shot, firing pin added to frame 25.00



Colt Open Top .22-2 1/2" bbl., 7-shot, S.A., round butt, brass frame, Grade 1 1/2 22.50
Grade 2 17.50

J-307A. Colt .22 Open Top with side rod ejector; 2-7/8" bbl. with Eng. proofs, high hammer spur, renickled, very fine, ejector rod is an excellent replacement 60.00

J-147. Colt Cloverleaf House Pistol; 4-shot cal. 41 rf, nickel frame & cyl., low hammer spur, VG 40.00

J-460. Colt House Pistol; 2 1/2" bbl. cal. 41 rf, 5-shot, brass frame, very clean, scarce 45.00

J-421. Belgian Imitation Colt Lightning; 3-3/4" bbl. mrd. "COLT" cal. 38 Colt, 5-shot; while exactly like the Colt DA in appearance, frame & straps are made in one-piece w/different internal mech., slightly smaller butt with fine chkd. ebony grips 35.00

J-420. Rare 1st Model Colt New Navy DA, self-cocking; 3" bbl. 38 Colt, 1st Model, cyl. not cut for cyl. lock, factory reblued, Grade 1 plus 40.00

Notes on the Colt New Line Series. This series is one that has been neglected by the collector but which is steadily increasing in value as more become aware of their scarcity. Production of all models, excepting for the cal.22, was very small and they are considerably scarcer than the percussion series. They may roughly be broken down into two different series; - the first have the cylinder locking bolts acting against the bottom side of the cylinder; - the second series have them acting against the rear of the cylinder. All, from the cal.41 to the .22 have 2 1/2" bbls. & round butts. The cal.41 has the largest frame. The cal.38 has a slightly smaller grip but a longer cylinder and hence a longer frame. Loading gates appear only on the cal.38 and 410 and since few were made are scarcer. The cal.32 has a still smaller frame which is definitely different and larger than the cal.30. The cal.22 is the smallest. There are 5 different calibers and each has a major frame difference. The New House and the Police & Thug models have the same size frames with loading gates and are similar to the cal.38 New Line except for the longer square butt.

J-412. Colt (Police & Thug) New Police; 4 1/2" rnd. bbl. cal.38 cf, ejector rod, 5-shot; blue has turned brownish, very clean with London "PALL MALL" markings, plain wood grips 65.00

J-411A. Colt New Line House; 2 1/2" bbl. cal.41cf. with loading gate, square butt, wood grips, 60% orig. nickel 50.00

J-411. Colt N.L. House as above, rubber grips, 75% original blue 55.00

J-238A.  Colt New Line, 1st Model as above but cal.41 cf, 80% nickel finish 35.00

J-413A. Colt N.L. 2nd mod.; 2 1/2" bbl. 38cf with loading gate, 40% blue and hardening colors 40.00

J-238B. Colt New Line 2nd Mod. cal.41 cf, as above with loading gate, blue worn but very clean, pearl grips-42.50

J-238BB. Colt N.L. 2nd, as above, but wood grips, blue has turned brownish 37.50

J-238D. Colt N.L. 2nd as above, without loading gate, 41cf, 75% nickel 35.00

J-249A. Colt New Line, 1st Mod.; 38rf, 40% original blue 30.00

J-415. Colt N.L. 2nd with loading gate cal.38cf as above, 90% nickel, pearl grips, bbl. not marked but original and so made 40.00

J-142. Colt New Line 1st Mod., 32rf, 80% nickel, VG 25.00

J-414B. Colt New Line, 2nd Mod., 32cf; rubber grips, 85% nickel, VG 25.00

J-414A. As above, nickel partly worn but polished bright 18.50

J-332. Colt New Line, 2nd Mod., 30rf, 80% nickel, VG 22.50

J-332A. As above, nickel worn some, polished bright 17.50

J-037. Colt New Line .22 1st Model; 2 1/2" bbl., 7-shot, brass frame, nicked barrel & cylinder, VG 20.00

J-037E. Presentation as above; engrd. bbl., frame & cyl., pearl grips, nickel wearing, 50% intact 35.00

 J-141. Colt New Line, 22, 2nd Model, 75% nickel 20.00

 J-272. F & W "Bulldog"; at. 1875; 2 1/2" oct. bbl. cal.38rf, 5-shot, SA, rnd. butt, nickel, like new; a better quality pistol, well made, on par with Colt of the time 17.50

J-272A. F&W "Terror"; as above but 3" oct. bbl. 32 rf, 6-shot, nickel, VG-13.50

J-272B. F&W "Swamp Angel" as above; 2 1/2" bbl. cal.41rf, 5-shot, VG 13.50

 J-272BE. Presentation F&W "Swamp Angel" as above but entire gun silver-plated and nicely engraved gold-plated cylinder, fine 30.00

J-347. Presentation F&W "Swamp Angel" as above; long 3-3/4" bbl., nickel finish, pearl grips 30.00

 J-164. F & W British Bulldog; 6 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" bbl. cal.32 S&W, 7-shot, D.A., loading gate, rounded butt & chkrd. rubber grips, swinging ejector rod housed in center pin, nickel, Grade 2 12.50

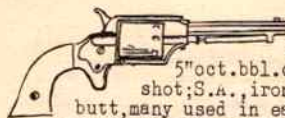
J-183. F&W DA Mod. 1873; 2 1/2" rnd. bbl. 32rf, 6-shot, rnd. butt, nickel finish, well made early DA 11.50

J-183E. As above but engraved model; bbl., cyl. & frame nicely engrd., rosewood grips with birdshead butt -18.50

J-279. W.L. Grant Small Pocket; 7 1/2" O.A., 3" oct. bbl. 22 rf, 6-shot, SA, SF, sq. butt, small baby Grants are rare 15.00

J-279A. As above but marked "J.P. LOWMYER" another distributor 15.00





J-105 W.L. Grant Belt;
5" oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, 6-
shot; S.A., iron frame, sq.
butt, many used in early West, un-
marked, VG, orig. blue & silver

plating 20.00
J-105A. As above marked "J.P. LOWE"
no finish but very clean 15.00

J-351. Rare Gross Patent 1861, Tiffin,
Ohio, Pocket; 7 1/2" O.A., 4" oct. bbl. cal. 22,
underbreak, 7-shot, SA, brass frame, sq.
grip 40.00

J-216. Hopkins & Allen XL #2 Baby
Pocket; 2 1/2" oct. bbl. 30rf, 5-shot, SA,
sheath trig., rnd. butt, removable side
plate, nickel, fine cond., in original
factory cardboard carton; the XL series
are a better quality H&A product-14.50

J-216E. Presentation H&A XL #2 as above
but bbl., cyl. & frame engrd. with pearl
grips, nickel, VG 27.50

J-231. H & A XL #3 as above but 2-3/4"
bbl. 32rf, slightly larger frame, nickel,
VG 12.50

J-231E. Presentation H&A XL #3 as above
finely engraved bbl., frame and cyl-
inder, wood grips 20.00

J-410. H&A XL #4; 2" oct. bbl. cal. 38rf,
5-shot, rounded frame, nickel wearing
12.50

J-282A. H&A XL #5; 2" oct. bbl. 38rf, 5-
shot, flat frame, nickel, wood grips,
G to VG 12.50

J-282. H&A XL #5 .38 S&W, 3" oct. bbl.
otherwise as above, nickel worn 9.50

J-282B. As above but 5" bbl., nickel
good 10.00

J-307. H&A XL #6, early type swingout
cyl., springs out when center pin is
withdrawn; 2-3/8" oct. bbl. cal. 41rf, 5-
shot, nickel, VG, rare 20.00

J-408/ Rare H&A XL #8 Frontier; 13" O.A.,
6 1/2" rnd. bbl. cal. 44-40, 6-shot, SA, SF, sq.
butt, chkrd. rubber grips, compase ej-
ector mech. hinged into right side
front of frame with ejector rod fit-
ting into center pin, nickeled, VG; very
rare early Frontier, unsuccessfully
designed to compete with the Colt
75.00

J-153. H&A XL Navy, action & mech. sim.
to Frontier above but slightly small-
er frame, 6" rnd. bbl. 38rf, 6-shot, sq.
butt, wood grips, nickel worn, very
clean, rare 35.00

J-207B. H&A XL Bulldog, DA; 3" bbl. cal.
32rf, 6-shot, nickel finish G to VG,
mottled grips, original factory
labeled box 12.50

J-439. H & A "Czar" Bicycle Rev., 7 1/2"
bbl. cal. 22 long, completely engraved,
7-shot, S.A., sheath trigger, nickel,
with skeleton stock, Grade 1 25.00

J-158A. Marlin "Little Joker" Small
Pocket; 5 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" bbl. cal. 22, 7-shot,
SA, rnd. butt, Grade 1, well made 15.00

J-042. Manhattan 1st Mod. 22, in orig-
inal box; this has a small 3" oct. bbl.,
sq. butt, rnd. frame, underbreak copy of
S&W #1, 1st issue, with rnd. sideplate,
engrd. bbl., blue has turned brownish,
very clean, orig. case with label mrd.
"7-shot pistol made by the Manhattan
Firearms Mfg. Co., New York" 25.00

The M & H are the finest of the H&A
pistol series. They were made on
special order only for M & H Company
of New York and are completely diff-
erent from any of the other H & A
series.

J-324. Merwin & Hulbert Pocket; 3" rnd.
ribbed bbl. 22rf, 7-shot, SA, underbreak
action, rnd. butt, nickel, S&W infringe-
ment, almost exact copy of 3rd model,
very scarce 15.00

J-324A. As above, ivory grips 17.50

J-198. Merwin & Hulbert Single Shot
Mod. 1877; 3 1/2" rnd. ribbed bbl. 38 S&W, 5-
shot, sq. butt; with hammer at half cock
bbl. & cyl. unlock from frame, slide
forward on center pin, leaving empty
cases hooked on to flange in frame,
from which they are shaken out; fine,
well-made, nickel, like new 18.50

J-199. Another as above, early model
made without sliding loading gate,
nickel but very clean 12.50

J-200. M & H DA Model 1883; improved
double action model with folding
hammer spur, center pin enclosed in
housing under bbl., nickel, VG 20.00

J-201. M & H DA as above, 2 sets of
bbls., 1-5/8", 1-3/4", nickel, Xlent-25.00

J-334. Maltby, Henley & Co., cal. 22;
2 1/2" oct. bbl., 7-shot, DA harlss., SF w/
safety, rnd. butt, nickel, rare early
harlss., mech. sticks, Pat. 1889, VG
15.00

J-306. "Metropolitan Police" DA, Pat.
1885 by "Maltby, Curtiss & Co. N.Y." 3"
oct. bbl., 32rf, 5-shot, sliding safety
on top of frame locks cyl.; unusual
rubber grips embossed w/ reptiles, ani-
mals, birds, insects, bldgs., etc., nickel,
VG 14.50



J-092. Moore Army as above; 4" bbl.,
engrd. frame, nickel, VG 14.50

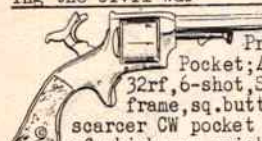
J-092A. As above but 4" bbl. and marked
"Manufactured for S&W, Grade 2 17.50

J-203. Rare Early Moore; 3 1/2" rnd. bbl.
32rf, 6-shot, SA, engrd. brass frame, sq.
butt, name omitted to avoid S&W in-
fringement suit 20.00

J-406. Osgood Duplex odd dual cal. rev. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O/U bbls. top .22, bottom .32, 8-shot cyl. with one 32 cal. chamber in the center, hinged nose on firing pin so that either bbl. can be fired, top break action, SA, engrd. frame, sq. butt, interesting and scarce 27.50

J-091. Plant Army, cart. loading slot cut into right side of frame, removable center pin acts as ejector, tinned frame, scarce 19.50

 J-256. L.W. Pond Small Belt; 4" oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, 6-shot, underbreak, SA, iron frame, sq. butt, small knurled head eject. rod screws into butt, scarce, few made since S&W stopped their mfg. very quickly during the Civil War 17.50

 J-109. Prescott Large Pocket; 4" oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, 6-shot, SA, solid brass frame, sq. butt, one of the scarcer CW pocket pistols, mfg. of which was quickly stopped by S&W with the result that few were made 17.50

J-109a. Prescott Navy, similar above but larger frame and made with brass trg. grd.; 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl., 6-shot cal. 38rf; carried by CW officers, scarce 30.00

J-402. Large Reid Belt Rev., while mrd. "W. Irving, 20 Cliff St., New York City" these were probably mfg. by Reid since they have similar characteristics; 11" O.A., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, 7-shot, SA, engrd. solid frame, sq. butt, with characteristic Reid up-swinging loading gate, 50% original nickel, rare 37.50

J-237. Rare Reids Rev.; 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, 6-shot, solid frame, SA, square butt; these were originally designed as a combination percussion pistol with removable nipple, this is one of the later series intended as a strt. cart. rev. and not made with ramrod 30.00

J-333. Rupertus "EMPIRE" Small Pocket .22, 1st series; 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 2-3/4" rnd. bbl., 7-shot, SA, iron frame with reg. side plate, rd. butt, nickel worn, scarce-12.50

J-333a. Rupertus as above, 2nd series; improved center pin latch and circular side plate, nkld., almost new, unmarked 17.50

J-176. J. Rupertus Pocket; 32rf, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. bbl., 5-shot, SA, SF, rd. butt, nk1. VG; well made piece 14.50

J-459. Rare Engraved "Robin Hood No. 6 M.P.", large size pistol which from the model designation was designed as a military pistol; 7-3/4" O.A., 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. bbl. cal. 38rf, 5-shot, S.A., birdhead grip, finely engrd. orig. nickel, like new, rosewood grips, very rare in this size 22.50

J-020A. Remington Navy Frontier; factory alt. from P/1, rear of cyl. cut off, chambered for .38rf, loading gate added, ejector rod & guide added on right side of frame & locking under rammer, some traces blue, very clean 40.00

J-321. Rem. Rider DA Baby Pocket; factory conversion to .32rf by adding plate to rear of cylinder; 2" bbl., nickel, VG 22.50

J-343. Presentation Rem. Rider Tubular Mag. Repeating; SA, rnd. butt, engrd. nkld. frame & barrel, VG 40.00

J-343a. Rem. Rider as above, plain model, nickel finish, good & clean 35.00

J-233. Rem. "Iroquois"; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. bbl., 22, 7-shot, SA, SF, chkrd. rubber grips, mrd. on bbl. "E. Remington & Sons, Illion, N.Y." nickleed, VG, rare 25.00

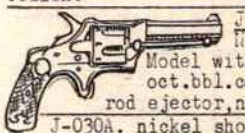
J-233a. As above, complete but action skips & center pin burred, G to VG 17.50

 J-027. Remington Smoot New Line #1; 2-3/4" ribbed oct. bbl., 30rf, 5-shot, SA, rounded butt, side rod ejector, 50% original blue 17.50

J-026. Rare Early Model Remington Smoot New Line #1; as above but has rotating loading gate, nk1. VG 32.50

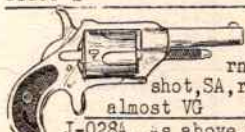
J-025. Rem. Smoot New Line #2; as above but cal. 32rf, slightly longer cylinder, nickel, VG 14.50

J-025a. Presentation Rem. Smoot New Line #2; as above, completely engrd. bbl., cyl. & frame, with ivory grips, nickel, excellent 35.00

 J-030. Rem. Smoot New Line #3, 2nd Model with sq. butt; 3-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 38rf, SA, side rod ejector, nickel, VG - 20.00

J-030a. nickel showing wear, G to VG 16.50

J-455. Rem. Smoot New Line #3; 3-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 38 rf, side rod ejector, birds-head butt, nickel finish, ivory grips, Grade 1 25.00

 J-028. Rem. Smoot New Line #4, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. bbl., 38rf, 5-shot, SA, rounded butt, nk1., almost VG 15.00

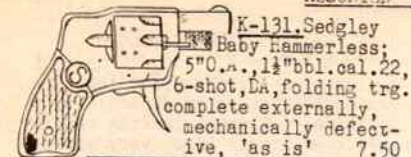
J-028a. As above but .38cf, rare in this caliber 16.50

J-046. Rollin White Small Pocket made for S&W; 3" oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 22, 7-shot, solid brass frame, sq. butt, 80% orig. blue & silver plating, Gr. 1-17.50

J-046a. As above, nickel, Grade 2-13.50

J-331. Engraved "ROME REVOLVER & NOVELTY WORKS, ROME, N.Y."; 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. bbl. cal. 32 rf, 5-shot, SA, SF, rnd. butt, nickel, VG 12.50

ASSORTED EARLY REVOLVERS



K-131. Sedgley Baby Hammerless; 5"0.A., 1 1/2" bbl. cal. 22, 6-shot, DA, folding trg. complete externally, mechanically defective, 'as is' 7.50



J-270. "C.S. SHATTUCK, HATFIELD, MASS."; 2-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 32rf, 5-shot, SA, SF, rd. butt; center pin hinged under bbl., cyl. swings out to load, nkl. finish 12.50

J-270A. As above but grips embossed with heads of Lincoln & Grant, nickel, VG 16.50



J-405. Slocum front loading revolver; 7 1/2"0.A., 3"rd. bbl. cal. 32rf, 5-shot, SA, engrd. brass frame; interesting loading arrangement designed to avoid S&W Patent in which standard 32rf cart. loads from the front of cyl. into separate cylinder sleeves which slide forward from the cylinder body 20.00

J-154. Smith Pocket; 2-3/4"rd. bbl. 4lrf, 5-shot, SA, rd. butt; improved type spring loaded center pin for quick removal of cyl.; improved type of cyl. suspension, later copied by S&W to whom Otis Smith is not related, well-made, better quality, nkl. finish, like new 18.50

J-155. Smith as above, blue shows wear Grade 2 14.50

J-378. Cased Smith Small Pocket; 6"0A, 2 1/2"rd. bbl. cal. 22rf, 7-shot, SA, bird's-head grip; spring loaded center pin pulls out and removes cyl., nkl. finish, VG; case contains box for carts. and cleaning rod; Smiths in small caliber are very rare 30.00

J-398.

Whitney Pocket, 1st issue; 3" oct. bbl. cal. 22, 7-shot, solid brass frame, S.A., round butt, orig. blue, Grade 1 17.50
Grade 2 12.50



J-399. Whitney as above, 2nd issue; flat top frame with longer cyl. for cal. 22 long, nickel, Grade 1 15.00

J-399B. Presentation Whitney, 2nd issue; as above but bbl. cyl. & frame engraved, Grade 1 22.50

J-157A. Whitneyville Navy; as above but heavier 6-shot frame, long 5" bbl. 32rf, one grip chipped, scarce 15.00

J-157. Presentation Whitneyville Pocket; 2 1/2" oct. bbl. 38rf, 5-shot, SA, rd. butt, engraved frame, cylinder and barrel, nickeled, VG 19.50

J-157D. Orig. Snub-nose Whitney 38rf; as above but 1 1/2" bbl., nkl., the original "Detective" model, Grade 1 14.50



J-068. S&W #1 2nd Model; 3-1/8" oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 22, 7-shot rd. cyl. SA, brass frame, square butt, 50% orig. blue and silver finish 20.00

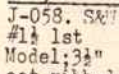
J-067. S&W #1 2nd Model as above, finish worn but clean 15.00



J-059. S&W #1 3rd Model underbreak action as above but rd. ribbed bbl., fluted cyl., iron frame, rd. butt, nkl. or blue, 50% original finish 20.00

J-060. S&W #1 3rd Model as above, finish worn but clean 15.00

J-062. S&W #1 3rd Model SPECIAL; factory-made shorter 2-5/8" bbl. with markings on side, nickel, 50% original finish, rare 22.50



J-058. S&W #1 1st Model; 3 1/2" oct. ribbed bbl. 32rf, 5-shot rd. cyl. SA, underbreak with cyl. locking bolt on bottom of frame, sq. butt, much orig. blue 17.50



J-057. S&W #1 2nd Model; 3 1/2" rd. ribbed bbl. 32rf, 5-shot fluted cyl. SA underbreak, with cyl. locking bolt on top of frame, rd. butt, much original nickel 15.00

J-447. Original Factory Cased S&W #1 2nd Model; 80% orig. nickel, case has compartments for box carts. 27.50

J-049. S&W #2

Army; 6" oct. ribbed bbl., 6-shot, 32rf, SA underbreak frame, sq. butt, much used by Civil War Officers, 75% original blue 30.00



J-049A. S&W as above, blue wearing but some traces remaining 18.50

J-049B. S&W as above, blue worn, clean 15.00

J-051. S&W #2 Army as above, 5" bbl., 75% blue 30.00

J-051A. S&W Army as above, 5" bbl., 40% blue 22.50

J-050. S&W #2 Army, 5" bbl. as above, blue worn, clean 15.00



J-036. S&W #1 SA 32 cf; 3" bbl., 5-shot, TB, auto eject., rd. butt, nkl., VG shooting cond. Grade 1 15.00
Grade 2 11.50
Grade 3 9.50

J-326. Wesson & Harrington, cal. .22 plain model, nickel, Good 12.50

J-224. Cased English Tranter, Small Pocket; 3 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 32 rf, 5-shot, DA, SF, sq. butt, chkd. grips, compartmented walnut case contains cleaning rod, screw driver, pewter oiler, VG 25.00

J-036. S & W #1 $\frac{1}{2}$, S.A.,
cal.32 CF;3"bbl.5-shot
TB,auto-eject.,
round butt,
nickel, VG shooting cond.
Grade 1 16.00
Grade 2 12.50
Grade 3 10.00



J-032B. As above,blued, with wood
grips,25% blued 22.50

J-032L. S&W #2 $\frac{1}{2}$ as above but 4"bbl.,
90% nickel 30.00

J-033. S&W #2 $\frac{1}{2}$ SA,2nd mod.,1880 .38cf,
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "bbl.,same as above but improved
ejector w/out special release,nkl.;
a reliable pocket pistol in almost
new condition 20.00

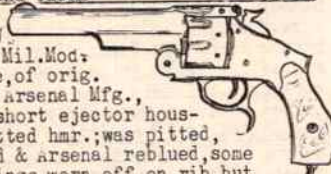
J-033A. S&W, SA, .38cf,2nd model,50%
nickel, VG

J-033B. S&W as above, Grade 3 11.50

J-012. S&W "Schofield Army",7"rnd.
ribbed bbl.cal.45, SA, TB,5-shot,sq.
butt showing 50% orig.blue,very nice
specimen 45.00

J-011. S&W 2nd type .44 American;8"
bbl.mrkd.on top along with regular
S&W markings "RUSSIAN MODEL",slotted
hmr.,sq.butt,nickel worn but polished
bright and clean 35.00

J-423.
Rare S&W
Russian Mil.Mod.
4th Type,of orig.
Russian Arsenal Mfg.,
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "bbl.short ejector hous-
ing,slotted hmr.;was pitted,
polished & Arsenal reblued,some
of markings worn off on rib but
most intact including date of mfg.
1895; brought back from Korea 55.00

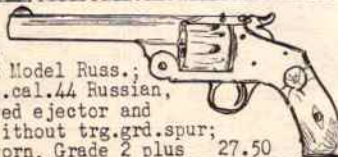


J-015. Russian Military as above with
Russian markings made by "LUDWIG LOEWEN
CO.,BERLIN,GERMANY",40% original blue
75.00

J-015A. S&W German-made Russian, as
above,no finish but clean 55.00

J-430. Orig. S&W-made contract Russ.
model,trg.grd.has been overlaid with
silver niello work typical of the
Cossacks,blue has turned uniform
brownish color 37.50

K-089.
S&W SA
#3,New Model Russ.;
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "bbl.cal.44 Russian,
improved ejector and
made without trg.grd.spur;
blue worn, Grade 2 plus 27.50



J-130. S&W DA .38,1st Model;3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "bbl.,
5-shot,top break,dbl.cyl.stops,nickel,
Grade 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 22.50

J-130A. S&W .38 as above,nickel worn,
bore good 17.50

K-076. S&W 1st Mod.hand-ejector;3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
rnd.ribbed bbl.,6-shot,cal.32 S&W L,
swing-out cyl.which is unhooked from
frame by pulling out on center pin,
cyl.locking bolt on top of frame,
nickel, VG 35.00

K-154. S&W .22 Ladysmith 2nd Model;3"
bbl.,7-shot SF with cyl.release under
bbl.,orig.nickel,Grade 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 85.00

J-053A.Belgian Imitation S&W #1 $\frac{1}{2}$,2nd
Model;this has the underbreak tip-up
bbl.& 5-shot .32rf cyl.indicator but DA
mech.with folding trig.hammer made
without spur,spurious S&W markings
on top of sighting rib,50% nkl.-27.50
J-053.Belgian Belt enlarged Imitation
S&W #2;9"O.A.,4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "rnd.ribbed bbl.38rf,
SF,5-shot cyl.must be removed for
loading;95% blue;rare and freakish
30.00

J-419. English S&W Imitation #1,2nd
Model;exact duplicate but with slight-
ly larger butt,silver plated,ivory
grips,80% silver finish 30.00

J-419A.English Imitation S&W #1;this
has the underbreak action with iron
frame but cyl.lock under frame,3"oct.
ribbed bbl.22 rf,7-shot,larger butt
with rounded bottom and prawl, 25%
blue 25.00

J-418. English Imitation S&W #1 $\frac{1}{2}$;this
has the underbreak action but cyl.lock
on top of frame,really the #1 2nd Mod.
but cal.30rf,6-shot,with iron frame,
50%blue,checkered wood grips 27.50

J-052. S&W #2 as above, English Imit-
ation,an exact copy;5"bbl.,chkrd.grips
95% original blue 27.50

J-052A. English as above,5-3/4"bbl.
relined .22rf, Grade 1 plus 27.50

J-416. English Imitation S&W #2 Army;
slightly larger,11"O.A.,6"oct,ribbed
bbl.,7-shot,32rf,brass frame with
larger grip,85% orig.finish 30.00

J-417. Irish Imit.S&W #2 Army;5"bbl.
mrkd."WEEKES & SON,27 ESSEX QUAY,DUB-
LIN" wood extension attached to butt
for larger grip,no finish but clean
22.50

J-415. S&W Imitation German Military;
massive,12"O.A.,5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "oct,ribbed bbl.,
5-shot .450cf,SA,underbreak frame,
sliding safety on top of grip,large
rounded butt with lanyard ring- 40.00

J-415A. German Imitation sim.above;9 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
O.A.,3-3/4"bbl.,fitted with loading
gate,square butt 35.00

J-257. Belgian Fake S&W Russian;6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
bbl.cal.44 Russian,made in DA,spur
trg.grd.fitted with oversize sq.butt,
spurious S&W markings on rib, Grade
1 $\frac{1}{2}$ 15.00

J-257A.Another similar above cal.44rf,
mrkd.on rib "RUSSIAN MODEL SMITH &
WESSON,N.Y.", no finish but clean-
12.50

J-271. "SPRINGFIELD ARMS CO.,MASS."
Small Pocket;3"oct.bbl.cal.30rf,5-shot,
SA,brass frame with loading gate,sq.
butt,early and scarce 13.50

J-305. Wesson & Harrington Presenta-
tion .22;2-3/4"oct.bbl.,7-shot,SA,SF,
rd.butt,engr.frame,bbl.& cyl.,nkl.;
unusual ejector rod hinged and slides
on center pin,Grade 1 plus 22.50

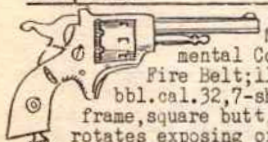


H-786. A&W Lip Fire Army; 7 1/2" bbl. cal. 44, 6-shot, SA, square butt, loading gate on side, hinged trg. grd. also acts as ejector rod, very rare, early pat. ignition pistol, unmarked, VG 50.00

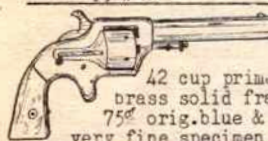
H-786A. A&W Lip Fire Navy, as above but smaller frame with 6" bbls. cal. 36, rare 45.00

H-785. Allen & Wheelock Lip Fire Belt; 11" O.A., 6" oct. bbl. cal. 32, 6-shot, solid frame, SA with outside side hammer, square butt, loading gate on left side, queer ejecting mech. housed on left side with operating lever extending over cylinder on left side of top strap, very scarce 37.50

H-773. A&W Pocket Lip Fire; 3" oct. bbl. cal. 26, 7-shot, SA, iron frame, square butt, rare 25.00



J-108. Rare Moore Experimental Comb. Rim & Lip Fire Belt; 11" O.A., 5" oct. bbl. cal. 32, 7-shot, SA, brass frame, square butt, recoil plate rotates exposing orifice for insertion of carts.; unmarked to avoid patent-infringement suits from Smith but has characteristic Moore hammer and other features of workmanship, #49 35.00



H-767A. Plant Army; 5 1/2" oct. ribbed bbl. cal. 42 cup primed, 6-shot, S.A. brass solid frame, square butt, 75% orig. blue & silver plating, very fine specimen 27.50

H-767B. As above but 5-3/4" bbl., no orig. finish, very clean 20.00

H-767C. Plant Army as above, early issue with iron frame, 4-3/4" bbl., shows some original blue 25.00

H-766. Plant's Pocket Pistol, similar to above in appearance but smaller model; 3 1/2" ribbed oct. bbl. mrkd. "Merwin & Bray Firearms Co., N.Y." cal. 30, 5-shot, SA, ejector, square butt 12.50

H-783A. As above, 2nd issue mrkd. "Eagle Arms Co., New York"; 3 1/2" bbl. cal. 30, 6-shot, cylinder stops are in different position, butt at more acute angle, a different model from above with major differences 12.50

H-766S. Eagle cup primer; as above, ivory grips, was silver plated, much worn but clean 17.50

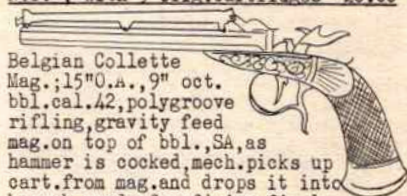
H-783. As above but in orig. factory carton w/ orange label showing full sized pistol and mrkd. "Six Shooter No. 1", the best metallic cart. rev. manufactured by the Eagle Arms Co., N.Y.; directions are printed inside of cover, contains orig. labeled box of 10 carts. pistol has 90% orig. blue and silver plating, excellent 37.50

H-777. "Conn. Arms Co., Norfolk, Conn." Cup Primed Pocket; 3" ribbed oct. bbl. cal. 28, 6-shot, SA, outside hook ejector, square butt, 90% orig. blue & silver finish on frame, fine 18.50



H-780. William's Patent Front-loading Rev., 1st issue; 3 1/2" rd. bbl. cal. 30, test primed, 6-shot, engr. silver plate brass frame; these were mfg. by Moore's Pat. Firearms Co., Brooklyn, N.Y. and are often known by that name, carried by Civil War Officers 12.50

H-784. Moore's Test Cart. as above in orig. factory carton with green label showing full size pistol & "National Cartridge Revolver mfg. by Moore's Patent Firearms Company, Brooklyn, N.Y." with 5 orig. cartridges 20.00



Belgian Collette Mag.; 15" O.A., 9" oct. bbl. cal. 42, polygroove rifling, gravity feed mag. on top of bbl. SA, as hammer is cocked, mech. picks up cart. from mag. and drops it into breech ready for firing; finely engr. frame, chkrd. grips, some original blue; uses Volcanic type fulminate primed cart.; a rare early repeating pistol in VG condition 60.00

H-796. Rare Dreyse Needle Rev.; 12" O.A., 5" oct. bbl. cal. 11mm, 6-shot, solid frame, DA, has large chkrd. wood grips covering half of frame, hammerless mech. mrkd. on top strap "F. V. Dreyse, Somerda", bbl. tapers out and thickens towards muzzle, lanyard ring in butt, unusual and scarce 85.00

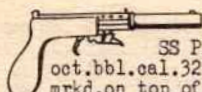
H-792. Rare Raphael Civil War Officer's Rev.; 12" O.A., 6" rnd. bbl. cal. 10mm of 6-shot, DA but mech. sticks, re-blued like new, fine specimen 35.00



H-772. Perrin C.W. Rev. 2nd model; 12 1/2" O.A., 6" bbl. cal. 44 Perrin thick rim, inside primed cart., 6-shot, DA, solid frame, loading gate, VG, much used by Officers, Confederate & Union 35.00

H-772A. Perrin as above, 1st mod., this is made with open top frame and different type loading gate, small spring on outside of left sideplate designed to hold hammer on safety, away from cartridge 35.00

H-797. French Single Shot, small holster; 9 1/2" O.A., 4" bbl. cal. 9mm pf, bbl. breaks down for loading, center hammer, engraved frame 8.50



G-105. New England SS Pistol; 7" O.A., 3" part oct. bbl. cal. 32 rifled, VG bore, mrdk. on top of strap "A. RUGGLES, STAFFORD, CONN." and "P. HUTCHINGS & CO., AGENTS, BALTIMORE, MD."; striped maple grip with brass straps, underhammer action 25.00

G-107. Another similar above but lgr. model, unmarked, 11" O.A., 7" bbl. cal. 36 rifled, bore good, bbl. showing orig. brown finish, VG condition 22.50

G-107A. N. Eng. Underhammer Bootleg by Allen & Thurber, Worcester; this is sim. to illustration above but rad. butt and iron frame, 9 1/2" O.A., 6" bbl. cal. 32 rifled, very rare type 20.00

G-107B. New Eng. underhammer target sim. above; 11 1/2" O.A., 6 1/2" part oct. bbl. cal. 40 rfd., bore good, front & rear sights, walnut grips have been cracked and mended, grip is rounded and at right angle to barrel 17.50

G-107C. Another underhammer sim. above mrdk. "E. ALLEN, GRAFTON, MASS. POCKET RIFLE"; 13" O.A., 7" bbl. cal. 32, rfd., VG bore, re-blued out like new, replaced man-size grips make this a comfortable pistol for shooting 20.00

G-106. Another sim. above, unmarked; 8" O.A., 4" rfd. bbl. cal. 30, bore poor-lb. 50

G-125. Another sim. above mrdk. "A. J. HALE, BRISTOL, CONN. U.S."; 9" O.A., 5" part oct. rfd. bbl. cal. 31, figured walnut grips 22.50

G-105A. Another sim. above, same maker; 10" O.A., 5 1/2" bbl. cal. 30 rfd.; does not have Agent's name, grips inlaid with silver wire in designs 22.50

G-104. Underhammer mrdk. "A. SMITH, PHILA."; 10 1/2" O.A., 5" oct. bbl. cal. 42, engrd. German silver frame, sq. butt, folding trig., very odd type, this is an English-made piece imported by Smith 20.00

G-087. Underhammer Buggy Target Pstl. action sim. above; 19" O.A., 14" oct. bbl. cal. 32 rfd., good bore, Globe pinhead front sight, adj. tang peep rear sight, saw handle butt, walnut grip with brass mts.; trig. grd. forms mainspring, type & workmanship is probably that of Billingshurst of Rochester, N.Y., VG condition 30.00

G-086. Another sim. above, long bbl. buggy type 20 1/2" O.A., 14 1/2" bbl. cal. 44 rfd. bore good, an unusual length barrel 22.50

G-126. Buggy Gun by J. BARNES. This is essentially a long bbl. piece designed for a detachable buttstk. which is missing; 24" oct. bbl. cal. 40 rfd., bore G to VG, metal brch., BA lock, maple grip, some engraving on locks and breech, good shooter 25.00

G-087A. American Freak Underhammer; 15" O.A., 8 1/2" heavy rnd. bbl. cal. 50 smooth, Billingshurst type underhammer action with trg. grd. forming mainspring, saw-handled wood butt at right angles to gun, VG 20.00

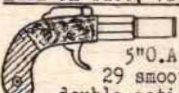
G-122. Orig. Ky. Underhammer; 11" O.A., 6" heavy oct. bbl. cal. 33 rfd., mrdk. "J.E.W.", maple bird's head butt inlaid with 2 silver stars & brass. escutcheon; this was designed as a DA pistol, has no SA feature, warranted an original piece by an early Ky. maker, very fine condition 35.00

G-111. Freak American all brass; 12" O.A., 8 1/2" rnd. bbl. cal. 35 rfd., brass frame & bird's head buttstk. in one piece with inside hmr. & trg., front & rear sights with hmr. offset on right side of frame to permit sighting, brch. has some plain engraving and figure of duck, very unusual piece 30.00

G-110. Ladies Baby Model; 4" O.A., 1" bbl. cal. 36, engrd. iron frame, box lock action, center hammer, folding trig., fluted ebony grips 22.50

G-108. Small Amer. Bootleg or Boy's Pistol; average 6" O.A. with 3" bbls., center hammer, working condition 7.50

G-015. Small Better Qual. English-made Pocket imported by & mrdk. "TRYON" (Phila.); 7 1/2" O.A., 3" oct. bbl. cal. 40, box lock with side hammer, folding concealed trig., engrd. iron frame & hammer, chkrd. walnut grips with Lion's head mask on butt, VG 20.00



G-035. Allen & Thurber Bootleg, Baby Model; 5" O.A., 2" half-oct. bbl. cal. 29 smooth, engrd. iron frame, double action mechanism 14.50

G-035A. Bootleg as above; larger model; 7 1/2" O.A., 3 1/2" bbl. cal. 36 rfd., frame not engrd., mrdk. "A & WHEELLOCK" 12.50

G-035B. Another as above, engrd. frame & unmrkd. with name, only Pat. dates-11.00

G-034. Another as above, extra long model; 9 1/2" O.A., 6" bbl. cal. 36 mrdk. "ALLEN'S PATENT" 12.50

G-083. Allen & Wheelock Bootleg Target; 7 1/2" O.A., 3" part oct. bbl. cal. 36 rfd., iron frame with internal hammer, offset to permit sighting, VG 11.00

G-083A. As above, English Imitation by "E. THORNTON" with English proofs; 9 1/2" O.A., 5" bbl. cal. 36, engrd. frame, chkrd. grips, much better quality & workmanship than the American 12.50

G-139. Orig. W. Richards Target; 15" O.A., 9 1/2" heavy oct. rifle bbl. cal. 34, VG bore, engrd. Bar lock & iron mounts, walnut 1/2 - stk., VG shooting condition-30.00

G-112. German Dueller by A. BRAST IN AARHU; 14" O.A., 7-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 61 smooth, Bar lock, plain engrd. lock, brch. & steel trim, light walnut 3/4 - stk. w/ carved sq. butt, chkrd. grip, German silver capbox in butt with clamshell cover, original brown, VG 25.00

G-109. German Small Belt Pistol by KUCHENREUTER; 11" O.A., 5 1/2" rd. bbl. with sighting flat on top, name & designs inlaid in silver, cal. 42 smooth, alt. f/l Bar lock, light walnut fullstk., relief carving around tang, brass mts., 20.00

G-141. Orig. Derr. mrd. on lock & bbl. "DERINGER, PHILADEL", in almost new condition; 6" O.A., 2-3/4" bbl. cal. .44 rifled, bbl. shows almost all original brown, lock and breech gray case-hard. colors, engrd. German silver mounts, unusually fine specimen 85.00

G-050. U.S. Navy M.1843; 6" bbl. cal. .54, lock mrd. "W.P. JAMES, SPRINGFIELD, MASS." box lock action, brass mts., complete 40.00

G-138. Cased Pair 1820 early hat-cap perc. pocket by Fisher, Bristol; 6" O.A., 1-3/4" rnd. unscrew bbl. cal. .46, center hammer with safety, concealed trig., nicely engrd. brch. & muzzle, finely chkd. stock w/ silver plate w/ armorial crest, beautifully wrought lion's head, silver butt mask; case includes flask, mold, bbl. wrench, ivory capbox, ivory grease box; in this little-known, very early form of perc. cap which was designed with flanged rim like the musket cap, what looks like the frizzen, held the cap in position on the nipple 75.00

G-090. Phila. Type Derr. by "GILLESPIE" of N.Y.; 7 1/2" O.A., 3-3/4" bbl. cal. .48, full stk. to muzzle, BA lock, German silver trim, engrd. brch. & lock; this is an exact copy of the large size derr- 35.00

G-090A. Unmarked Copy of Phila. Derr; 8 1/2" O.A., 4-3/4" bbl. cal. .42 rfd. bore, engrd. BA lock, brch. & trim, small ramrod rib under bbl., full walnut stk. to rib, German silver mounts, original brown, VG 30.00

G-123. Another sim. above but heavier belt model by "THOS. PHILLIPS, LONDON"; 9 1/2" O.A., 5 1/2" heavy oct. bbl. cal. .48 smooth with ramrod rib, engrd. BA locks & iron mounts, belt hook on side 20.00

G-118. Large Derr. Type mrd. "TRYON, PHILADELPHIA"; 8 1/2" O.A., 4" heavy bbl. with sighting flat on top, ramrod rib, cal. .34 rfd., engrd. BA lock, brch. & steel mts., German silver nose cap & capbox in butt, chkd. grips, forend of stk. has old crack but no splintering. This is a better qual. English-made piece, made in imitation of the derringier and imported by Tryon 25.00

G-090B. Another sim. above English-made by "PLATT"; 9" O.A., 4 1/2" bbl. cal. .36, re-blued, VG condition 17.50

G-117. Fine English Queen Anne, Period 1700; 12" O.A., 5" unscrew cannon bbl. cal. .62, alt. from f/l, box action with outside side hmr., fine dark walnut grips with silver escutcheons & sideplate & graceful silver inlays throughout grip, iron butt mask 30.00

G-019. Scotch-type all-metal Pocket by MORRISON TURIFF; 7" O.A., 2 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. .40, 1-pc. engrd. German silver butt, box lock action with outside side hammer 22.50

G-120. Better Quality Cased Late French Duellers; 14 1/2" O.A., 8" oct. bbl. cal. .40 shallow rfd., top of bbl. matted for sighting, adj. rear sight, engrd. BA locks, brch. & steel mts., with swinging Bar safety, nicely figured walnut half-stk., finely chkd. grips, all metal shows most of orig. blue or case-hard, burl walnut compartmented case contains wad-cutter, powder measure, pewter flask, rear sight adjusting key, oil can, bullet mold, charging funnel, nipple wrench, cap-box, cleaning rod, VG 115.00

G-127. Pair Fine Qual. French Duellers by L. HERMITE; 15 1/2" O.A., 9" fine dam. steel oct. bbl. cal. .69 with Nock Pat. Breech, finely engraved Bar lock & iron mts., walnut half-stock, carved in relief on forend, fluted carvings lengthwise into grip, VG condition 80.00

G-127. Pair Fine Quality French Duellers by L. HERMITE; 15 1/2" O.A., 9" fine dam. steel oct. bbl. cal. .69 with Nock Patent Breech, finely engrd. Bar lock and iron mts., walnut half-stk. carved in relief on forend, fluted carvings lengthwise into grip, VG condition 80.00

G-128. Pair French Duellers; 15" O.A., 8 1/2" rd. bbl. with full length flat raised sighting rib cal. .60, alt. f/l lock, walnut fullstk., ball-butt chkd. grip, bbls. show orig. brown, locks & iron mts. show orig. case-hard. colors, VG 75.00

G-063. Cased Pair English Duellers by H. BALES, IPSWICH; 16" O.A., 9 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. .52, plat. bands at brch. & cleanout plug, Bar lock with sliding safety, very gracefully engrd. dolphin head hmr., engrd. iron mts., fine dark walnut fullstk. with 4 silver escutcheon plates, square semi-sawhandle butt w/ chkd. grips, compartmented mahogany case includes bullet mold, compartmented copper flask, wood cleaning rod 115.00

G-059. Cased Pair Medium Quality Officer's by H. NOCK, LONDON; 12 1/2" O.A., 7" oct. bbls. cal. .55, showing much original brown finish, alt. f/l with sliding side safety, lock case hardened in colors; figured walnut fullstk., engrd. blued steel mounts; orig. oak case contains copper powder flask, bullet mold wad-cutter, cleaning rod and tins, screw driver 105.00

G-130. Pair Better Quality Belgian Rifled Duellers; 14 1/2" O.A., 8" oct. bbl. cal. .50, VG bores, engrd. BA locks & breech, engrd. German silver trg. grd. & capbox in butt with clamshell cover, figured walnut half-stock, forend & bottom of grip carved in relief with designs, well checkered grips, VG shooting condition 80.00

PEPPERBOXES

G-525. 2nd Model Robbins & Lawrence 5-shot, small frame; 8" O.A., 3 1/2" rhd. bbls. cal. 28, bbls. tip up for capping, hammerless, ring trig. cooking mech. with add'l forward trigger for firing-30.00



G-539. 1st Model R & L, large frame; 9-3/4" O.A., 4 1/2" bbls. cal. 30 with raised ribs between bbls.; mech. as above but has smaller latch & different hinge joint between frame and barrel and larger grip 32.50

H-548. R & L as above in original, labeled factory carton; 10" O.A., 5-shot rifled bbls. show orig. brown, frame some of orig. blue, box contains orig. bbl. unscrewing wrench and loading rammer and orig. printed instruction sheet 50.00

G-524. Rare Leonard First Model 4-shot; 3 1/2" bbls. cal. 31 hammerless, grip at right angle to bbls., complete externally but defective mech., unmarked, VG 27.50

G-507. Manhattan Baby Model; 6" O.A., 5-shot 2 1/2" bbls. DA with bar hammer similar to M. 1845 A & T, VG 20.00

G-540. Small Manhattan 3-shot hand-revolving pepperbox; 6 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" bbls. cal. 28, DA with bar hammer on bbls. designed to be revolved by hand, engraved frame, rare 30.00



G-506. Blunt & Syms; 7-3/4" O.A., 3-3/4" bbls. cal. 31, engrd. frame, 6-shot,

ring trig., DA mech. cocks & snaps underhammer while revolving bbls. unmarked but known to have been made by Blunt & Syms, 80% original blue, very fine specimen 30.00

G-506A. Blunt & Syms as above, blue worn but very good and clean 22.50

G-506B. Blunt & Syms as above but scarce long bbl. model; 9" O.A., 4-3/4" bbls., VG 27.50

G-518. Cooper, identical action to above but English-made & mrkd. "J.R. Cooper, Patentee"; 7 1/2" O.A., 3-1/4" bbls., 6-shot, cal. 28, engrd. frame, while mech. is almost identical there are differences in detail in size and shape-20.00

G-510. English Pepperbox; 8" O.A., 3" bbls., 6-shot, bar hammer, DA, engrd. frame, better quality than the American-made counterparts 20.00



G-101. Fine French Officer's; 13" O.A., 7 1/2" brass cannon bbl. cal. 62, thickened at brch. & engrd. with designs and trophies, f/1 alt. brass lockplate mrkd. "DUVAL A NANTES", walnut fullstk., graceful, quality-made brass sts. with butt mask in the shape of large eagle head, interesting & decorative all-brass pistol 35.00

SINGLE SHOT

G-135. Pair Orig. Wogdon Duellers; 15" O.A., 10" oct. bbls. cal. 52 mrkd. "WOGDON, LONDON", front & rear sights, alt. f/1 lock mrkd. "WOGDON" ss trigs., sliding side safety, walnut fullstk. w/flat grips, engrd. steel mts. & brch.; better quality Wogdon with more ornate trim than is usual in his pistols 35.00

G-121. Better quality Cased Belgian-made Duelling & Pocket Pistols; ge. mahogany case 2 1/2" x 1 1/4" contains in compartments 2 large duellers & 2 small baby pocket pistols, one of pocket pistols missing; duellers 16" O.A., 9 1/2" oct. dam. bbl. cal. 47 with fine ratchet rifling, plain engraving, Bar lock, single set trg., finger spur on trg. grd., plain engrd. iron mts., sq. butt half-stk., relief carving on the forend, finely chkd. grips; the baby pocket pistol is 4" O.A., 1 1/2" rd. bbl. cal. 30, center hr. with folding concealed trig., engrd. brch., figured walnut stk., compartments contain loading rod, cleaning rod with spare tips, loading mallet, capbox, adjustable brass powder measure, replacement copper powder flask, brass oil can, turned brass capbox, large mold for pistol, small mold with wrench on handle for baby pistol, combination screw driver and nipple wrench tool, replacement mainspring vise, VG condition throughout 125.00

G-114. Small Blunderbuss Pistol; 10" O.A., 4 1/2" rd. bbl. with 7/8" bell at muzzle, ramrod pipes under bbl., box lock steel action with center hammer-20.00

G-136. Fine Pair Better Quality Belgian Pocket; 5 1/2" O.A., 2" unscrew bbl. cal. 45, engrd. frame, center hr., folding trg., ebony grips with carved trap in butt-stk. for caps, fine pair with orig. combination mold & barrel wrench 40.00

G-088. Belgian Powder Tester, similar to standard small pocket pistol with numbered ratchet wheel fitted to stud underneath bbl. with extension folding up to muzzle so that when pistol is fired the extension swings downward, rotating numbered wheel to give the strength of the powder 32.50

G-113. Better Quality French Dueller; 14 1/2" O.A., 8 1/2" oct. bbl. with ramrod rib cal. 60 rfd., with "DAMAS TURC" inlaid in gold on top, snappy Bar lock, engrd. locks, brch. & trim, walnut half-stk., finely chkd. grips with decorative carvings around checkering, good shooting condition 32.50

G-116. Better Quality Large Bore English Coat Pistol by A. & J. DEANE, LONDON; 8" O.A., 3" oct. bbl. cal. 64, engrd. box lock action with outside hr., engrd. steel mts., finely chkd. wood grips, the real forerunner of the derringer-20.00

G-079. Small English Pocket by SYKES of OXFORD; 6" O.A., folding trig., clean, wear worn, as is 7.50

G-546.

Westley
Richards

Dbl.Bbl.Howdah;14"O.A.,8"
side-by-side bbls.,16ga.
bore,showing orig.brown,with
platinum vents at brch.,fine
snappy Bar locks w/sliding safety,
brch.,locks & steel trim finely en-
graved,figured walnut stk.to muzzle,
horn tip with silver wedge plates,
chkrd.grip,fine quality pistol thru-
out 55.00



G-514.

Small Dbl.Bbl.Pistol
average 8 1/2" O.A.,box
lock action w/2
center hammers
and two triggers,
metal polished like new,
blued hammers & triggers,
VG condition 17.50



G-514A. Small Dbl.Bbl.as above but
not polished or cleaned, perfect mech-
anically 12.50

G-5140. Small dbl.bbl.Belgian Over-
Under Pistols similar to above but
bbls. one on top of the other,polish-
ed bright and clean, VG 18.50

G-134. Better Quality Belgian-made
Rifled O/U;15 1/2"O.A.,8 1/2"rnd.bbls.cal.
69,Xlent bore;bbls.joined like shot-
gun with dbl.rib,2 Ba locks & trigs.,
locks,breech & iron mts.engrd.,chkrd.
walnut grip with cap box & lanyard
ring in butt; large massive pistol
VG condition 35.00

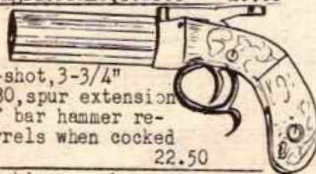
G-533. Small English O/U;6 1/2"O.A.,
1-3/4"rnd.unscrew bbls.cal.38,engrd.
brass frame,center hammer,folding
trig.,fine chkrd.wood grips,bbls. are
swiveled at brch. & twisted around
into position 22.50

G-133. Fine Quality English O/U by
"J. Blanch, London";9 1/2" O.A.,4"bbls.
joined together with rib on each side,
with rib under bbl.having swiveled
ramrod at muzzle;box lock action with
2 outside hammers and 2 trigs.,finely
engrd.action,breech and hammers and
metal trim,fine chkrd.wood grips,cap
box in butt with engrd.butt mask,belt
hook on left side,interesting type,
well made 37.50

G-538A. Sprague & Marston,large model;
6-shot, 3 1/2"bbls.cal.34,DA mech.with
bar hmr.,engrd.frame,scarce 20.00

G-509A.

Stocking
Single
action; 6-shot,3-3/4"
bbls.cal.30,spur extension
on rear of bar hammer re-
volves barrels when cocked
22.50



G-509. Stocking as above; trg.grd. &
flash shield missing 13.50

G-541. Bacon Peppertox;8"O.A.,4"bbl.
cal.30, 6-shot,SA,underhammer with
spur revolves bbls.when cocked,
scarce 22.50

G-542. Rare Allen's Pat.1837 ring
trigger;7 1/2" O.A.,3-3/4"bbls.,6-shot,
cal.30, DA,bar hammer marked "A.W.
Spies" and "Allen's Patent",made
without nipple shield 40.00

G-502. Norwich Mod. A & T; 7 1/2" O.A.,
4-3/4"bbls.cal.30, 6-shot,ribbed bbls.,
hammer marked "Allen & Thurber,Nor-
wich, Conn." 25.00

G-543. Early First Issue M.1837 A & T;
7" O.A.,3-3/4"bbl.cal.30, 6-shot ribbed
bbl.,the grip almost at right angles,
as made at Norwich,hammer marked
"Young & Smith,N.Y. Allen's Patent"
27.50

G-523. Another as above but marked
"A.W. Spies" 27.50

G-534. Allen & Thurber M.1837,Worcester
First Issue; 7 1/2" O.A.,3-3/4"ribbed
bbls.,6-shot cal.30,thin frame as were
made on the early Norwich model,grips
slightly larger angle 22.50

G-547. Allen as above,marked "G.BOLEN,
N.Y." scarce model with original 3"
barrels 25.00

G-535. A. & T.
M.1837,2nd
model,Worcester;
this is the
later and more
common 1837 having a wider,
thicker frame,butt at a wider
angle with wider rib between bbls.
7-3/4" O.A.,4"bbls.cal.31-17.50

G-544. A & T Dragon M.1837;10 1/2" O.A.,
5-3/4" ribbed bbls.cal.34, 6-shot;this
is a large version of the 2nd mod.Wor-
cester with finger spur on trg.grd.to
enable the hand to more comfortably
hold the heavier pistol in firing, rare
40.00

G-505. A & T Small Model 1845;5-shot;
6-3/4" O.A. 3 1/2" bbls.without rib,cal.
32,DA with bar hammer. 19.50

G-504. A & T M.
1845,6-shot;
this is slight-
ly larger frame
than above with longer
grip,7 1/2"O.A.,3-3/4"bbls.
cal.32 17.50

G-504A. As above but has longer
5"bbl.,scarce in this model 22.50

G-500. A & T M.1845 Dragon;this is
the same as the 1837 model but made
without the ramrod rib 37.50

G-529. Allen & Wheelock Baby Mod.,
4-shot, Pat.1857;action similar to
above but small frame and made without
nipple shield;6"O.A.,3-7/8"bbls.cal.32,
made without rib,scarce 30.00

G-512. Belgian
Mariette Pepper-
box;similar to
Blunt & Syms type w/under-
hammer DA mech.but bbls. are
individual and unscrew separate-
ly for loading;7-3/4" O.A.,2-3/4"bbls.
cal.46,4-shot,engraved frame,ebony
grips 27.50



G-075. English

Unwin & Rogers

Knife Pistol; 6-3/4" O.A.

3-3/4" oct. German silver bbl. cal. 31, folding trg., 2 knife blades, small German silver mold slides into side, compartment with trapdoor for powder, bullets, steel combination ramrod, tweezer & bore scraper slides into other side of grip; unusual to find these complete with all access. -50.00

G-140. Unusual B/L Small Pocket; 6" O.A., 2 1/2" bbl. cal. 26, brass frame with center hung hammer which strikes nipple in frame, when forward part of trigger guard is pulled out the steel breech block slides out for loading, no markings, numbered 30 on the frame and breech block 35.00

G-137. Blunderbuss Dag Pistol with gunstock butt; 22" O.A., 1 3/4" bbl. 1-3/4" bell, used in the Balkans, plain, crude workmanship 20.00

G-124. English Pocket w/folding dagger; 9" O.A., 4-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 46, spring dagger with 3 1/2" blade mtd. on right side of bbl. with thumb release, center hamr. with sliding safety, folding trigger, finely checkered grips 25.00

H-126. Danish Army B/L SS Rifled Horse Pstl.

M. 1841; 18 1/2"

O.A., 8 1/2" oct. bbl.

cal. 65, bbl. tips

up & chamber in frame of gun is loaded with paper cart., ringed under-hmr. has notch in rear which is engaged by sear inside trg., spring and sear in one piece also acts as trg., very ingenious design, excellent condition 45.00

G-119. French Navy M. 1837; 12" O.A., 6" rd. bbl. cal. 58 with swiveled rammer, BA lock, belt hook on side, half-stk. with brass mts., very decorative pc., VG condition 25.00

G-026. French all-metal Pocket; 7" O.A., 1 1/2" half-oct. cal. 38 rfld. cannon bbl., iron frame, center hammer, interesting type 17.50

G-067A. French Duelling; 9 3/4" fluted oct. bbl. cal. 44 rfld., bore good, engrd. lock, broch. & steel trim, duelling type half-stk., with carved, fluted grips, relief carving on side and forend, crack in butt strongly doweled and glued, shooting condition 25.00

G-096. Russian Army Issue Cossack Pistol; 18" O.A., 12 1/2" rfld. bbl. cal. 59, held to fullstk. with 3 thin iron friction bands, BA lock, ball buttstk. with button trigger 27.50

H-150. Rare 10-shot Walch with brass frame; 3 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 32, 5-shot cyl. which is dbl. loaded, one charge on top of the other, 2 hammers side by side, single sheath trig., sq. butt, both hammers are cocked simultaneously, trig. releases the right hammer which fires the forward charge in the cyl., another pull on the trig. releases the left hammer which fires the rear charge. very unique mechanism 75.00

H-160. Rare Warner Baby Pocket; 6" O.A., 2 1/2" rd. bbl. cal. 28, 6-shot, frame open on bottom has strap across top, hammer is offset to right to permit sighting over top of frame, semi-double action mech. in which the hammer is first cocked, the trig. is pulled rotating the cylinder and this automatically trips the hammer sear when cyl. is in position; frame engrd., bbl. & cylinder etched with designs, fine 37.50

H-048.

Warner

small pocket; 7-3/4"

O.A., 3" rd. bbl. cal. 28,

6-shot, S.A., solid frame,

center hammer, 25.00

H-048A. as above but 3-3/4" bbl. and engraved frame 25.00

H-048P Warner as above but has oct. bbl. cast in 1 pc. with frame and unmarked, some orig. blue, fine 30.00

H-171. Warner Navy; 11" O.A., 5" rd. bbl. cal. 31, 6-shot, SA, frame open on bottom, offset hammer, rounded butt, engraving worn but clean, scarce 45.00

H-026.

Starr Army; 12"

O.A., 6" rd. bbl. cal.

44, 6-shot, solid frame

with rounded butt, special switch on trig. converting mech. so SA if desired, completely overhauled, perfect mech., very good bore 35.00

H-024. As above but bore not as fine, good & shootable, perfect mech. 27.50

H-025. Starr Army as above, complete externally but mechanism sticks, needs adjustment 20.00

H-166. Starr DA Navy same as the DA Army except in cal. 36 & tinned for Naval use, very scarce 40.00

H-028. Starr

SA Army sim.

to above but SA mech.

only, 14 1/2" O.A., 8" rd. bbl. perfect mechanically, good bore for shooting 37.50

Starr S.A. replacement cylinder locking bolts, new, especially made oversize to allow for fitting in worn guns \$2.50 plus 25¢ if mailed separately.

PERCUSSION REVOLVERS



H-140. Colt M.1849 Pocket; 4"oct.bbl.cal.31, 5-shot, perfect mechanically, no finish but clean, good bore for shooting 37.50

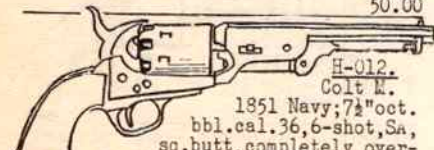
H-084. Colt M.1849 as above, mixed numbers, good and clean 30.00

H-082. Colt M.1849 as above but 5" bbl., good & clean, good shooter. This barrel length scarcer 40.00

H-083. Colt M.1849 as above but 6" bbl. good and clean, good shooting order 40.00

H-164. Rare "BROOKLYN BRIDGE" Colt Imitation; 5 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 35, 5-shot rd. cyl. engrd. with scenes of Brooklyn Bridge and ships, iron straps, reblued VG, 2" cylinder 45.00

H-186. Colt Imitation, sin. above; this has a shorter cyl. 1 1/2" long, 4" bbl. cal. 38, in brand new condition, unfired 50.00



H-012. Colt M. 1851 Navy; 7 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 36, 6-shot, SA, sq. butt, completely over-

hauled, perfect mechanically, bore good & clean for shooting 55.00
H-143. Colt M.1851 Navy as above; bores poor, not guaranteed 45.00



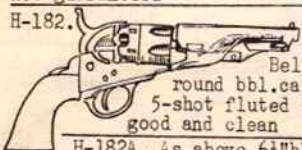
H-165. Colt M.1855 Root; 3 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 28, 5-shot, rd. cyl., side hmr. action, much original blue, VG 65.00

H-165A. Colt Root as above, no orig. finish, polished, VG 55.00



H-003. Colt M.1860 Army; 8" rd. bbl. cal. 44, 6-shot cyl., SA, sq. butt, wood grips; completely overhauled, tight action, perfect mechanically, bore good and clean for shooting 55.00

H-006. Colt M.1860 Army as above, complete and working but bores are not guaranteed 45.00



H-182. Colt 1862 Belt; 4 1/2" round bbl. cal. 36, 5-shot fluted cylinder, good and clean 40.00

H-182A. As above, 6 1/2" bbl., polished bright, VG 47.50

H-172. Rare Ells Patent Rev., improved model; 3-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 31, 5-shot, DA, solid frame, square butt, internal hmr. offset on right side of frame; these are very rare 45.00

H-050. Allen & Wheelock side hammer Belt; 10 1/2" O.A., 4-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 32, 5-shot engrd. cyl., solid frame, square butt, SA, trg. grd. hinged and forms loading lever, very scarce 30.00



H-053. Rare Allen & Wheelock small Belt; 3-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 36, 5-shot, solid frame, SA, frame & buttstock cast in 1-pc., unmarked 35.00



H-052. Allen & Wheelock Pocket Mod.; 8-3/4" O.A., 3-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. 31, solid frame, rnd. butt, 5-shot engrd. cyl., DA w/ bar hammer 22.50

H-039. Allen & Wheelock Army, massive Civil War Rev.; 14" O.A., 7 1/2" half-oct bbl. cal. 44, 6-shot, SA, solid frame, sq. butt, trg. grd. forms ramming lever, reblued like new out, bore Xlent 50.00



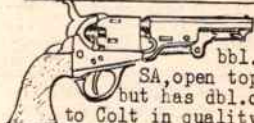
H-054. Rare Pittsburgh Model Cooper Rev.; 4" bbl. cal. 31, 5-shot, DA, iron trg. grd. & back strap, #288, VG-40.00

H-054C. Cooper as above but made at Frankford in cal. 36; 4" bbl. rebated cyl., brass straps, traces blue 27.50

H-183. Cooper as above made into Belly Gun; 1-3/4" bbl. cal. 31, 5-shot 19.50

H-057. "London Pistol Co."; this is the small Bacon put out under the name of the Manhattan Firearms Mfg. Co.; 4" oct. bbl. cal. 31, 6-shot cyl., with double cyl stops, engrd. open-top frame with removable sideplate, square butt cast in 1-pc. with frame. These were not made in London but were so marked to suggest the quality of English pistols which they did not possess, lightly pitted 27.50

H-175. LeMat Comb. Army; 14" O.A., 6 1/2" oct bbl. cal. 40, 9-shot with 20ga. shotgun bbl., SA, quick release lock for take-down, orig. ramrod complete with orig. shotgun loader fitting into center of ramrod 75.00



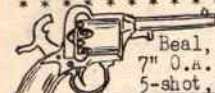
H-067. Manhattan Pocket; 4" oct. bbl. cal. 36, 5-shot, SA, open top, made like Colt but has dbl. cyl. stops, equal to Colt in quality & workmanship; clean and tight, good shoot. cond. 32.50

H-067A. Manhattan Pocket as above, bore worn but very clean 27.50

H-056. Manhattan as above Belt Model with 6 1/2" bbl., clean & tight 35.00

H-161. Rare Marston Pocket; 5 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 31 mrkd. "WM. W. MARSTON, PHOENIX ARMORY, NEW YORK CITY" 5-shot SA solid frame cast in 1-pc. with sq. butt, sim. to Whitney in appearance, action sticks slightly, very rare 37.50

 Note on Remingtons:- Demand is so heavy and prices rise so repeatedly that it is very difficult to keep these in stock. Allow 2nd choices.

 H-060. Remington Beal, 1st Mod. Baby Pocket; 7" O.A., 3" oct. bbl. cal. 30, 5-shot, SA 25.00

 H-059. Remington Rider DA Baby Pocket; 3" oct. bbl. cal. 30, 5-shot, sq. butt, chkrd. rubber grips, shows some original blue, VG 35.00

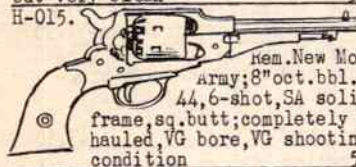
H-059B. Remington Rider as above, good and clean but no orig. finish 27.50

H-059A. Engraved Remington Rider as above but factory engraved frame and etched cylinder 40.00

H-163. Remington Rider as above in orig. factory carton; carton contains orig. eagle brass powder flask showing orig. finish, brass bullet loader, provided since gun is not equipped with ramrod, & 2-ball brass mold, all in compartments, cardboard carton is unmarked but is original as furnished by the factory 60.00

H-120. Rem. New Model Baby Pocket; 8" O.A., 3" oct. bbl. cal. 31, 5-shot, SA solid frame cast in 1 pc. with sq. butt sheathed trig., some original blue, VG bore 40.00

H-120A. Another as above; blue worn but very clean 35.00

H-015.  Rem. New Model Army; 8" oct. bbl. cal. 44, 6-shot, SA solid frame, sq. butt; completely overhauled, VG bore, VG shooting condition 55.00

H-015a. as above, bore cond. not as good but in good shoot. cond. 45.00

H-022. Rem. Army as above, good & clean, mech. perfect, bore poor 35.00

H-019. Rem. Navy; sim. to army but 7 1/2" bbl. cal. 36, slightly smaller frame, completely overhauled, perfect mechanically, very good bore 55.00

H-123A. Rem. Navy as above but bore not as good 45.00

H-123A. Rem. New Model Fluted Cyl., DA Belt; 6 1/2" bbl. cal. 36, 6-shot, slight traces of blue, very clean, rare 85.00

H-036. Rogers & Spencer  Army; 7 1/2" bbl. cal. 44, 6-shot, SA, reblued like new, bore VG, good shooter 47.50

H-036A. R & S as above, not reblued, polished bright, VG bore, excellent shooter 45.00

H-037. Scarce Freeman Army; 7 1/2" bbl. cal. 44, S.A., 6-shot, made at "Hoards Armory, Watertown, N.Y.", one of the scarcer CW pistols 55.00

H-130. Mass. Arms Company Navy; adam's Pat. 6" oct. bbl. cal. 36, 5-shot, solid frame, DA, chkrd. wood grips, very scarce Civil War martial revolver 37.50

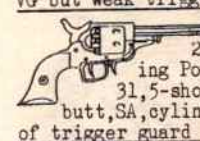
H-170. Mass. Arms Co. Pocket mrdk. on top of frame "MADE FOR ADAMS REVOLVING ARMS CO., N.Y." 9" O.A., 3 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 31, 5-shot, DA solid frame, sq. butt, chkrd. wood grips, some blue, exact copy of the English model 30.00

H-138. Mass. Arms Co. Baby Pocket; 7 1/2" O.A., 2-3/4" rd. bbl. cal. 28, 6-shot, SA Maynard tape primer; scarce 32.50

H-174. Mass. Arms Co. Belt w/ Maynard tape primer mech.; 4 1/2" rd. bbl. cal. 31, 6-shot, frame open underneath, SA, hand-revolving cyl. released by button inside trigger guard, clean 40.00

H-090. Mass. Arms Co. Belt, Wesson & Leavitt Patent; 11 1/2" O.A., 5 1/2" rd. bbl. cal. 31, 6-shot, open bottom frame, SA w/ back action lock, sq. butt, engrd. frame & hammer; etching worn on cyl. 37.50

H-131. Pettigill Army, large massive dbl. action hmr. ss. Civil War revolver; 14 1/2" O.A., 7 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 44, 6-shot, VG but weak trigger spring 45.00

 H-042. Rare Whitney 2-trig. hand-revolving Pocket; 5" oct. bbl. cal. 31, 5-shot, bronze frame, sq. butt, SA, cylinder release in front of trigger guard 40.00

 H-044. Rare Whitney "Protector" Pocket Mod.; 3 1/2" bbl. cal. 28, 6-shot, SA, sheath trigger, square butt 30.00

H-046. Whitney Pocket; 3 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 32, 5-shot, SA, solid frame cast in 1 pc. with square butt, brass trg. grd. 25.00

H-040B. Beautiful Whitney Navy shooter; standard 7 1/2" bbl. cal. 36 rev. in excellent condition showing orig. engraving on cyl. frame case-hardened in colors, blued bbl. & cyl., custom-made heavy stag horn grips, X bore 85.00

 H-041. Rare Whitney new Beal Walking Beam; 4" oct. bbl. cal. 31, 7-shot, DA, solid frame with square grips cast in 1 pc.; center hammer is separately cocked, ring trig. rotates the cyl. & automatically releases hmr. sear when cyl. is in position, very rare 40.00

H-030.  Savage Navy; large, massive Naval Rev.; 15" O.A. 7" oct. bbl. cal. 36, 6-shot, interesting mechanism in which ring trig. cocks hammer & revolves cyl., hammer fired by upper trigger, another interesting feature, has a cyl. which locks with the bbl., making a gas tight seal, very clean 35.00

H-038. Savage as above, no rammer, grips cracked, needs cleaning, O.K. mechanically 18.50

H-168. Adams Army, early model, solid frame with take-down wedge; 6" oct. bbl. cal. .44, 5-shot, DA, chkd. wood grips, 80% orig. blue, VG shoot. cond. 45.00

H-092. Adams large Dragon Model 1851; massive piece 14 1/2" O.A., 7-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. .50, 5-shot, DA, solid engrd. frame, hammer made without cocking spur, chkd. grips, cap box in butt, 75% original blue, VG 40.00

H-111. Cased Adams Small Belt by famous Belgian maker "A. FRANCOIS"; smaller version of above, 10" O.A., 4 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. .33, 5-shot, DA, engrd. solid frame, chkd. grips, some orig. blue, good shooting condition with mold, loading rod 40.00

H-064. Adams Baby Pocket; 8" O.A., 3" oct. bbl. cal. .28, 5-shot, DA, engrd. solid frame, chkd. wood grips, VG, better quality 32.50

H-179. English Adams Small Belt; 4 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. .35, 5-shot, D.A. solid frame, chkd. walnut grip, 65% original blue, VG 35.00

H-097C.

Rare

Webley 1st Model

Army the Paterson of English revolvers; 13 1/2" O.A., 7" oct. bbl. cal. .45, SA, 5-shot, bbl. hinged to forward part of frame & retained with wedge; rammer hinged to right side; engrd. frame, traces of orig. blue, #841 throat but grips replaced from another Webley 65.00

H-112. Cased Webley as above, 2nd Mod. 13" O.A., 6 1/2" bbl. cal. .46, 5-shot, SA, sq. butt; bbl. is not hinged to frame but has take-down thumb screw in front end of bottom frame, ramrod mounted on left side of bbl., sliding safety on left side of frame; beautifully engrd. frame, chkd. wood grips; a fine oak case contains spare cylinder, powder flask, cleaning rod, nipple wrench, oil bottle, box caps, VG-125.00

H-066.

Webley 2nd

Model Belt; frame & action as above but smaller; 10-3/4" O.A., 4-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. .38, 5-shot, hmr. made without cocking spur, engrd. frame, checkered grips 27.50

H-098. Cased Webley as above; oak case contains mold, nipple wrench, caps; gun has some original blue finish 40.00

H-096. Cased English Early Model Bentley made prior to his Webley partnership; 7" oct. bbl. cal. .44, 5-shot, engrd. open top frame, DA mech., chkd. wood grips, 75% orig. blue finish; beautiful brass-bound mahogany case contains mold, flask, nipple wrench, pewter oiler, cleaning rod and tips 65.00

H-101.

Cased

Tranter Army; 6" oct. bbl. cal. .44, 5-shot, SF, unusual DA mech., spur extending behind trg. grd. revolves cyl. & cocks hammer, internal trig. releases hammer, engrd. frame & bbl., chkd. grips, reblued, VG shooting condition; oak case contains powder flask, nipple wrench, 2-ball mold, pewter oiler, cleaning rod & tips, fine outfit for shooter 67.50

H-177. Tranter Improved Army; 6" oct. bbl. cal. .44, 5-shot, solid frame, chkd. wood grips, 60% orig. blue, VG shooting condition; this model has standard single trigger DA mechanism 40.00

H-167. English Tranter, sim. in appearance to Adams below, American Importation during CW for officers and arkd. "P. MULLIN, N.Y."; 6" bbl. cal. .44, 5-shot, DA, engrd. solid frame, safety on left side of frame locks cyl. in neutral position, chkd. wood grips, 60% original blue, VG shoot. condition 40.00

H-072.

Eng.

Adams Army; the pistol that outperformed the Colt in official trials, standard Eng. Army service pistol, many imported during CW; 5-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. .45, 5-shot, DA, SF, sliding device to seat caps on nipple on right side of frame, chkd. wood grips, VG shooting condition, some blue-37.50

H-071. Adams Army as above but made in Belgium under licence with workmanship equal to best Eng. quality, almost new, 95% orig. blue finish, excellent shooter 47.50

H-074. Bentley Webley Army Late Model; 6 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. .46, 5-shot, solid frame, DA, checkered grips 27.50

H-073.

Bentley Web-

ley Army; 6 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. .44, 5-shot, DA, SF, chkd. grips, some orig. blue, VG shooting condition 37.50

H-100. English, sim. to Webley but has ordinary screw instead of thumb screw for take-down; 11" O.A., 5" oct. bbl. cal. .38, 5-shot, open top frame, DA, VG-30.00

H-100A. Similar above but made with top strap; 5" oct. bbl. cal. .45, 5-shot, DA, chkd. grips, no rammer, reblued like new, VG shooting condition 20.00

H-095. Cased Wilton & Daw Better quality Small Belt; 1-1/4" O.A., 4-3/4" oct. bbl. cal. .40, 6-shot, DA, engrd. open top frame sim. to Colt w/ take-down wedge, chkd. wood grips, cap box in butt, 80% orig. blue, VG cond., fine mahogany case contains replacement flask, mold, nipple wrench, cleaning rod, Rley caps 50.00

F-322.



U.S. Model 1836; 8 1/2" bbl. cal. 54, made by various contractors, Johnson, Aston, VG 55.00

F-290. U.S. Model 1819; 10"



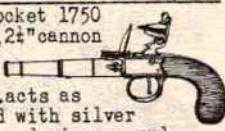
bbl. cal. 54, made by "S. NORTH, MIDLTN, CONN, 1822" with sliding safety, complete, very good and clean 65.00

F-298A. English dbl. bbl. by BAKER & SON, LONDON, Period 1790; 14" O.A., 7" bbls. cal. 64, made like a shotgun with top & bottom rib, swiveled ramrod under muzzle, right & lefthand goosehammer side lock with sliding safety, waterproof pan, roller frizzen spring; locks, broch. and stk. trim engrd, a better quality piece 60.00

F-398. English dbl. bbl. all brass by STANTON, London, Per. 1750; 10 1/2" O.A., 3" rnd. bbls. cal. 46, brass box lock frame with single hmr., trig. & frizzen; each bbl. has individual flash hole, left pan has sliding cover to shut it off so that both bbls. can be fired simultaneously or alternately, ball buttstkt. w/ornate sterling silver mask & wire inlaid silver designs, some wire missing; rare type 55.00

F-357. English O/U 2-bbl. forerunner of the famous derringer; 6" O.A., 1 1/2" rnd. unscrew bbls. cal. 38, finely engrd. broch. mrkd. "CHAS. FISHER, LONDON", tiger-striped maple grips, center hmr. w/sliding top safety, a well-made better quality piece 40.00

F-301. English Pocket 1750 by THOMAS; 8" O.A., 2 1/2" cannon unscrew bbl. cal. 44, center hmr. sliding trig. grd. acts as safety, stk. inlaid with silver wire in decorative designs, engrd. action & broch. fine early piece - 30.00



F-300. English Pocket, 1780 by J. RICHARDS, London; 7" O.A., 2 1/2" unscrew bbl. cal. 44, center hmr. with sliding safety on tang, chkrd. wood grips, silver name plate 24.50

F-300A. Small English, sim. above, made for American export; imported by and mrkd. "B. EVANS, PHILA."; 7 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" unscrew bbl. cal. 40, frame shows pitting but markings clear 25.00

F-300B. Another similar above, imported by and mrkd. "COOPER, NEW YORK"; 7 1/2" O.A., 2 1/2" unscrew bbl. cal. 42, shows pitting but marks very clear, grips have small chips 25.00

F-391. Mortimer Saw Handle Dueller or Target; 10" heavy oct. bbl. with ramrod rib, cal. 50, platinum touch hole & band at broch., odd shaped hmr. with waterproof pan & roller frizzen, sliding safety, very snappy action, ss trigs., walnut half-stk. engrd. iron mts. with silver escutcheon, fine chkrd. wood grips 65.00

F-358. Cased Pair English Duellers by the top maker, WOGDON; 10" oct. bbls. cal. 54 swelled at muzzle, mrkd. "WOGDON, LONDON", gold lined touch hole, goose. lock with safety mrkd. "WOGDON", of plain high quality workmanship, ss trigs.; full walnut stks. with flattened grips, plain engrd. iron mts. and broch. mahogany green felt-lined case contains moh & cleaning rod; a genuine pair of high quality duellers by one of the Masters, 150.00

F-279. Pair English Coach Pistols by JEFFRIES, 1790; 11" O.A., 6" oct. bbl. cal. 50; goose. lock with roller frizzen & waterproof pan, full walnut stk. with plain engrd. iron mounts 75.00

F-274. Pair English Horse or Holster, Revolver; 16" O.A., 9 1/2" rnd. bbls. cal. 58, goose. lock mrkd. "RYLANDS & DAREY", engrd. broch. & trim, walnut full stock with large ball butt, brass mounts 90.00



F-252. Pair English Horse or Holster, Revolver, similar above; 15" O.A., 9" bbls. cal. 65, goose. lock with roller frizzen, full walnut stk. with ball butt, brass mts., plain pair such as carried by officers for field service 90.00

F-272. Pair Horse or Holster, 1750, similar above; 12" O.A., 6-3/4" bbls. cal. 62, goose. lock mrkd. "WATERS & WARD", walnut full stock, relief carving around bbl. tang, plain engrd. locks, broch. & brass trim 90.00

F-344. Brass Bbl. Horse 1775, similar above; 15" O.A., 8 1/2" bbl. cal. 56, plain engrd. goose. lock, walnut full stock, brass mounts 40.00

F-260. Irish Holster 1775; 14 1/2" O.A., 9 1/2" part oct. bbl. cal. 65, fine goose. lock, w/roller frizzen spring, mrkd. "PATRICK", engrd. lock, broch. & iron mts., walnut full stk., better quality pistol 40.00

F-356A. English Officer's Horse 1775; 15" O.A., 8-3/4" heavy brass bbl. cal. 54, goose. lock mrkd. "W. ALLPORT", full stk., plain engrd. brass mts. & lock, pistols of this type were exported to the American Colonies and used by officers 40.00

F-397. English Officers Per. 1800; 15 1/2" O.A., 9" bbl. cal. 65, double-jaw hammer, lock with waterproof pan & roller frizzen mrkd. "CROWN GR" with sliding safety, full stock to muzzle with German silver trim; a better quality English martial VG shooting cond. 37.50

F-394. Fine English Queen Anne Per. 1700 by H. DELANY, London; 13" O.A., 6 1/2" unscrew cannon bbl. cal. 60, box lock action with outside hammer & odd shaped frizzen spring, grotesque sterling silver butt mask, sideplate & nameplate inset in grip, figured walnut butt with relief carving around tang 85.00

FLINTLOCK PISTOLS

F-388. Fine Rare Type European Per. 1675; 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl., cal. 55, rare type early lock with flat reinforced jaw hammer, not made with external frizzen spring, flat internal spring w/stud protruding thru lockplate acts as frizzen spring, full stk. to muzzle w/flat, fishtail butt, fine iron mts. engrd. & chiselled with designs, dragon & dragon sideplate, engraving worn but clear; an exceptionally fine & interesting type but because of worn metal priced at only 85.00

F-303. Balkan Blunderbuss Dag with grip shaped like gunstock butt; 18" O.A., 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ " part oct. bbl., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bell, goose-hammer lock, full stock to muzzle is inlaid with bits of mother-of-pearl, embossed brass mounts, very decorative 45.00

F-256. Balkan Horse Circa 1750; 20" O.A., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. with raised sighting rib, carved stock, brass mts., very decorative and showy 35.00

F-256A. Balkan Horseman's; 20" O.A., 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl. full stock with crude carving overlaid with brass bands, goose lock, good working order 27.50

F-256B. Another as above, slightly smaller, brass mts., decorative 25.00

F-282. Pair Belgian Officer's brass, 1800; 12" O.A., 6" oct. heavy brass bbl., cal.

58, goose. lock with water proof pan and roller frizzen spring, walnut half stock, chkrd. grips, plain engrd. brass mounts, hand-some pair 85.00

F-303. Fine Belgian Pocket Per. 1800; 7" O.A., 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " bbl., cal. 48 with ramrod thimbles; iron frame mkd. "GOFFET ET LIBGE", center hm. sliding top safety, silver wire inlaid in grips, VG 20.00

F-375. Better Qual. Belgian-made English imitation Blunderbuss Pistol; 10" O.A., 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " iron bbl. with 1" bell at muzzle, center hammer with sliding safety, chkrd. wood grips, odd appearance-35.00

F-368. Fine Early Scotch all-metal by CAMP-BELL 1750;

13" O.A., 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " part oct. bbl., cal. 48, early type goosehammer with 5-pointed star on hammer top, engraved all-metal stock with ram's horn butt and picker screwed into bottom, belt hook on left side 135.00

F-333. Fine all steel small Pocket 1750; 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " unscrew cannon bbl., cal. 38, center hammer, 1-pc. steel grips, engrd. brch., action & grips, mkd. "SEGLAS LONDON" with spurious English proofs; these were designed for export to England 35.00

F-294. British Navy 1790; 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ " O.A., 9" bbl., cal. 69, reinforced jaw hammer, lock mkd. "TOWER, CROWN, GR", full stock with brass mounts 32.50

F-271. Handsome silver-mounted Turkish Officer's by J. R. EVANS, London, 1790; 19" O.A., 12" brass part-oct. bbl., cal. 66; goose lock w/roller frizzen spr. full walnut stk. with engrd. stg. silver trig. grd., butt mask & ramrod pipes, silver wire inlaid around brch., silver work & brch. chkrd. with stars & crescents, a large pistol of very graceful design & fine workmanship 65.00

F-387. English Silver Mtd. Holster by GRIFFIN & TOW, London, Per. 1750; 8" bbl., cal. 62, goose lock, full walnut stk. with relief carving around tang, fine steel trg. grd. & ramrod pipes, beautiful sterl. silver butt mask in shape of grotesque head, ornate silver nameplate in grip & ornate silver sideplate with open work 1" piece missing, very fine specimen except for minor flaw in sideplate 55.00

F-306. English all steel Pocket 1775 by GALSNE; 6" O.A., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. unscrew bbl., cal. 42, engrd. 1-pc. steel frame & grips, center hm. w/sliding trg. grd. safety, some engraving on grips & frame, a better quality piece 35.00

F-324. Pair English Muff or Pocket 1800 by BLANCH, London, 6" O.A., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. unscrew bbl., cal. 45,

center hammer w/sliding tang top safety, folding trigger 47.50

F-363. English Muff as above by H. NOCK, London; 6" O.A., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. unscrew bbl., plain engraved frame 22.50

F-288. Pair Fine Eng. Pocket 1780 by PARKER, London;

8" O.A., 3" rnd. bbl., cal. 50 unscrews by means of

hinged lever permanently attached under bbl. & locked in place by sliding trg. grd. forward; engrd. iron box lock action with outside goose hammer, old Queen Anne type side frizzen spring, checkered grips 65.00

F-390. Beautiful French Queen Anne Type Holster Per. 1750; 13" O.A., 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " rnd. unscrew cannon-mouth bbl., cal. 52, box lock action with side hammer, action & brch. inlaid with gold designs, beautiful buttstk. having inlaid silver wire & strips in ornate designs; chkrd. grips with small silver tack inside of each checker to highlight checkering 90.00

F-376. Beautiful Extra Small French-made Pocket or Muff Pistol similar to Thomas above; 5-3/4" O.A., 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " cannon bbl., cal. 32, center hm., gold lined flash pan, beautifully engrd. brch. & action, buttstk. completely inlaid with designs in silver wire, very finely-made piece in beautiful condition 40.00

FLINTLOCK PISTOLS AND TINDERLIGHTERS

F-323A.



French Martial
Pistol 1763;
Companion piece
to the Charleville shipped
here during the American Revol. &
having similar characteristics of the
musket; 16" O.A., 9" bbl. cal. 69, clean and
original, authentic Revolutionary
martial pistol 55.00

F-323B. French 1763 as above but mfg.
in the 1st year of the French Revol.;
the name of the French Arsenal at
Charleville was changed to Libreville
meaning Freedom City; VG cond. -42.50
Can furnish a matched orig. pair-80.00

F-395. French Cavalry M.1777; 13 1/2" O.A.,
7 1/2" bbl. cal. 69, brass frame, box action
with side hammer; the original model
for the North & Cheney 40.00

F-372. French Cavalry M.1801; 14" O.A.,
7 1/2" bbl. cal. 70, side lock with reinforced
jaw hmr. & brass pan, full stk. to
muzzle with heavy brass mts., large
showy authentic horse pistol 35.00

F-385. French Cavalry Mod.
1805; 15" O.A., 8 1/2" bbl. cal. 69, half
stock brass mts.,
large & decorative 35.00



F-287. French Napoleonic Gendarme-
rie 1800; 11" O.A., 5 1/2" bbl. cal. 60, full
stk., brass mts., lock mrd. "DEPT. SEINE
ET OISE" 30.00

F-384. French Small Gendarmierie Inf-
antry Officers M.1801; 10" O.A., 5" bbl.
cal. 59, similar in appearance to above
but has round faced hammer and brass
pan 32.50

F-393. French Officer's M.1816; 14 1/2" O.A.,
8" bbl. cal. 65, dbl. jaw hammer, lock mrd.
"MAUBEUGE", half-stk. w/ chkrd. grips,
brass mts., stock has worm holes but
sound, very decorative 35.00

F-286. Pair French Coat Pistols 1750;
9 1/2" O.A., 4 1/2" half-oct. bbl. cal. 45, silver
designs inlaid at breech, small goose.
side lock mrd. "M. LOGGIA", full stk. to
muzzle, carved in relief around bbl. &
mts., gracefully shaped steel mts., well
made, better quality early pstls. -75.00

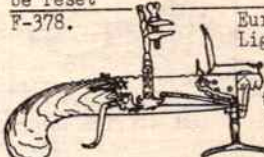
F-296. French Holster 1760; 14" O.A., 8"
bbl. cal. 60; fine goose. lock mrd. "JUEY-
ROY", full stk. carved in relief around
bbl., trg. grd. finials & ramrod groove,
engrd. gracefully shaped iron mts.; a
better quality piece 37.50

F-373. German Fine Qual. Rfld. Dueller-
Target 1790; 15" O.A., 8-3/4" oct. bbl. w/
swelled muzzle cal. 50, fine ratchet rif-
ling, front & rear sights, very fine.
qual. goose. lock with waterproof pan &
roller frizzen mrd. "COLOGNE", ss trg.,
finger spur on trg. grd., beautifully
grained burl walnut half-stock with
sq. butt & with usual check typical of
this wood, iron mts., gold lines & stars
inlaid at brch., gold touch hole & name
plate; a fine quality gun, would make
excellent shooter 65.00

F-386. Large Military Powder Tester,
1750; 15 1/2" O.A., made like a large horse
pistol with numbered ratchet wheel
mtd. in middle of bbl., large f/l mech.
fires small charge of powder, placed
in recess on the rear bridge of the
bbl., very interesting & curious-45.00

F-377. Flint Powder Tester 1755; 5" O.A.,
center hammer, similar in appearance to
small pocket pistol but has numbered
ratchet wheel, hinged at muzzle with
spring on ratchet wheel and thumb ring-
ed compressor which permits wheel to
be reset 37.50

F-378.



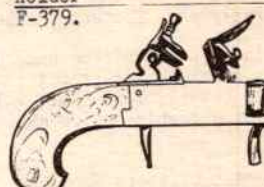
European Tinder
Lighter Per. 1750;

these were
used before
the invention
of matches to
make fire

for home use;
they consisted of a f/l mech. with a
deep pan containing a combustible mat-
erial for tinder which was ignited by
the spark from the flint; 7 1/2" O.A., out-
side hammer, trig. & springs, small cov-
ered compartment on left side for
spare tinder, candle holder attached
to left side; of iron & steel construc-
tion with wood grips 45.00

F-378A. Another similar above but
smaller; 6 1/2" O.A., has 5 pieces of ivory
inset on wood grip, not made with candle
holder 40.00

F-379.



Tinder
Lighter, sim.
above, 1775;
this is a
later per-
iod improv-
ed model
w/ center
hammer, com-

partment for spare tinder in front
end with sliding door, candleholder on
right side; 7" O.A., iron and steel con-
struction with wood grips 37.50

F-380. Another similar above but made
without compartment or candle holder;
7" O.A., wood grips 27.50

F-381. Tinder Lighter later model
1800; the later types are more ornate
in construction having fancy scroll
foot rest, not made with compartment
but has candle holder, frame and hmr.
engrd., chkrd. wood grips, grips are
much worn from use; 5 1/2" O.A. 35.00

F-382. Another similar above but small
dainty piece with brass body, this is
very well made, engrd. brass frame,
chkrd. wood grip, dainty scroll foot
with candle holder; 5" O.A. 40.00

F-383. Small Pocket Mod. Tinder
Lighter, brass frame,
not made with candle
holder compartment
or foot, plain wood
grips; 5 1/2" O.A. 32.50



NOTE: - When ordering or making inquiries, always give page number.

F-389. Fine Massive French Holster Per. 1750; 18 1/2" O.A., 12" bbl. cal. 60, fluted at broh. for half its length, fine goose. lock, engrd. in deep detail with woman & 2 dogs and 2 other dogs running a deer; full walnut stk. with ornate gild-engrd. & chased brass mts., large butt mask of finely wrought eagle's head, wood forend shows restoration work but very neat, because of wood repair price only 75.00

F-390. French all brass Holster Per. 1760; 14" O.A., 8" very heavy oct. brass bbl. with cannon muzzle cal. 60, brass lockplate with goosehammer, full stock with square butt, all brass mts. - 45.00
F-392. French 2-bbl. Coat Per. 1760; 10" O.A., 5" bbls. cal. 47, 2 separate goose. locks, right & lefthand, full walnut stk., relief carving around tang & locks, engrd. & chased brass mts. - 45.00

***** PISTOLS - PRE-FLINTLOCK *****

F-031.

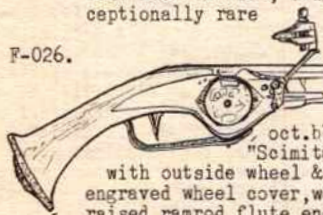


Relief with designs & gilded, some of gilding still present, full length stk. 50% covered with inlays of carved ivory and bone; belt hook on side, orig. small original wheellock pistols are exceptionally rare

Rare Type Pocket Wheellock Dag; 11-3/4" O.A., 5-3/4" half-oct. cannon mouthed bbl. cal. 38, ornate lock with inside main-spring and wheel, lock & bbl. etched in deep

300.00

F-026.



Fine Matched Pair German Wheellock Military, Per. 1600; 24 1/2" O.A., 16 1/2" light oct. bbls. cal. 55 with armorer's mark on brch. "Scimitar & Hunting Horn", graceful small size lock with outside wheel & automatic flash pan cover, with gilded and engraved wheel cover, walnut full stk. to muzzle with deeply carved raised ramrod flute, engrd., decorated & gilded mts., trg. grd. & stk. trim, relief carved design on left side of stk. opposite lock, armorial crest on butt, fine condition, while of plain design the decorations used and the graceful light weight design indicate it was probably made for some noble's use or bodyguard

350.00

F-025. Another as above from same maker and from same Castle collection, this is almost identical in appearance with differences in very minor detail, 1/2" shorter in length, wheellock cover plate has engraved double-headed eagle, same decorations and armorial crest in butt

180.00

F-030. European Military Wheellock Per. 1680, similar in shape to above, 25" O.A., 17 1/2" oct. bbl. cal. 52 smooth, plain stk. with plain iron mts., plain type military wheellocks are exceptionally scarce since only the more ornate pieces were treasured and those came down to us in collections, VG cond., forestk. shows some fine restoration work 125.00

F-365. Better Quality Italian Officer's Miquelet Lock 1750; 13 1/2" O.A., 7 1/2" part oct. bbl. cal. 67, engrd. lock, full stock with carving in relief around bbl. tang and ramrod pipe, engrd. brass mts., silver name plate in grip, fine, well-made piece in VG condition 40.00

F-028. Spanish Miquelet Powder Tester; 11" O.A., upright cylinder for powder fitted on touchhole, where bbl. ordinarily lies is fitted an upright stanchion with a geared wheel having extension fitting over the cylinder, "V" spring on opposite side of wheel ratchet, brass mounts, made exactly like a pistol 37.50

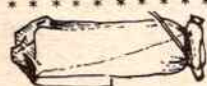
F-020. Russian Cossack Miquelet; 19" O.A., 13 1/2" thin tapered bbl. cal. 60 with raised sighting rib on top of bbl. & decorative flutes on sides, black Morocco leather covered fullstk. with 2 thin friction bands, button trigger, wood ball butt, plain but graceful piece 35.00

F-259. Arabian Pike Butt Miquelet; similar above, butt comes to sharp point, 22" O.A., 13-3/4" bbl. with flat sighting rib on top, fullstk. completely covered with brass engrd. with designs & engrd. bands with decorative pewter studs on grip, button trigger, very showy 30.00

F-029. Arabian Plain Miquelet; 14 1/2" O.A., 8-3/4" bbl. plain wood stock with almost straight grip ending in ball butt, sheet metal mounts, plain piece but decorative and old 15.00

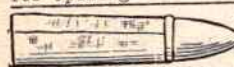
Cartridges must go Express. Since the minimum Express charge is \$1.61 for the first 5 lbs., it is to your advantage to combine your orders and have them shipped at one time rather than in small lots.

To those who are interested in cartridges and who have not already done so, I recommend most highly obtaining Logan's book "Cartridges". This is the only book that has appeared to date, completely covering cartridges from the Collector's point of view. The large size book contains 200 pages, illustrating hundreds of the rarer cartridges in actual full size scale with markings and cross-sections on many of the rarer types; also other information on development of cartridges, primers, cases, patent dates, list of markings and other identification data. Price is \$5.00, Postpaid.



.58 CW Musket; paper cart. contains hollow base Minie bull. & envelope of powder having tail on end .50

.45 Eley; skin cart., encased in paper outer envelope with tear string for opening 1.75



cal. .52 for Sharps P/L body made of linen with thin tissue

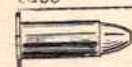
paper in bottom, to permit flash from cap to ignite powder; linen burns up in explosion .65



.50 Gallagher carbine; body of wrapped brass foil, paper covered, flash hole in base; not combustible .50



.56 Billinghamurst & Requa CW volley gun; flash hole in base of case .50



.50 Maynard, one of the earliest brass cased cart. flash hole in base to permit fire from nipple to enter base .25



.32 Williamson test fire; fulminate contained in test on base; for National and Moore front loading pistols .25



30-06 Blank, used for rifle grenades, star crimp .20



.577 Snider, English; coiled brass case riveted to iron base; known as the Boxer case .75



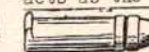
12mm Ferrin used in CW revolvers; inside primed, thick rimmed copper case .25



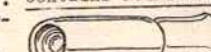
12mm Pin Fire long; pin crushes fulminate encased in cup inside base of cart. when struck by hammer of gun .15



.41 Volcanic; hollow lead bull. closed by iron disc, containing fulminate, which acts as the propellant 1.50



.25 lip fire A & W Navy; small protruding lip contains fulminate .25



.42 cup primed for Plant front loading pistol .35

NOTE: - When making inquiries, or ordering, always give page number.

COMBUSTIBLE ENVELOPE CARTRIDGES

- | | |
|--|------|
| 30 paper rifle cart., musket type, with tear end, round ball bullet, original, commercially made, 1" O.A. | 2.00 |
| 31 Colt combustible envelope, original labeled sealed packet 5 | 5.00 |
| 36 Sharps 90 bore, sporting rifle; 2" O.A., 1.35" paper case with tear end, original factory Sharps | 4.50 |
| 36 Eley Revolver skin cartridge with paper wrapper, with tear string | 1.25 |
| 447 Westley Richards BL "Monkey Tail" carbine, 400 grain bullet, 2 drams powder | 4.50 |
| 45 Revolver, Eley skin cartridge, in paper envelope with tear string | 1.75 |
| 47 Adams Rev., made by Eley; ball cast with test on base to which is attached felt wad acting as gas check, powder charge in combustible envelope, the whole covered with paper with tear string | 2.50 |
| 52 Sharps, combustible linen case | .65 |
| 54 Starr, combustible linen case, similar to Sharps | .65 |
| 577 Enfield for British Civil War musket, 3" O.A., paper cartridge, bullet is in base with tear end | 3.00 |
| 577 Skin; Eley cartridge made for Prince B/L carbine, very rare | 4.50 |
| 58 Musket; Civil War standard hollow base Minie ball paper musket cart. with tear end | .50 |

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS
COMBUSTIBLE ENVELOPE CARTRIDGES

58 Musket; cleanout cart. loaded with special 2-pc. bull. with tin disc in between the sections which compresses on firing, expanding the disc so that it scrapes out the fouling as it passes through the bore; wrapped in tan or blue paper and one of these was included in every packet of 10 carts. The bullets are often mistaken for Confed. rare	1.50
58 Musket; cleanout, bullet only as sketched, unfired	.75
62 British Pistol; paper cart. tied at both ends, round ball bullet for 17 bore pistol, 1-3/8" O.A.	3.00
64 Hall Carbine; paper tear end cart., round ball, 1.65" O.A.	1.00
65 British Carbine; paper cart. tied at both ends, round ball bullet for 14 bore carbine, 1.55" O.A.	3.00
69 Musket; buck and ball load, round ball	1.50
70 British Musket; paper cart. tied at both ends, 1.70" O.A. for Brown Bess, etc.	3.50

***** Center Fire American *****

<u>CALIBER</u>	<u>MARKINGS</u>	<u>REMARKS</u>	<u>PRICE</u>
219 Zipper	Super Speed	O.P. bullet	.20
22 Extra Long	WRA Co. 22 EX long	1.3" straight case	.15
22-15-60 Stevens	UMC	2" straight case reloads	.30
22-3000 Lovell	22-3000 G & H	original Griffin & Howe custom loads	.35
22-3000 Lovell	WRA Co. 25-20	G & H custom loads	.25
22-4000 Sedgley	WRA Co. 7mm	necked down 7mm load by Sedg.	.25
22 Niedner Magnum	Rem. UMC 22 HP	Griffin & Howe custom loads	.25
220 Swift	Various		.25
6mm Lee Navy	Various	corroded	.25
6mm Lee Navy	WRA Co. 6mm USN	arsenal dummy	.25
25-20 SS	Various		.20
25-21-86 Stevens	UMC	reloads	.25
25-25-86 Stevens	UMC		.25
25 Whelan	Various	Griffin & Howe custom loads	.25
25 Roberts	Various	G & H custom loads, necked down 7mm cases 2.2"	.25
256 Newton	Western	split necks	.25
270 Winch.	WRA Co. 18	orig. Winch WW1 factory exp. cartridge, split neck	.50
276 Pederson	FA 29	Army experimental auto. rifle reload	.25
28-30-120 Stevens	UMC		.35
280 Ross	Various	split neck	.35
30 Rook	Various	1-5/32" str. cs. for Rook Rifle	.20
30 Pederson	RAH 18	for WW1 Pederson auto device	.20
300 Magnum	Rem. UMC		.35
30 Carb. Blank	LC 43	for firing rifle grenade	.15
30-40 Krag Guard	FA 8-03	loaded with 2 round balls	.25
30-40 Krag Proof	WRA Co. 30 Army	factory loaded tinned case	.25
30-06	FA 37 NM	National Match	.20
30-06	WRA 30 G/06	Spec. Wimbledon Cup Match tinned case, 180 gr. B.T.	.25
30-06	300-Z-R.A. 1941	for Brit. Aircraft Browning	.20
30-06 Proof	Super Speed 30 G/1906	tinned cs., 75000 lb. fact. ld.	.25
30-06 Proof	FA 8-17	Frankford Arsenal proof test. tinned case, primers dead	.25
30-06 Tracer	Various WW2	tracer, red tip	.20
30-06 Tracer	FA 18	M.1917 w/black oxidized cs.	.25
30-06 AP	Various WW2	armor piercing, black tip	.20
30-06 Frangible	Various WW2	plastic bull. for training	.20
30-06 Guard	Various	reduced load, corr. body	.25
30-06 Grenade	RA 17	Rifle gren. blank, WW1 Star crimp	.30
30-06 Grenade	FA 43	as above but WW2	.20
30-06 Blank	FA Various dates	tinned case, paper bullet	.25
30-06 Dummy	FA various dates	corrugated sides	.20
30 Experimental	FA 50	Mod. T-65 fired empty	.25
32 Extra short	UMC Protector	.35" cs., for Chicago Palm pistol	.25
32 Extra long	32 EX.L. UMC	1 1/2" str. cs. for Ballard rfd.	.25
32 Ideal	Various	1-3/4" straight case	.25
32 S&W Rifle		1.62" recessed bullet	.20

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS

(107)

CENTER FIRE AMERICAN

32-35 Stevens	UMC S.H.	1-7/8" straight case	.35
32-40 Shot	UMC	wood bullet	.25
32-40 Bullard	UMC S.H.	1.85" B N case	.35
348 Winch.	Various		.30
35 S&W Auto	Rem UMC	for auto pistol	.15
35-30 Maynard		M.1882, Everlast 1.55" cs. MT	.75
35 Standard	Standard Arms Co.	for Std. rifle, new MT	.25
35 Newton	Various		.35
35 Whelan	Various	Griffin & Howe custom loads	.35
350 G & H Magnum	Western	belted case	.40
375 Magnum	WRA 375 H&H Magnum	belted case	.35
38 Long Colt	RHA Co. 38 LC	made by Robin Hood arms, rare	.15
38 Extra Long	38 EX. L. WRA Co.	1.6" straight	.20
38-40 WCF Shot	WRA Co.	elongated brass neck	.15
38-40 Rem.		for Rem. Target, 1-3/4" Str. PP	.30
38-40 Stevens		Everlasting 1.8" case	.65
38-45 Bullard	UMC - SH - 38-45		.35
38-50 Everlasting		2" straight heavy case, MT	.50
38-50 Rem.		2 1/2" straight, PP	.50
38-55	UMC - SH	2.1" case, PP	.35
38-70	UMC - 38-70		.35
38 Express	WRA Co. 38 EX	3 1/2" case	1.00
40-40 Maynard M.73		1.65" case thick rim reload	1.50
40-45 Mid Range		1-7/8" case PP	.40
40-45 Mid Range		as above but lead bullet	.30
40-50 Sharps		1-7/8" straight, PP, BP	.40
40-50 Sharps	WRA Co. 40-50 SS	1-7/8" straight case, PP	.50
40-50 Necked		1.7" case, PP	.40
40-60 WCF	UMC SH	raised lettering in relief	.35
40-70 Necked		Sharps 2-1/4" BN, BP, PP	.50
40-70 Sharps		2.45" straight, PP	.50
40-70 Sharps		reload, lead bullet	.35
40-70 Sharps	WRA Co. 40-70 SS	2 1/2" straight PP reload	.50
40-70 Maynard M.73		2 1/2" thick rimmed case, reload	1.50
40-72 Winch.	Various	for M.95	.35
40-75 Bullard	UMC SH	2.1" case, lead bullet	.60
40-75 Bullard	UMC SH		.40
40-85 Bullard	UMC 40-85 SH	2-15/16" str. cs., PP bullet	1.00
40-85 Bullard	Unmarked		.85
40-90 Necked		Sharps 2-5/8" necked PP	.60
40-90 Bullard	WRA Co. 40-90 Bal	2-15/16" case, PP	1.00
40-90 Bullard	Bullard 40-90	2" necked cs., lead bullet	
		UMC made	.50
40 Express	WRA Co. 40 EXP	3 1/2" case with HP bull	1.00
40-90 Sharps	WRA Co. 40-90 SS	3 1/2" straight case, PP	1.25
400 Whelan	Various	Griffin & Howe custom loads	.40
41 L Colt Shot	UMC	wood bullet	.25
42 Berdan Carb.		1.9" necked cs. for Russian	1.00
42 Berdan Rifle	Russian letters	2 1/2" necked PP Russian made	1.25
43 Spanish	Various	same as Rem. 43-77 2 1/2" necked	.20
44-40 WCF	UMC SH 44 CF	raised lettering in relief	.25
44 Gamegetter	Various	Marble Gamegetter, rnd. ball	.15
44 Webley	Various	.7" case	.15
44 Bulldog		.57" case, .90A	.25
44 S&W American		Martin primed .65" case	.25
44 Colt			.10
44 Colt & Rem.		Martin primed, 1-1/6" case	.25
44 Colt & Rem.		inside primed	.25
44 Remington		for Rem. Frontier 1.05" case	.20
44 Wesson		1-5/8" straight case	.25
44 Evans		1-1/2" straight case	.25
44-60 Creedmore		1-7/8" necked	.50
44-77 Rem.		2 1/2" necked, lead bullet	.40
44-77 Rem.		paper patched bullet	.50
44-77 Rem.	E. Remington & Sons	raised letters, PP bullet	1.25
44-95 Peabody		2.3" EN, PP for 'What Cheer'	1.50
44-105	Rem. & Sharps SS	2-5/8" BN, PP	.65
45 Webley	Various	for Bulldog Revolver	.20
45 Colt		inside primed, 1.15" copr. cs.	.25
45 S&W Schofield		1.1" copper case	.25

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS

	CENTER	FIRE	AMERICAN	
45 ACP Proof	FA 42		nickel cs., arsenal proof	.25
45 ACP Shot	FA 4		1 1/2" case, for jungle kit	.25
45 ACP Shot	Peters		riot cart. for Thompson	.20
45 Thompson	Rem. UMC		1" case for early sub-MG	.50
45 Sporting			1.55" BN, PP for Peabody	.40
45-70 Gallery			inside primed, round ball	.50
45-70 Rifle	Various		inside primed	.25
45-70 Carbine	C - 1 - 79 - F		inside primed	.35
45-70 dummy	WR 16		orig. factory made dummy	.35
45-75 WCF			for M. 1876 Winchester	.25
45-75 Sharps			2.1" straight nickel case	.40
45 Sharps			2.4" straight, MT	.50
45 Sharps			2.4" straight BP, PP	.75
45-85	45-85 UMC		2.4" case, lead bullet	.50
45 Sharps	WRA Co. 45 S 2.6"		PP bullet, reload	.85
45-125 Express	Various		3 1/4" cs. HP Experimental bull.	1.75
45 Turkish			2.3" BN case, PP	1.50
50 Pistol			7/16" straight for Rem. SS	.25
50 Pistol			inside primed, copper case	.35
50 Experimental			1.28" copper case Martin Bar	
			Anvil primer	1.50
50 Carbine	WRA Co. 50 Carb.		1-11/32" case	.40
50 Carbine			Berdan primed	.35
50 Carbine			inside primed, copper case	.50
50-70			inside primed, copper case	.35
50-70			Benton LP, copper case, rare	1.75
50-70			Martin primed, copper case	.75
50-70	Various			.25
50-70 Dummy			arsenal made wood bullet	.50
50-90 Sharps			2 1/2" straight case	1.25
50-95 Express	UMC Co. 50 - EX		15/16" cs., explosive bullet	.50
50 Express	WRA Co. 50-100-450		2.4" case	.50
50 Browning			3.9" cs., for MG, unloaded	.35
50 Browning	FA 41		armor plate test, black & silver tip	.50
50 Browning dummy	FA 41		tinned case and bullet	.50
58 Carbine			1-1/10" case BP	1.25
58 Musket			inside primed, 1.2" copper cs.	.35
110 Mk I .75 cal.			exp'l fired MT cs. 7-3/4" OA	2.50

***** FOREIGN CENTER FIRE *****

297/230 Morris		for Morris tube, .57" necked cs.	.15
297/230 Revolver		special blank for reduced load	
		rifle sub-chamber	.20
297/250 Rook		1.33" necked case	.15
275 Magnum	Holland 275 Magnum Eley	2 1/2" rimmed BN case, fired MT	.25
280 Halger	280 H.V. Magnum Halger	for high velocity Halger rifle	.75
280 Halger	280 H.V. Magnum Halger	fired MT	.35
295 Rook	Eley	1-3/16" case	.15
300 Rook	Kynoch .300	HP bullet	.15
303 Brit. Practice	Kynoch Adaptor	.65" cs., wide rmd., used in sub-chamber	.20
303 Brit. Practice		.8" cs., for use in sub-chamber	.20
303 Brit. Short Range	8 C - IV	Gaudet short range load	.25
303 Brit. Blank	Various		.15
303 Brit. Blank	Maxim - 1895	star crimp for MG	.25
303 British	DA 1911 VI	rnd. nose bull. early Canadian mfg.	.25
303 British	Various	Mk VII WW2 ball ammunition	.20
303 British	Unmarked	supposed to have been made in U.S. before Lend-Lease	.25
303 Brit. Tracer	KN - 1917 - VII G	WW1 issue for machine gun	.25
303 Brit. Tracer	Various	Mk G1 and 2, WW2	.25
303 Brit. Tracer	Various	Air Service, white tipped	.25
303 British	BPD 37	Italian made	.35
303 Brit. Rimless	RL 18 - 1	for experimental WW1 Lewis MG	.30
318 Express	318 Nitro Kynoch	2-3/16" rimless, BN	.40
333 Jeffery	Kynoch	rimless case	.40
350 Rigby	350 Rigby Magnum Nitro	2-3/4" rimless	.60
360 Express	Eley London 360	2 1/2" straight shot case. HP	.40

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS
FOREIGN CENTER FIRE

(109)

400/360 Purdey	W.Evans,London	2.75" straight rimmed case	.60
375 Magnum	Kynoch	2-7/8" belted case	.40
380 Revolver	Eley 380	13/20" case	.15
380 Revolver	380 SB		.15
380 Revolver	OG 380	inside primed	.20
380 Revolver Blank	OG 380	inside primed, star crimp	.15
380 Revolver	Very early mfg.	.65" copper case, BCP	.25
380/200 Rev.	Various British	new model British Service Rev.	.10
380 Rev. Long	Eley 380 L	.95" case	.15
380 Rev. Long	Early mfg.	.95" copper case, BCP	.25
380 Rifle	Early mfg.	.95" Battery Cup Primed	.25
450/400 Nitro	Various	3-1/4" rimmed, necked	.65
450/400 Black Powder Express-Various		3-1/4" necked	.85
400 Jeffery	Jeffery KC 400 S	3 1/2" necked,rimmed	.75
404 Jeffery	Jeffery KC 404	2.85" rimless	.60
410 Extra Short	Early mfg.	same as .41rf derr...48 cs.BCP	.50
410 Rev. Shot	Eley London 410	.7" cs..shot encased in paper	.25
416 Rigby	Rigby 416 Nitro K	2-7/8" rimless	.75
425	WR 42 RK	2.65" reduced rim case, MT	.50
430 Rev.Short		.68" case	.20
44 Russ.Brazil	C B C 44 S&W R	made in Brazil	.25
44 Russ.-reloadable steel sub-chamb.using		.230 rev.blank & rnd.ball,prmd.	.75
442 Revolver	Various	split neck .20, perfect	.30
44 Gabet Mock Duel		.9" case BCP, wax bullet	.50
44-40 WCF Shot	Winch. Eley	shot encased in neck	.20
44-40 Blank	Kynoch 44	star crimp, for magazine feed	.15
450 Revolver	early mfg.	.65" 2-pc.boxer cs.,iron base,BCP	.35
450 Revolver	Eley Bros.	Battery cup primed	.25
450 Rev. Blank	OG	lead sealed star crimp	.15
455 Auto	Various English	for Webley Scott auto pistol	.30
577/450 Martini Henry		2.3" boxer coiled brass cs.,iron base,Battery cup primed, PP	.75
577/450 " " Shot Mk II		2.75" case as above,shot load	1.25
45 Martini	Various	2.3" brass case	.50
45 #1 Exp.	Various	2.75"rimmed for Westley Richards	.75
450 #2 Exp. (450 Gatling)		2-3/8" EN, BP, PP	.35
45 - 2 1/2" Exp.	Paper and foil wrapped	case,iron base,BCP,PP bullet	1.00
450 3 1/2" Express	Coiled brass Boxer case,	iron base, BCP, PP bullet	1.00
450 3 1/2" Express	Eley, London	brass case, PP, HP bullet	1.00
500 Revolver	Various	.8" brass case, lead bullet	.40
500 Revolver	Early mfg.	boxer case, Battery cup primed	.40
50 #2 Express	WR & Co.No.2 Express	2.83" necked case,PP,HP bullet	1.00
500 3" Exp.	Eley Bros.	3" straight brass case	1.00
500 3" Exp.	Early boxer brass wrapped	iron base case, BCP, PP	1.50
500 3" Exp.	Eley 300 - brass cs.,explosive bull.with steel expand-	ing plug protruding from nose	1.75
500 3 1/2" Exp.	Henry 500	new primed empty brass case	1.00
50 Vickers MG	GB - 1935 - II Z	3.15" rimless for AC	1.50
55 Boys A.T.	K 42 W II	3-7/8" belted cs., for AT gun	1.50
57 Snyder	Various	1.65" brass case	.65
57 Snyder	Early boxer 1.95" paper & brass case,iron base,BCP		.75
57 Snyder Exp.	Boxer coiled brass,iron base cs.has been loaded with HP	bull.having wood plug in nose	1.00
577 Express	Eley,London	2-3/4"straight case,black powder-	1.25
577 Express	Eley,London	3" case	1.50
1" Spanish Naval MG, War 1898		3-3/4" brass covered steel bull-et. unloaded	3.00

***** PIN FIRE *****

2mm blank	for miniature charm pistol .15" case	.10
5mm	Various	.20
5mm blank	Eley	Star crimp
5mm shot		paper tube, 11/16" O.A.
7mm	Various	.15
9mm	Various	.15
9mm blank	Various	.15
12mm short	Various	.6" case
12mm long	H. B. Paris	.9" case
15mm	Various	largest of the pin fire rev.carts.

Set of 4 Pin Fire ball cartridges, 5mm, 7mm, 9mm and 12mm short .50

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS
METRICS - CENTER FIRE

4mm Thick Rim	Various	11/32" O/A	.10
4.25 Lilliput			1.00
5mm Revolver	EG 5mm	inside primed	.20
6.5 Bergman		1st mod.w/out extr.groove,rare	.75
6.5 Bergman	DM *K*	early make	.25
6.5 Bergman	DWM-413A-KK		.25
6.5 Bergman	DWM-413A-KK	soft nose bullet	.35
6.5 Bergman	Unmarked	HP bullet	.25
6.5 Dutch Rifle	Various	for Model 1893 Mannlicher,rimmed	.25
6.5 Greek	Greek letters	for Mannlicher-Schoenauer	.25
6.5 Ital.Rifle	Various	for Mannlicher Carcano	.25
6.5 Ital.Rifle	Various	steel case, very scarce	.50
6.5 Ital.Rifle		Arsenal dum dum, lead point	.60
6.5 Ital.Rifle		Arsenal dum dum, 2-pc. bullet	.65
6.5 Ital.Rifle		guard cart.,split jacket,lead	
		core bullet	.65
6.5 Ital. Auto Grenade Launcher	Blanks	Star crimp	.75
6.5 Jap Rifle		pointed bullet WW2	.25
6.5 Swedish	Various	old model round nose bullet	.30
6.5 Swedish	Various	pointed boattail bull. Cupro nkl.	.25
6.5 Swedish	45-27 - new model 1941	bull.,gilding metal boattail	.25
6.5 Swedish	RWS 1901 N	short range bullet	.30
7mm Rev.Short		.45" case, Battery cup primer	.35
7mm Rev.,Long		.60" case, Battery cup primer	.30
7mm Pistol, unknown - 22.5mm tapered cs.		beveled rim, hard lead bullet,	
		smokeless, rare	.75
7mm Cane Gun		See Logan page 43	5.00
7mm B A R		.6" cs. for German BAR pistol	.25
7mm Tear Gas		for BAR pistol	.40
7mm Span.Mauser	Various	War 1898 captured in Cuba	.15
7mm Span.Mauser	DM-K-1896	Arsenal dummy, tin plated	.20
7 x 64	FS 7 x 64	soft nose bullet	.50
7.35 Ital.Rifle	SM 1939	for new model Italian rifle	.50
7.5 Swiss Rev.		gilding metal bullet .9" case	.35
7.5 Cane Gun	EG	1-3/8" O/A, IP, shot	.50
7.5 French Rifle	Various	1924 Cupro nickel bullet	.25
7.5 French Rifle	Various	1933 oxidized steel bullet	.25
7.5 French Rifle	Various	1935 gilt metal bullet	.25
7.5 French Rifle	Various	1930 blank,painted green,wood bull.	.35
7.5 French Rifle	Various	1937 blank,green paper bullet	.25
7.62 Finnish	SAT-24	made in Finland	.35
7.62 Finnish	VPT-39	Match Target	.35
7.62 Russ.Rev.	Various	for Nagant Rev. Russian made	.35
7.62 Russ.Rev.	RWS Nagant Russe	new primed empty	.25
7.62 Russ.Rifle	Various	old model 1905 round nose bullet	.35
7.62 Russ.Rifle	Various Czarist	pointed bullet WW1	.25
7.62 Russ.Rifle	Various Soviet	Copperized steel case	.25
7.62 Russian	Various Soviet	" steel cs.,AP boattail bullet	
		black and red tip	.30
7.62 Russian	Various Soviet	Copperized steel case, tracer	
		bullet, green tip	.40
7.62 Tokarev	Various Soviet	for auto-pistol	.25
7.65 ACP	OYJ - 1944	steel case bullet, Nazi Army	.25
7.65 ACP Long	Various	for French M.1935 auto-pistol	.25
7.65 Borchardt	DM *K*	FMJ	.15
7.65 Borchardt	DM *K*	Soft nose	.20
7.65 Turk.Mauser	Turkish markings	old model round nose bullet	.25
7.65 Mauser blank	FYA - 1926 - HP	for rifle,pointed pink wood bull.	.25
7.65 Mauser Rifle	DMK 1893	captured War 1898 from Spain	.15
7.65 Dummy	RA - 17	tinned case for rifle	.25
7.7 Jap Rimless		armor piercing, rifle	.30
7.7 Jap Rimless, Dummy		brass cs.& bull.,corrugated sides	.50
7.7 Jap Rimless, Dummy		steel case turned steel bullet	.65
7.7 Jap Semi-Rim		tracer,green annulus, for MG	.25
7.7 Jap Semi-Rim		incendiary, pink band	.35
7.7 Jap Semi-Rim High Explosive		purple band	.65
7.7 Jap Rimmed Tracer		for MG, red annulus	.35
7.7 Jap Rimmed Incendiary		for machinegun,green annulus	.35

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS
METRIC CENTER FIRE

(111)

7.92 Besa	Various British	for Besa machine gun	.25
7.92 Dutch Rim	39-BB-29-40	for machine gun	.35
7.92 Jap MG		for aircraft machine gun	.25
7.92 Jap MG High	Explosive	white band around bullet	.50
7.92 Short	Various Nazi	for machine pistol MP-44	.25
7.92 Turkish	Turkish markings	new mod. Mauser, pointed bullet	.30
8mm Aust. Rev.	Various	for Gasser revolver	.30
8mm Aust. Rifle	Various	for M.1895 rifle, split neck	.25
8mm Aust. Rifle	DWM-358C-KK		.35
8mm Bergman Auto	DWM-488-KK	for Simplex auto-pistol	.20
8mm Breda	Various	for Italian machine gun	.25
8mm Breda	Various	steel case	.35
8mm Mauser	Chinese markings	made in U.S. for Lend-Lease	.25
8mm Mauser	SB-1938-VI	Czech manufacture	.25
8mm Danish Krag	HL - Date	Danish military	.40
8mm French Rev.	Various	for M.1892 army revolver	.25
8mm French Palm	Protector	IP, for squeezer palm pistol	.35
8mm French Practice	D ***	Devillers paper cs., wax bullet	.50
8mm Hungarian	Various	8 x 55" rmd. for new 1935 rifle	.50
8mm Jap Nambu		for Jap auto pistol	.25
8mm Lebel	Various French WW2	for Lebel & Mann. rifles	.25
8mm Lebel	Various French	WW1, split neck	.15
8mm Lebel AP	Various French	WW2, armor piercing oxidized bull.	.25
8mm Lebel Tracer	Various French	WW2, green band	.30
8mm Mann.-Schoen. Mannlicher-Schoenauer	8mm D	8-C	.35
8mm Mauser	8 x 57 Norma	soft nose bullet sporting	.20
8mm Mauser	Various WW1	standard ball cart., brass case	.20
8mm Mauser	Various WW1	copperized steel case	.25
8mm Mauser dummy	Various WW1	copprd. steel case, corrug. side	.25
8mm Mauser AP	Various Nazi	plated bull., steel cs., blue annul.	.30
8mm Mauser AP	Various Nazi	copperized steel cs., red annulus	.25
8mm Mauser AP Trace	Various Nazi	brass cs., black annulus & band	.25
8mm Mauser	Various Nazi	copprd. steel cs., black tipped AP	
8mm Mauser Blank	Various Nazi	tracer bullet, red annulus	.25
8mm Mauser Blank	Various Nazi	copprd. case, pink wood bullet	.20
8mm Mauser Blank	Various Nazi	gray lacquer steel case	.20
8mm Mauser Dummy	Various Nazi	brass case	.25
8mm Mauser Dummy	Various Nazi	1-pc. brass bullet and case	.50
8mm Mauser Dummy	Various Nazi	red plastic body, iron base	.85
8mm Polish Mauser	67-NN-36	Polish manufacture	.25
8mm Pieper	Rem UMC	8mm Pieper	.25
8mm Roth-Steyr	Various	for Pieper rev. 1-5/8" case	.25
8 x 52R Siamese	Siamese markings	for Aust. Roth Steyr Cavalry auto	.35
8mm Swiss	TU-5-94	made at Siamese National Arsenal	.35
9mm Beretta	Various Italian	old model rifle, PP bullet	.35
9mm Beretta	Various Italian	for machine pistol 1938, iron bull.	.15
9mm Cane Gun	English & French	for mach. pistol 1938, brass bullet	.15
9mm Cane Gun	Canne 9mm G	1.55" case, shot load	.40
9mm Cane Gun	5G D 9mm	inside primed, shot	.40
9mm Danish	HA 1941 Crown	.6" lead bullet	.40
9mm Jap Rev.		for M.91 service revolver	.15
9mm Luger Blank	Geco	.85" cs. for service Cavalry pstl.	.25
9mm Luger	Various Nazi	star crimp	.15
9mm Luger	Various British	brass case	.15
9mm Mauser Auto	Various	for British Sten machine pistol	.15
9mm Perrin		for military auto-pistol	.15
9mm Auto	Various Czech	thick rim, Battery Cup Primer	.50
9mm short, Auto	Various Italian	for Czech service auto-pistol	.10
9mm short Auto	T.C.-A.F.-A.	for Italian army Beretta	.10
9mm Steyr Spec.	DM-K	Turkish made for service auto	.15
9 x 56 Mann.	H ***	1-3/8" long nosed bullet	.50
9 x 63 Rimless	Various	SN for Mauser Mannlicher	.20
9 x 71 Rimless	GR 3 ***	soft nose sporting load	.50
9.3 x 57 Rimless	Norma	soft nose sporting	.75
9.3 x 62 Rimless	Norma	soft nose sporting	.25
9.3 x 70 Rim	G. Egestorff, Linden BH	soft nose sporting	.40
9.3 x 72 R	Various	new empty case, no bullet	.35
9.3 x 74R	Norma	soft nose sporting	.50
9.5 x 57 Rimless	Various	soft nose sporting	.50
10.15 Jarmann Blank	2 RP 1900	soft nose sporting	.35
		Norwegian harpoon whale gun	.75

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS
CENTER FIRE METRIC

10.2 x 63.5 Rim	G.Egestorff	new primed empty, Mauser base	.50
10.4 Italian		for service revolver	.25
10.4 x 42 Rim	U.Utendoerffer Nurnberg	for Swiss target rifle	.35
10.4 x 47.5 Ital.	Various	for Vetterli-Vitali rifle	.25
10.4 x 60.5 Rim	G. Egestorff, Linden D/H	new MT, same as 40-2-3/8" nkd. Brit.	.35
10.5 x 47 Rim	G.Egestorff, Linden D/H	new primed MT, Mauser base	.35
10.75 x 38.5 Rim	G.Egestorff, Linden D/H	new MT, Mauser base, necked	.40
10.75 x 68 Rimless	DMM-KK-515A	for Mauser rifle, HP bullet	.50
11 x 50 R Belg.	Various	for Albini rifle, PP bullet	1.00
11 x 51 R Dutch		for Beaumont rifle	.35
11 x 51 R Shot		shot encased in neck	.35
11 x 53 Comblain	EP-02	steel sub-chamb. loaded with spec. blank cart. & rnd. ball for Belg. rifle	.75
11 x 54 Chinese	Captured Boxer Rebellion	made of wrapped sheet iron case, iron base, lead bullet, rare	5.00
11 x 58 Aust.	Eagle - 1880	for Werndl rifles, PP bullet	.40
11 x 58 Aust.	Rem - UMC - 11mm	for Werndl rifles, lead bullet	.35
11 x 58 Nordenfolt	Machinegun	ptd. steel bullet, lead band, 1890	.35
11 x 58 Span.	Various	lead bullet, War 1898	.15
11 x 58 Span.	Various	brass bullet, War 1898	.15
11 x 60 Rim	Various French	for M. 1879 Gras, PP bullet	1.00
12mm Thick Rim		IP for Perrin, CW Revolver	.25
12mm Thick Rim		Battery cup primer	.40
12mm Gas	"Scheintod Patrone DRP"	2.05" red paper case	1.00
12.7 Russian	heavy machinegun, 44"	case, AP bullet, brass base	1.50
13mm Germ. Mauser	Anti Tank Gun, WW1	3.6" case, unloaded	3.50
13.2 Jap MG	Various Jap	3-7/8" rimless case, AP bullet	1.25
14.5 Russ. AC-MG		4 1/2" case, 6-1/8" O.A.	2.50
20mm Becker	2-3/4" cs., 5-7/8" O.A.	1st heavy cal. MG used WW1 by Germans	3.50
20mm Jap Projectile	only with fuse	Type 100 HE tracer, unloaded	1.25
20mm Nazi AC-MG	5 1/2" beltd cs., var. type	bullets, state preference, unloaded	2.00
20mm US Army	Various	4-3/8" case, AP, unloaded	.75
20mm US Navy	Various	4-3/8" cs., reduced rim, AP, unload.	.75
25mm Flare	Various Nazi	white, partially corrugated rim for night identification	.50
25mm Flare	Various Nazi	red, full corrugated rim	.50
25mm Flare	German WW1	parachute, zinc cs., crdbrd. tube	1.00
37mm Flare Proof Test	WRA	4" shotgun type cs. loaded with shot for prf. test. of flare nstls.	.35

* * * * * EARLY PATENT IGNITION TYPES * * * * *

28 cup primed		for Eagle revolver	.50
30 cup primed (mislabelled in previous list)		caliber 28)	.25
42 cup primed		for Plant Army revolver	.35
25 lip fire		for Allen & Wheelock pocket rev.	.25
32 lip fire		" " " " " "	.50
36 lip fire		" " " " " "	.75
44 lip fire		" " " " " "	1.25
32 teat fire		for Moore & National rev., rnd. teat	.20
32 teat fire		" " " " " "	.20
41 Volcanic		metal base	1.50
41 Volcanic		complete but split side	1.00
34 Needle Gun	Eley mfg. for 110 bore	Needle Gun 1.3" O.A., 7/8" brass & paper	1.25
36 Needle Gun	Eley mfg. for 90 bore		1.25
40 Needle Gun	Eley mfg. for 75 bore		1.25
11mm French Chassepot	Needle Gun		3.50
6mm Gaupillat;	for gravity feed Collette pistol, similar to Volcanic		
	fulminate contained in brass cup in hollow base of bullet, very rare		1.25
9mm Gaupillat;	similar above but copper cup similar to musket cap and crimped over the bottom		1.25
10mm Gaupillat;	same construction as 6mm but cup type fulminate primer		1.25
11mm Gaupillat;	same construction as on the 9mm		1.25
11mm Le Fauchaux;	reloadable steel case with upright perc. nipple in base, for original percussion revolver, .8" long		7.50

* * * * *

IMPORTANT - DO NOT FORGET!!!! After August 1st, 1953, new address is 5851 Washington Blvd., Culver City, California.

* * * * *

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS

(113)

RIM FIRE

22 BB caps	"U" in shield	for Flobert Gallery rifle	.10
22 Flobert	Star	2-pc. copp.-brass cs., ptd. bullet	.20
22 Flobert		sim. above, 1-pc. cs., .9/20" O.A.	.10
22 LR	"R" in shield	German made by R W S	.10
22 Shot	Griffin	1/2" cs. with tapered bullet .42" OA	.25
22 Extra Long	H	7/8" case	.10
25 Short		1/2" cs. for Bliss revolver	.10
30 Short	Various		.10
30 Long	Various		.10
32 Extra Short	Various	for Chicago Protector pistol	.15
32 Extra Long	Various	1.14" case	.20
9mm Breech Caps	Flaming Bomb	German made by DWM	.10
9mm Flare	G - 1/4" copper case with brass insert tube, 1.2" O.A.		.35
35 Allen		7/8" case for A & W rifle	.50
38 Short EXPLOSIVE - rim fire cart. set in bullet, original factory			.50
38 Extra Long	H	1 1/2" case for Wesson rifle	.20
41 Swiss Army	Swiss Cross	PP bullet, Swiss made	.25
42 Rifle		.85" case for F & W rifle	.25
44 Short		.7" case for Bull Dog & Remington	.15
44 Henry	Various	.82" case	.15
44 Long	"U"	19/20" case	.15
44 Extra Long	raised "US"	1-1/8" case	.25
46 Short		.8" case for Remington revolver	.30
46 Long		1.1" case for Remington revolver	.25
46 Long	raised "H"	1 1/2" case	.25
56/46 Spencer	"U"	1-1/6" necked case	.25
50 Rem. Pistol Special Unknown		.85" case, .55" at base, 1.29" OA	.75
50 Short Special		.85" cs., .51" base, 1.55" OA long pointed bullet	1.25
50-60 Peabody	".50 cal" unknown	1.47" case, 1.9" O.A.	2.00
56-50 Spencer		for Civil War carbine	.15
56-50 Spencer	SAW	for Civil War carbine	.20
56/52 Spencer		for Spencer carbine	.25
56/52 Shot	"U"	cardboard bullet	.25
56/56	Various	for Spencer & Joslyn	.20

***** EARLY SEPARATE PRIMED CARTRIDGES *****

35 Maynard		1.55" case, New MT reload	1.00
50 Maynard	for Civil War carbine	1.2" case	1.25
50 Gallagher	" " " "	paper and brass case	.25
50 Gallagher		solid drawn brass case, rare	.50
50 Smith	" " " "	paper wrapped brass & felt case	.75
52 Maynard Shotgun for M.1865 28 ga. MT 24" case, rare			2.00
54 Burnside	for Civil War carbine	tapered brass case	.65
56 Billinghamurst & Requa	for Civil War Machine Gun	2.05" case	.50

***** CARTRIDGES RECEIVED TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY *****

22 WCF	WRA Co.		.15
40 Rem. Hep. Spec.		2.45 strt. thin case, PP	.60
5mm Clement	SFM EG	bottle neck rimless	.75
5.5 Velodog	Various		.25
6.5 x 57	Various	Portuguese Mauser	.40
7mm Nambu		for Officer's auto pistol	.35
7.63 Mauser	DMK	Westley Richards All Range bull.	.50
8mm Breda; Italian MG short range guard,		foil wrapped bullet	.75
9mm Shot		1.65 green paper of case	.50
11mm Mauser		Dreyse-Sommerda raised letters for rifle	.50
11mm Vickers	SFM EG	for Aircraft MG 2.33, necked, rimmed BN	1.00
11 x 48	GR C-88	rimmed BN, unidentified	.60

NOTE: - When ordering or making inquiries, always give page number.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS

SHOTGUN

4 ga.	UMC Co. #4	4", yellow, new MT	1.25
4 ga. Flare	N.V.	4", straw, new MT, British made	.25
4 ga. Flare		4", tinned steel, Sedgley made	.50
8 ga.	Hart's Pat. Nov. 9/75	3 1/2" nickel brass, reloadable,	
	Newark, N.J.	nipple in base	2.50
8 ga.	Various	fired empties	.25
9 ga.	Eley's Improved Wire Shot	Cart. for muzzle loader	.40
10 ga. Flare	RL #10	green	.20
10 ga. Flare	LFD #10	white	.20
10 ga. Flare	UF #10	red	.20
10 ga. Brass	Winchester	2-5/8" case, reload	.25
10 ga. Brass	Winchester	2-7/8" nickeled case, MT	.30
10 ga. Brass	UMC Bridgeport, Conn.	2-7/8" case, BP	.30
10 ga. Brass	UMC Co. Bridgeport	Sturtevant Pat. push-out primer,	
		2-5/8" case, fired	.40
12 ga. Brass	Eley's Impr. Wire Shot	Cart. for muzzle loader	.40
12 ga.	Eley, London	green-blue	.15
12 ga. Pinfire	Fortuna K	Wad "T. Jaruszewsky" Posnan, (Poland)	.25
12 ga. Brass	Parker Bros. Meriden	2.55" nickel case, BP	.35
12 ga. Brass	UMC Co.	2-3/8" case, fired MT	.20
12 ga. Brass	UMC Co. Bridgeport	2.75" case BP	.25
12 ga. Draper	worn	reloadable unscrew base w/nipple	1.75
12 ga. Sample	Various	cellophane window shows contents	.35
14 ga. Draper	worn	brass, reload., unscrew bs. w/nipl.	3.00
14 ga. Brass	Winchester No. 14	2.65 case	.60
14 ga. Brass	UMC Co., Bridgeport	2.6" case, Berdan	.60
14 ga.	Winchester	new primed MT, 2.6", gray	.25
15 ga. Eley Improved Wire Shot	Cartridge for muzzle loader		.40
16 ga. Roper	2.4" iron case, nipple in base, for revolving shotgun		3.00
16 ga. Brass	Kynochs Patent Expert	2-pc. brass case, paper lined, new	.35
16 ga. Draper	European unmarked	brass, reload., unscrew bs. w/nipl.	2.00
20 ga. Draper	European unmarked	" " " " " "	2.50
20 ga. Brass	F 9 - 00	2.55" MT cs. made at Frankford	.65
20 ga. Maynard		M. 1882, 2.45" MT case	2.50
20 ga. Brass	UMC Co., Bridgeport	Sturtevant push out primer	.65
24 ga.	Marenot & Liege	new primed empty, salmon	.25
28 ga. Brass	Rem UMC Best	2" case, new primed MT	.25
28 ga. Brass	Eley, London	2 1/2" case, new primed MT	.30
32 ga. 14mm	Rem	2.4", red, loaded	.30
32 ga. 14mm	Winchester	new primed MT, red	.20
410 ga. 12mm Brass	US	1.9" primed MT	.25
12mm Brass Spec. G. Eggestorff, 2.03"		new primed MT, thicker rim than above	.35

European Shotgun, various gauges, loaded and empties, 6 different 1.00

PIN FIRE SHOTGUN - New Primed MT

32 ga. 14mm	M.G. & Cie	blue	.25
28 ga.	M.G. & Cie, 28 Paris	brown	.25
20 ga.	Sellier & Belot	green	.20
16 ga.	Braun & Bloem, Dusseldorf	green	.20
12 ga.	Stag's Head	green	.20
12 ga.	unmarked English	light brick red	.15
12 ga.	Braun & Bloem, Dusseldorf	blue green	.20
12 ga.	Braun & Bloem, Dusseldorf	green case, wad mrd. Squires, NY	.30
12 ga.	E.B., London	natural straw color	.20
10 ga.	Eley Bros. London	short case 2-7/8", green	.20
10 ga.	Sellier & Belot	long case 3-3/16", green	.25
8 ga.	Various	3 1/2" case	1.25
4 ga. Pin Fire	Gevelot, Paris	3.45" green, new primed MT	4.50

6 all different, 32, 28, 20, 16, 12 & 10 gauges, list \$1.25 1.00

IMPORTANT - DO NOT FORGET!!! After August 1st, 1953, new address is 5851 Washington Blvd., Culver City, California.

JOB LOT CARTRIDGES FOR SHOOTERS - CENTER FIRE

(115)

219 Winch. Zipper, 56 gr., HP, 60-6.50	375 H & H Magnum, MJ, 40	7.00
22 Savage, lot 50	375 H & H Magnum, lead bullet	
22 Hornet, lot 200	reloads, 58	3.00
22 Lovell 75 loaded, 10 MT	380 British revolver, MJ, 125	5.50
22 G&H Niedner magnum, 50	38 S&W shot, black powder, 134	5.00
297/230 Morris Aiming Tube, 100	38 S&W black powder, per 100	2.50
25 Auto (6.35mm), 100	38 S&W smokeless, loose from	
25-20 WCF, lot 100	broken boxes, 100	3.75
25-20 S.S. 86 gr., SP, lot 50	boxed, per 100	4.75
25-21 Stevens, lot 23	38 Special, loose from broken	
250/3000 Savage, mixed lot, 40 SN	boxes, per 100	4.00
297/250 English Rook, 50	boxed, per 100	5.50
256 Newton or 25 Whelan, 40	38 Special, MJ, boxed, per 100	5.50
25-35 WCF, SP & HP, lot 50	38 long Colt, smokeless, 100	4.50
25-35 WCF, MJ, lot 85	380 Auto same as 9mm short	
25 Remington SP & HP, 50	380 auto, lot 100	5.00
25 Remington, MJ, lot 100	38 auto, lot 100	5.00
25 Roberts, orig. G & H custom	38 Super, lot 100	5.75
loads, 40	38-45 Bullard, 25	3.75
270 WCF, lot 35	38-50 Rem. 2 1/2" PP, 25	6.00
276 Pederson rifle, MJ, 50	38-55 SP, lot 60	6.00
280 Ross, lot 22 SN Kynoch, 16	38-56 black powder, lead, 40	8.00
reloads, MJ, lot 38	38-56 smokeless, lead, 20	5.00
30 Luger (7.65mm) lot 50	38-56 smokeless, MJ, 40	8.00
lot 100	38-70 Winch. smokeless, SN, 20	6.00
30 Luger, HP bullets, lot 115	38-90 Winch., Express, 3 1/2", 10	5.00
30 Luger, SN bullet, lot 130	40-50 Sharps Straight, 1-7/8"	
30 Mauser pistol (7.63mm) 100-	PP, standard primer, 25	7.50
30 Pederson, box 40	40-60 WCF, black, lead, 20	5.00
30 Remington, MJ, lot 100	40-65 WCF 20 new primd., 10 fired	3.00
30 Remington, SP, 40	40-65 WCF (40-60 Marlin),	
30 U.S. Army carb., M1, 100	black, 20	5.00
30-30 Winchester, MJ, 100	40-72 Winchester, SP, 20	5.00
30-30 WCF, SP, lot 40	40-90 Bullard, 2", 20	5.00
300 Savage, SP & HP, lot 50	40-90 Winch. Express, 3 1/2", 10	6.50
30-40 Krag Army issue, MJ, 50	450/400 Nitro Express, 3 1/2", 10-	4.00
30-40 Krag, SP, lot 40	401 Winch. auto-load, SP, 50	4.00
30-06 Commercial, mixed SP, 50	401 Winch. auto-load, MJ, 50	3.50
30-06 150 gr., MJ, 50	416 Rigby, MJ, lot 10	5.00
lot 100	41 short Colt, lot 100	5.00
30-06 172 gr., boat tail, MJ, 50	41 short Colt, black 100	4.00
lot 100	41 long Colt, lot 100	5.00
30-06 Reloads, 172 gr. boat tail	43 Spanish, lead 50, black	4.00
bullets, lot 160	43 Spanish, brass, 50, black	3.00
30-06 U.S. Army tracer, 50	NOTE: Some Spanish rifles will	
30-06 U.S. Army, armor piercing	not chamber brass bullet.	
50	44 Webley, black, lot 25	2.50
lot 100	44 S&W American, black, 50	4.50
303 Savage, lead bullet, reload,	44 S&W, Russian, lot 100	6.50
lot 120	44 S&W Special, lot 150	9.50
303 Savage, mixed FMJ & lead, unreliab-	44 Colt, black, lot 50	4.50
le for cases and bullets, 200-5.00	44-40 Shot, black powder, 125	7.00
303 British, Army issue, MJ, 50	44-40 Winch. blank, 100	5.50
lot 100	44-40 Black, 168	7.50
32 S&W short, smokeless 100	44-77 Remington or Sharps,	
32 S&W long, black powder, 100	necked, BP, 25	3.50
32 S&W long, smokeless 100	44 Gamegetter, shot, 100	9.50
32 Short Colt, black powder, 100-2.00	44 Wesson, lot 35	5.00
32 Long Colt, lead, 50	45 Auto, Government issue, 100-	5.50
32 Auto Pistol (7.65mm), 100	45 Auto commercial, 100	7.50
32-20 Shot, black powder, 200	45 ACP, factory proof loads,	
32-20 WCF, mixed SP & HP, 100	oxidized case, lot 45	4.00
32 Winch. self-load., SP, 100	45 ACP, shot, per 50	5.00
32 Remington, SP, lot 60	45 Colt, per 100	7.00
32 Winch., Special, SP, 60	45 Peabody sptg., 1.55" necked	
33 Winchester, MP, 60	case, BP, per 20	4.00
33 Winchester, SP, 50	45 Webley short, lot 50	5.00
35 S&W auto, lot 50	455 Webley, per 100	7.50
35 Winch. self-load., SP, 100	45-75 Winch., black, lot 20	5.00
351 Winch. self-load., SP, 100	450 #2 Express English, 2-3/8"	
35 Remington, SP, 50	case, PP, lot 35	8.00
35 WCF Winch. lot 40 SP	500 English Exp. 3" black, 10	5.00
45-70 Blank, reloadable, 100	577 Express, black powder, 3",	
	PP, lot 10	8.50

JOB LOT CARTRIDGES FOR SHOOTERSSHOTGUN - LOADED & EMPTY

4 ga.; new primed MT, 4", per 25, for flare gun	5.00
8 ga.; 45 new primed MT, 750 card wads	10.00
10 ga.; 36 new primed MT, low base for black powder, 500 primers, complete loading set with crimp	8.50
10 ga. brass; re-loadable fired cases, 2-5/8", standard primers, 25	3.50
10 ga.; low pressure, high base, for heavy duty black powd. guns, loaded as follows: 50 rnds. B-B, 75 rnd. #4, 45 rnd. ass't mixed sizes, lot 170	11.00
10 ga.; maximum load, loaded as follows: 25 #0 buck, 20 #B-B, 25 #4, 20 #6, lot 90	6.00
10 ga.; Magnum, 29 rounds #3 and #6	2.75
10 ga.; mixed lot 35 low velocity	1.50
12 ga.; high base, mixed lot 165 rounds	6.00
12 ga.; assorted mixed lot 110 rounds	5.00
12 ga. brass #00 duck, lot 50	6.00
12 ga. brass MT, standard primer, per 25	3.50
12 ga.; reloads, mixed lot 75	2.50
12 ga.; Pin Fire, loaded, lot 13	2.00
16 ga.; Brass, MT, Winchester Standard #2 1/2 Primer, lot 25	3.50
16 ga.; low pressure for damascus, assorted lot 100	5.50
16 ga.; 24 #1 duck, 26 assorted mixed, mostly high base, lot 50	3.00
24 ga.; new primed MT, per 25, Belgian battery cup primed	3.00
28 ga. Remington Express long range #7 1/2 shot, 75 rounds	5.00
28 ga. brass; primed MT, 1-7/8", lot 18	3.50
32 ga.; new primed MT, per 25, Winchester make	3.00
410 ga.; 3", 60 mixed, 2 1/2", 18, lot 78	5.00
410 (12mm) Brass, 2 1/2", loaded, lot 25	5.00

RIFLE FIRE - JOB LOTS

22 RF Blanks, lot 300	2.00
22 RF Winchester auto loading, lot 340	6.00
22 WRF, carton 500	8.00
25 RF Short, revolver, lot 192	3.50
25 RF Stevens long, lot 230	6.00
32 RF long, black & smokeless, 185 ball, 75 shot	3.50
38 RF extra long, 1 1/2", dead, per 25	1.25
38 RF short, blank, 250	2.50
38 RF short, black, 250	5.00
41 RF Pistol, long, lot 35	1.50
42 RF F & W rifle, per 10	1.25
44 RF short, for pistols, per 50	3.00
46 RF long, old stock, marked "O.T.M.", per 10	1.25
56/50 RF Spencer, old stock, uncertain reliability, per 20	2.00
56/56 RF Spencer, old stock, uncertain reliability, per 20	2.00

CENTER FIRE, METRIC & FOREIGN

4mm German sub-caliber, 100	3.00	7.65 Mauser rifle, old stock, some split necks, per 50	4.00
6.5 x 53 rim. Dutch, custom-load, SP, per 20	5.00	7.7 Jap customs loads, per 20	4.50
6.5 Dutch military issue, 50	6.00	8mm Jap Nambu pistol, per 30	5.00
100	11.50	8mm Bergman Simplex auto-pistol, per 50	4.50
6.5 Italian, custom loads, SP, 20-50	5.00	8 x 50 Aust. Mann. Mil., MJ, 20	5.00
6.5 Ital. military, MJ, 50	6.50	8mm French Lebel, SP, per 20	3.50
100	12.50	8 x 56 Mann-Sch., SP, per 40	5.50
6.5 Italian, orig. military, MJ, 20-50	5.00	8mm Mauser, SP, per 40	5.50
6.5 Jap custom loads, SP, 20	5.00	8mm Mauser mil. American Primer, MJ, per 50 5.50, per 100	10.00
6.5 x 54 Mann-Sch., MJ, 50	6.50	8mm Ital. Breda MG, lot 40	5.00
6.5 x 54 Mann-Sch., SP, 20	4.50	9mm Jap & Danish revolver, 50	3.50
6.5 x 55 Norw. Krag & Swedish Mauser, SP, per 20	4.00	9mm Walking Stick, I.P., box 25	2.00
per 50	9.00	9mm auto, short, Turk Mfg., " 25	2.00
7mm Mauser, SP, 40	5.25	9mm Luger mil. issue, MJ, 50	4.00
7mm Mauser, military, MJ, 50	4.00	100	7.50
7.6 French MAS rifle, MJ, 50	7.50	9mm Mauser rifle, SP, 40	7.50
7.6 French blanks, per 50	5.00	9mm Mauser mil. pistol, 40	5.00
7.62 Russian, SP, per 20	3.50	9.3 x 62 rimless, SP, per 30	6.50
7.65 long, pistol for French auto, 40	5.00	9.3 x 74 rim, per 20	6.00
7.65 Mauser rifle, late stock MJ, per 50	7.00	10.4 x 42 rim, per 20	5.00
		10.4 Italian Vetterli, per 25	5.00
		11mm Spanish, see under 43 Span.	

PERCUSSION CAPS & PRIMERS

(117)

MUSKET CAPS, Extra Hot, per box 100 - \$1.00, per 1000 - \$7.50
 #11 PERCUSSION CAPS FOR PISTOLS AND RIFLES, Extra Hot, 100 - 50¢, 1000 - 3.95
 RIFLE & PISTOL PRIMERS, LARGE & SMALL, per 100 - \$1.00, per 1000 - 7.50

EMPTY CASES

22 Hornet, lot 150	3.00	40-40 Maynard M.73, 1-7/8", 10	7.50
22/3000 G&H Niedner, magnum, 75	5.00	401 Winch., new primed, 110	4.00
25-20 WCF, 50 new primed	1.50	10.4 x 60.5mm rim, necked, new	
25-21, fired, lot 25	4.50	unprimed MT, 25	5.00
25-36 Marlin, 35	3.50	10.4 Ital. rifle; 34 new primed,	
275 Holland Magnum, 12 fired	2.00	14 fired, 25 MJ bullets	5.00
30 Remington, 130, mostly new	4.00	10.5 x 47mm new primed MT, 25	4.00
30-30 Winchester, lot 100	2.75	11mm French rifle, new primed, 20-3.50	
300 Savage, lot 100	2.75	11mm Mauser rifle, std. primer, 19-2.00	
20-06 Government, lot 100	1.50	11mm Albini sub-chambers for use	
303 Savage, lot 60	1.75	with .230 spec. blanks and	
318 Kynoch Nitro, Berdan, 40	2.00	round ball, pkt. 10	2.50
32 Rem. 42 fired, 32 new	2.25	40-50 Sharps or Rem. St., 1-7/8"	
32-20 WCF, 50 new primed, 40		Berdan primer, per 20	3.75
fired, lot 90	2.25	40-65 20 new primd. 10 fired, 30	4.00
32 Winch. Special, 58 fired	1.75	40-70 Sharps St., 24" fired MT, 10-2.00	
333 Jeffrey, lot 40	2.50	40-90 Ballard, 2-15/16" St., new	
348 Winchester, lot 135	6.00	MT, lot 10	4.50
350 Rigby Magnum, 41 fired	2.50	44 S&W Russian, lot 100	2.00
375 H&H Magnum, fired MT, Berdan		44 Wesson 1-5/8" new primd., 44	5.00
primed, lot 28	1.25	44-77 Sharps necked, BP, fired MT	
38 long Colt, lot 100	1.50	lot 12	1.00
38 Special, lot 100	1.50	455 Webley M.2, stdrd. primd. 165-	4.00
38-40 Remington, 1-3/4", 25	3.00	45 Sharps 2.4" straight, new	
38-50 Rem. straight, 24", 25	4.00	Berdan primed MT, lot 15	4.50
38-50 Ballard Everlasting, 2", 10-3.00		450 Eng. St. 2-3/8" (11.5 x 60mm)	
38-56 Primed MT, 40	5.00	new primed, 25	5.00
9.3 x 70mm rim, new unprimd, 50	8.50	45 #1 Express 2-3/4" necked cs.	
9.3 x 72mm rim, new unprimd, 39	7.50	new primed MT, lot 28	6.00

COLLECTORS CARTRIDGES IN ORIGINAL BOXES AND PACKAGES

Orig. pkg. 25, 12mm PF, marked "Mfg. by C.D. Leet & Co., Springfield, Mass.	3.00
Orig. box, 25 left #2 Round Test Center Fire carts "Irrational Revolver"	4.00
Orig. pkg. 50 #30 cup primed Merwin & Bray Firearms"	5.00
Orig. pkg. 22 RF Short, shows E. Allen revolver, 50 left	2.00
Orig. pkg. 42 cup primed Plant Army	7.50
Orig. box 30 RF long, early Winch. "Stetson's Pat. 1871" fine label, ammo	
dead	1.25
Orig. pkg. 303 British MkVI, round nose bullet, labeled package 12	1.25
Orig. cal. 30 M3 U.S. rifle grenade blank, labeled pkg. 10, Frankford Arsenal	.75
Orig. box 32 RF short, original early "U.S. Cartridge Company", box 50	1.50
Orig. box 50 32 RF extra long rifle carts., early UMC about 1880, shows	
S & W underbreak, dead	1.50
Orig. box 25 "American Metallic Cartridge" 32 RF shot	1.25
Orig. sealed package 25, cal. 12mm pf short, no label	1.50
Orig. box 38 rf long, early Winchester, box 50, Stetson's Patent	1.50
Orig. pkg. 41 rf Swiss, labeled package 10, "1891", dead	1.25
Orig. box 44 RF short, pistol, early Winchester, Stetson's Pat., box 50	4.50
Orig. box 44-77 Sharps, necked, 24", PP, orig. UMC labeled box 10	6.00
Orig. pkg. 45 Schofield, labeled pkg. 12, inside primed, Frankford Arsenal	
dated 1878	1.25
Orig. pkg. 450 Martini, labeled pkg. 10, foil wrapped case	4.00
Orig. box 50, 46 RF long, UMC about 1880	4.50
Orig. pkg. 10, 50 RF Spencer, Frankford Arsenal 1870; unfired blank	1.00
Orig. pkg. 10, 50 Gallager paper and foil carts. for carbine, labeled	5.00
Orig. box 25, 56/52 Spencer, early Winchester	4.00
Orig. box 25, 56/52 RF Spencer shot, early, American Cartridge Company	4.00
Orig. pkg. 10, 58 Civil War Musket, unlabeled	4.50
Orig. pkg. 10, 58 Musket, inside primed, unlabeled	3.00
Orig. box 38 S&W "American Metallic Cart. Co." "S & W Revolver on label	1.50
Orig. box 10, 28 ga. Brass, Frankford Arsenal 1897, labeled	4.50

REMEMBER!!!! After August 1st, 1953, new address is 5851 Washington Blvd., Culver City, California.

25-36 Marlin; DA chamber, with 25	32-35 Stevens, ND	9.50
new primed MTs, 200 prms. ND	32-40	8.50
303 Savage; adjustable chamber	32 Winch. Special; adj. chamber	9.50
32 S & W short	38-40	7.50
32 short Colt	38-55	8.50
32 long Colt	40-60 M or 40-65 WCF, ND	8.50
32 Ideal	41 short Colt; ND	7.50
32 extra long	45-85 Ballard; adj. chamber	11.50

IDEAL NUTCRACKER OR TONG TOOLS - ND - Decapper Missing

25-20 WCF Winchester; tool with separate mold, ND	7.50
25-21 or 25-25 Stevens; D.A. chamber, internal & external neck sizer, wad cutter, 86 grain Ideal mold #25720	13.50
25-21 or 25-25 Stevens; D.A. chambers, internal & external neck sizer	
86 grain Winchester mold, 20-25 MT cases, 200 primers	17.50
257 Roberts; complete brand new #310 loading tool with dies	11.00
6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer; D.A. chamber, outside neck sizer, ND	6.50
270 WCF, brand new Ideal #310, complete	11.00
30-30; adjustable chamber	5.00
30-40 Krag; D.A. chamber with bullet seating plug for round or pointed nose bullet, internal & external neck sizing dies, Winchester short range mold, 50 MTs, 200 primers	14.50
303 Savage; adjustable chamber	6.00
7.62 Russian; D.A. chamber, internal & external neck sizer, 35 fired MTs, 200 primers	13.50
32-20 Tong tool with sizing die, non-adjustable	7.50
32-20 Tong tool, D.A. chamber, separate Winchester mold, ND	10.00
8mm Mauser non-adjustable chamber, separate capper, ND	4.50
35 Winchester; self-loading auto rifle, D.A. chamber	6.50
351 Winchester; self-loading auto rifle, D.A. chamber	6.50
35 Remington; D.A. chamber, 200 gr. gas check mold, 76 MTs	12.50
35 Remington; D.A. chambers, ND, tool only	5.00
38 ACP; new Ideal #310 with extra bullet sizing chamber	11.00
401 Winchester; self-loading, D.A. chamber, ND	6.00
44 S & W Special; D.A. chambers, external neck sizer and case sizer	8.00
44-100 Remington straight; adjustable chamber	9.50

ASSORTED LOADING TOOLS - ND - Decapper Missing

27 Hornet; Modern Bond bench tool with complete set dies	14.00
250/3000 B&M M.28 straightline loading tool with complete set dies	15.00
300 Savage B & M M.26 & 28, complete set dies less de-capper	4.50
32 short Colt, labeled Remington straightline, complete set with mold	7.50
32 B&M short, straightline tool complete with separate mold	6.00
32-40; Winchester Nutcracker tool, separate mold	8.50
32-40; Winchester lever tool M.91, separate mold	6.50
32-40; Winchester M. 94 lever tool, separate mold, ND	7.50
348 Winchester B&M dies w/cradle, M.26 bullet seater, Hensley 2-ball mold, Ideal bullet sizing chamber and plunger, 28 MTs	14.50
38 Ideal; loading die, re-and de-capper bullet seater, 2-cavity mold	11.00
38 Special; Winchester Nutcracker	6.50
38 Special; B & M M.26 & 28, complete set dies, with case holding block, less de-capper	6.50
38 Special; heavy duty bench loading press, improved Pacific type with complete set of dies and automatic priming device	22.50
38-40 WCF; Winchester Nutcracker tool with separate mold	8.00
38-55; Winchester M.81 Nutcracker with Berdan de-capper	6.50
38-55; Winchester lever tool M.94, ND	3.00
38-56; Winchester Nutcracker tool with separate mold, 20 loaded smokeless cartridges, 250 primers	15.00
38-90 - 34 Express; Winch. Nutcracker tool, plain Ideal 217gr. mold	11.50
40-60 WCF; Winchester Nutcracker with separate mold	9.50
41 Swiss; straightline loading die & seater with Berdan re-&de-capper	6.50
43 Spanish Peabody & 44-77 Rem.; UMC bullet seating & sizing die with seater, mold	10.00
44-40 WCF; Winchester Nutcracker tool with separate mold	8.50
Perfection re-loading tool mfd. by Hueter Bros., tool only, no dies with case holder	4.50

NOTE: - When ordering or making inquiries, always give page number.

IDEAL ONE-PIECE BULLET MOLDS WITH PERMANENT HANDLES, each

4.50

25720 - 86 gr.	319162 - 185 gr. 32-40
257285 - 86 gr.	31952 - 200 gr. 32-40
257325 gas check 111 gr.	338237 - 195 gr.
30810 - 100 gr.	38-44 revolver, 100 gr. HB
308223 - 200 gr. Krag	373165 - 245 gr. for 38-50 Rem.
308241 - 154 gr. 30-30	38-255 paper patch
308245 - 87 gr.	44 Russian; 429105 - 130 gr.
311243 - 154 gr. for 303	44 Russian; 429107 - 160 gr. HB
311359 - 110 gr. gas check 30 & 32-20	5.00

ASSORTED MOLDS - WITH HANDLES

25-20 WCF, Winchester mold	4.50	38-55; 266 grain	4.50
30 - 90 gr. Winchester	4.00	38-55-255 gr. Winchester mold	4.50
30 Modern Bond, 2-cavity, 2		38-55-330 gr., PP, Winch. mold	5.00
150 gr. #311-870	6.50	10mm German; about 230 gr., 385	4.50
32-40 BGI, 150 grain	4.00	10mm German; HP, about 200 gr.	
32 Winchester Special	4.00	.396	7.50
32-40 220gr. recut by E.D. Payne	5.00	40-65 - 330 gr.	4.00
9mm rifle; .345 about 220 gr.	4.50	40 Maynard, 2 cavity, M.1873	7.50
38 Spec. sharp shoulder target,		44-40 WCF, brass	4.00
Hensley & Gibbs, #65, 2-cav.	7.50	44 Evans; 2-cav. mold w/re-capper	7.50
38 Spec.-125 gr. sharp shoulder		11mm German, about 350 grain	4.50
Modern Bond A358615, 2-cav.	7.50	44-60-200 gr. HB brass mold	5.00
38-40 WCF, Winchester mold	3.50	45-250gr. HB rev., heavy duty 3-ball	
38-40 WCF - 180 gr.; Modern Bond		gang mold, brass	12.50
#A400-623, 2 cavity	7.50		

SPECIAL IDEAL MOLDS, MOLD BLOCKS ONLY, NO HANDLES, each

4.00

319247-165gr. 32-40; 321427-140gr. gas check 32WS; 358425-110gr. wadcutter, 38Spec

31133-100gr. Hollow Point Express 32-20	5.00
456122 - 330 gr. Gould HP Express, 3 different nose plugs	6.00
45 Sharps Perfection adjustable mold for PP bullets	7.50
Blank 1-pc. Ideal bullet mold with handle, brand new, heavy blocks, each	3.50

SHOTGUN LOADING TOOLS

Complete light duty bench loading sets consisting of bench crimper, loader, de-capper with tube in base, re-capper, powder measure;

10 ga. - 3.75 12 ga. - 3.50 16 ga. - 3.50 24 ga. - 6.00

10ga. set, 36 new primed MT, 500 primers	7.50
12ga. pin fire complete loading set with special re-capper	7.50
12ga. medium duty bench crimper, large hand wheel grooved for belt pull	4.50
14ga. complete set with 24 MT, 200 primers, 400 wads	15.00
20ga. complete set with 350 wads, 20-hole loading block	5.50
Jas. Dixon 8ga. pin fire brass re-capper, ingenious mechanism	2.00
Berdan primer re- and de-cappers, state gauge	2.50

ASSORTED LOADING ACCESSORIES

Berdan primers, re- and de-cappers, - state size desired	3.00
Original Ballard re- and de-cappers, cal. 32-40 and 38-55, each	2.50
Pope type re- and de-capper 32-40 by O.A. Bremer, S.F. Cal.	3.50
Clamp-on bench de-capper, heavy duty, cal. 30-32 rifle	2.50
Small rifle and pistol cappers, various sizes, - state size	1.25
Ideal bullet sizers, hand-operated plier type, 38-55 & cal. 40, each	1.75
Bullet swedge, heavy duty cal. 50 slug gun & cal. 38-55, each	2.50
35 cal. Maynard rifle, full length bullet seating die	2.00
Rifle breech bullet seaters 38-55, 40-2 1/2 str. 40-70-2.4 Ballard, each	2.00
Ideal #6 Duplex powder measure loading 2 different types powder in one operation	20.00
B & M visible powder measure	9.00
Pacific shell trimmer, with capper, 38 Special	6.00
B & M bullet seater M.26 cal. 25 Whelan, 30-30, 30-40, 401 Winch., each	2.50
B & M bullet puller, with one set dies, - state caliber	2.50
H & M full length case-sizing die and base, 8 x 60mm Mauser	2.50
Ideal bullet sizing chamber and plunger .323	1.50

22 iron, 2 round, 1 oval	5.00
28 brass, 2 round balls	5.00
29 iron, one round, one conical	4.00
30 brass, shot, 9 balls	6.00
31 iron, 1 round, 1 conical picket for rifle	5.00
31 iron, pistol, 3 round balls, nipple wrench & screw drivers on handles	7.50
32 brass, 2 round balls	4.50
32 iron, pistol, Colt type, 1 round, 1 conical	8.50
32 iron, pepperbox, 1 round, 1 oval	5.00
34 iron, Colt type without cutter, 1 round, 1 conical	7.50
34 iron, rifle, 1 round, 1 conical, hand-forged	4.00
35 iron, pistol, 2 round balls, 3/4" barrel wrench on handle	5.00
35 Trantor pistol, brass, 2 conical	6.50
35 brass, rifle, 1 round, 1 conical	5.00
36 iron, pistol or rifle, 1 round, 1 conical	6.50
37 iron, pistol, 2 round balls, 3/4" wrench on handle	5.00
38 iron, Colt type, 1 round, 1 conical, perhaps Remington	8.50
38 iron, Colt type, 1 round, 1 conical, fair	4.00
40 brass, English pistol, 2 conical balls	7.50
40 brass, English rifle or pistol, 1 conical, 2 round balls cal.285	6.00
40 brass, rifle, by Moll, 1 round, 1 picket, very fine	8.50
40 brass, by E.E. Caswell, Albany (N.Y.), 1 round, 2 different, one handle broken	5.00
42 brass, rifle, by F.M. Edgell, 1 round, 1 sugarloaf	6.50
44 Adams brass, 1 round, 1 conical with teat for wad	8.00
44 brass, rifle, 1 round, 1 long picket	5.00
45 brass, Frankfort Arsenal, 4 round balls, heavy duty	12.50
45 brass, 6 round balls, heavy duty gang mold	12.50
46 iron, Colt type, probably Remington made, 1 round, 1 conical	8.50
52 and 38, Maynard rifle, iron	7.50
56 brass, rifle, 2 grooved bullets suitable Burnside & Starr	10.00
4 ball brass, cal.70, 64, 58 and 54	7.50

M/L RIFLE MOLDS, Conical Bullet

34 brass picket, slug type Hilliard Brockway design	6.00
35 brass, picket type for rifle	4.00
35 iron, for pistol, 90 grain cannellured	4.50
37 brass, for rifle	4.50
375 iron, knock-out slug type, rifle or pistol, foreign, better made	5.00
52 Sharps, original factory mold, fair, but good cavity	6.50
545 brass, long sugarloaf for bench rifle, knock-out type	6.00
55 iron, Brunswick belted round bullet, English, rare	7.50
56 iron, rifle, hollow base, slug type	6.00
577 brass, original British Enfield, hollow base	6.50
58 CW musket, hollow base bullet. Ideal, on special order	10.00

44 Starr revolver; orig. brass factory mold, knockout slug type with wood handle & sprue cutoff, base slightly oversize .465 for pistols with worn cylinders	3.50
--	------

Iron slug type mold, knockout slug type with sprue cutter for cal.36 and 44 F/I revolvers	3.50
---	------

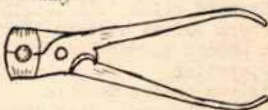
GENUINE COLT COMBINATION 2-BALL MOLDS - 1 round, 1 conical

31 iron, with cutter	9.50	44 iron, good, serviceable	7.50
31 brass, made without cutter	9.50	44 iron, conical cavity bored out, round O.K.	5.00
31 brass, as above, not quite as good	8.50	58 rifle, wood handles	20.00
36 pocket, iron, reblued, VG	11.50	58 rifle, as above, wood handles missing	12.50

ROUND BALL MOLDS

Available in most sizes up to caliber 70.
State exact caliber desired. each \$4.00
Round ball mold, calibers 71, 75 and 80,
each \$4.50

Ideal round ball mold with detachable handle, cal.40	7.00
Ideal mold blocks only cal.648 (16 gauge) 390 grain	4.00
Heavy duty round ball mold cal. 1.07, wood handles	6.50
Pistol round ball molds with square wrench in handle for unscrewing barrel cal.38, 47 and 64, each	4.50



Winchester

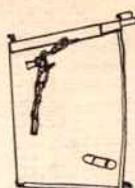
35 or 351 self-load., 5-shot	4.50
35 or 351, 10-shot	7.00
401 self-loading, 5-shot	7.50
M.52, 69 or 75 - 22 short	1.25
22 long	1.75

Savage & Stevens

M.7 auto, also M.4 BA	1.25
M. 12 auto	3.50
M.40 & 45 cal.300 & 30-30	3.00
M.58 - 410 ga., 3"	1.75

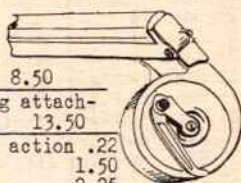
Miscellaneous

1903 Springfield M.2 cal.22	3.50
1903 " cal.30-06, 20-shot	5.75
US carb.cal.30 M1, 15-shot, used, perfect	1.00
new	1.25
" " 30-shot, used, perfect	7.50
Brit.SMLE, cal.303, 10-shot	6.00
22 LR Erma Mauser Conversion Unit, state model	7.50



Mauser 20-shot ext.
mag., fits into standrd.
M.98 trig.grd., complete
with follower, spring
and lock on chain, hold-
ing follower in place
when not in use; origi-
nal German mfg. 6.75

Luger 32-shot
drum mag. fits
cal.7.65 & 9mm



8.50
Special loading attach-
ment for above 13.50

Remington Bolt action	.22
5-shot	1.50
10-shot	2.25
Remington-Lee 45-70	2.00
" " 30-40 Krag	10.00
" " 30-30 Winch.	10.00
Lee-Navy, M.1879 45-70	2.50
Thompson cal.45, 20-shot	2.00
50-shot drum	6.50
Reising 45 ACP - 12-shot	4.50

RIFLE & PISTOL CLIPS - Add 25¢ for mailing

Aust.M.95, straight pull each	1.25	Mauser M.88, 2 for	1.25
Aust.Roth Steyr M.1907, 8-shot	1.00	Mauser M.91, 7.65mm, 3 for	1.00
Bergman 1895 pistol 6.5	2.50	Mauser M.93, 7mm, 3 for	1.00
British 303, 3 for	1.00	Mauser M.98, 8mm, 4 for	1.00
Dutch 6.5 Mann., rimmed, each	1.00	Mauser 10-shot pistol, each	.75
French MAS 7.5mm, 4 for	1.00	Russian 7.62 rifle, 3 for	1.00
French 8mm, 3-shot, each	1.00	Steyr 9mm auto, 8-shot, 2 for	1.25
French 8mm, 5-shot, each	1.75	U.S. M1 Garand, 8-shot, 10 for	1.00
Ital.Mann.Careano 6.5 & 7.35	1.00	U.S.carb.cal.30, special 10-shot loading clips, 2 for	1.00
Ital.Vetterli-Vitali 10.65	.75	U.S.Lee-Navy 6mm, clip w/lock	1.25
Jap 7.7 & 6.5, 4 for	1.00	U.S.Rev.M.17 cal.45, 3-shot, 10-	1.25
Mannlicher M.1896 pstl.strip clip	.75		

AUXILIARY CHAMBERS \$1.00 each

(Add 25¢ for mailing when ordered alone)

For shooting low-cost pistol ammunition in rifles.

Calibers listed after the first line are cartridges that chamber will handle.

22 Savage	with 22 RF	30-40 Krag	with 32 S&W
22 Springfield M.1909	" 22 RF	30 Remington	" 32 Colt
Singly \$1.00 - 6 for	\$4.50	30-06 Springfield	" 32 ACP
25-35	with 25 ACP	32 Remington	" 32 ACP
250/3000 Savage	" 25 RF	32 Special	" 32 ACP
303 Savage	" 32 S&W		

Orig. Mauser milled steel trig.grd.
complete with milled floorplate and
lock assembly, reblued like new-6.50
Milled follower 1.75
Magazine spring .50
Springfield 1903 milled steel trig.
guard complete with milled floor-
plate and lock assembly 4.50
Milled follower 1.50

45-70 web cart. belt, 45 loops 1.25
U.S.cal.30 bristle brushes, assort-
ment brass, steel & hair, 7 for 1.00

U.S. oiler & thong case, heavy
brass body with oiler in one end
and compartment in the other con-
taining pull-thru cleaner with
weighted ends, tip threaded for
brush, with brush; fits into butt
of Enfield 1903, Springfield and
Garand 1.25
Extra pull thru cleaner w/brush .50
Sharpe's "Complete Guide to Hand-
loading", 2nd Edition, 1947 6.50
As above, 1st Edition, 1937 5.50

22 Beretta Featherweight	6.00	*****		
22 Colt Woodsman, old model	3.75			
22 Colt Ace & Conversion	5.75	7.63 Mannlicher M.1903	7.50	
22 Star Model F	6.00	*****		
22 Walther PP	12.50			
Walther FPK	12.50	7.65 long French MAS	4.00	
*****		7.65 Luger	5.00	
5mm Clement, early	7.50	7.65 Borchardt Parabellum	7.50	
25 Astra, Spanish	4.50	*****		
25 Beretta	3.75	8mm Jap Nambu M.1925	3.00	
25 Clement	4.50	8mm Jap Nambu M.1934	3.00	
25 Colt	2.75	*****		
25 Haenel-Schmeisser	4.50			
25 Mauser, M.1910	4.00	380 Astra	5.00	
25 Mauser, Vest Pocket, W.T.P.	6.50	380 Bayard	6.00	
25 MAB & Melior	4.00	380 Beretta	5.00	
25 Star, modeled like 45 ACP	4.00	380 Browning M.1922	4.50	
25 Steyr	5.00	380 Colt pocket	3.00	
*****		380 Czech P-24	4.50	
32 Anitua, small model	4.50	380 Czech D.A. Strakonitz	6.00	
32 Astra	5.00	380 H & R or Webley	5.00	
32 Bayard	5.00	380 Hungarian 37M	5.00	
32 Beholla, German	4.50	380 Savage	5.00	
32 Beretta	4.00	380 Star model like .45 auto	4.50	
32 Buffalo, Spanish	4.00	380 Walther PP	7.50	
32 Browning M.1900	5.00	380 Walther PP w/finger ext.	8.50	
32 Browning, M.1910	4.00	*****		
32 Browning, M.1922	4.00	38 ACP Colt Military M.1902	4.50	
32 Colt pocket	3.00	38 ACP Colt pocket model	5.00	
32 Czech P-27	3.50	*****		
32 Davis-Warner, Infakible	4.50	9mm Bayard Bergman M.1910		
32 Dreyse	5.00	5-shot	7.50	
32 Frommer-Stop	4.50	10-shot	10.00	
32 H & R	4.50	9mm Browning long Mil.M.1903	5.00	
32 Hungarian P-37	5.00	9mm Browning long, LeFrancis		
32 Jaeger	5.00	Army	6.50	
32 Llana, imitation .45	4.50	9mm Browning M.1935	6.00	
32 MAB	3.50	9mm Glisenti, Beretta Mil.M.1915	5.00	
32 Mauser M.1910	5.00	9mm Glisenti M.1910, Army & Navy	6.50	
32 Mauser HSC, double-action	5.00	9mm Luger M.1908	5.00	
32 Ortgies	4.50	9mm Polish Radom	4.50	
32 Pieper, Belgian model	5.00	9mm Star	5.00	
32 Remington	6.50	9mm Walther P-38	4.50	
32 Sauer, old model	4.50	*****		
32 Sauer, new mod., dbl.-action	4.50	45 Colt Army, new - 1.75, used	1.25	
32 Savage	5.00	*****		
32 Simplex	5.00	455 Webley & Scott	5.00	
32 Stenda	5.00	*****		
32 Steyr, Austrian model	5.00			
32 Unique	5.00			
32 Walther PP, original	6.50			
32 Walther PP replacement	5.00			
32 Walther FPK	5.00			
finger extension extra	1.00			
32 Webley	4.50			

Note on Autos for which magazines are not available; many of the above standard magazines can be fitted, charge for fitting \$3.50 to \$5.00, depending upon labor required. If you are uncertain of the name or model of your gun, place it on a sheet of paper and sketch around it, showing exact size of the pistol and note any markings.

BROKEN-SHELL EXTRACTORS

Cal. 25-20, 303 Savage, 32-20, 32-40, \$1.00 each - 30-06, 8mm Mauser \$1.25

T-300. Litschert Varmint Master attachment converting Weaver K-4 to 8X; coated lens, like new	12.50
T-272. Weaver G-4 for low power rifles, 3/4" tube, like new	7.50
T-293. U.S. Warner & Swazey Mod.1908 sniper scope, WWI; 4X prismatic scope, adj. for windage and elevation on mt.; complete with base in original leather carrying case; lens need cleaning	17.50
T-276. British Army Sniper scope, 4X; No.32 Mk III; 11" OA, internal elevation & windage adjusted with micrometer knobs on turret, orig. side mt. but without base, out of focus, needs repair	20.00
T-276B. Canadian Army sniper scope complete with mount & base for #4 Mk I rifle; scope sim. above but improved & lightened, 3 1/2" x 24", small adjusting knobs with protective cap, coated lens, G & H type double lock lever side mounts	40.00
T-292. Russian Army Sniper 4X; 11" OA, 1-1/6" tube, internal elevation and windage operated by quick-adjusting turret knobs; a rugged, heavy duty powerful scope	25.00
T-287. Hensoldt Duralyt; 2-3/4X, 11" OA, 7/8" dural tube, individual focus post reticule, internal elevation	30.00
T-268. Gerard 4X; 10" OA, 7/8" tube, internal elevation, individual focus	25.00
T-289. German Landlicht 4"x 42"; 11" OA, 7/8" tube, individual focus, internal elevation	27.50
T-264A. Oigee 4" x 26"; 11" OA, internal elevation, individual focus, 7/8" tube	22.50
	
T-250. German Mod. ZF 4; sturdy, small scope, 6" long, 4X, 25mm objectives, tube is 1-1/8" outside diameter, internal adjustments for elevation and windage, new condition	25.00
T-263. Ajack 4"x 90"; 26 1/2mm tube, 34mm eyepiece, 40mm objective lens, internal elevation, individual focus, coated lens	45.00
T-270A. Hensoldt Dialytan 4X Nazi army sniper model with orig. mts., 11" OA, internal elevation; these fit rifles having the large hollow cupped scope base on receiver ring	40.00
T-267. K. Krehling 4"x 81"; 11" OA, 26 1/2mm tube, int. elevation, indiv. focus	25.00
T-266. Voightlander Skopar Mod. F, 4 1/2X, 12" OA, internal elevation, 26 1/2mm tube, external focus for eye relief	27.50
T-292. Zeiss Zielmulti, variable power 1X to 4X; 9 1/2" OA, 30mm tube (1-3/16"); internal elevation, individual focus; special reticules of spaced horizontal lines and special additional hinged lens mtd. on objective piece, special short eye relief; tube required rebluing	27.50
T-288. Zeiss Zielvier, coated lens, 4X; elevation & focus on single turret, center post crosshair loose, needs cementing into place	35.00
Oigee "Gnomet" 4X with orig. Mannl.-Schoen. top and side mounts, rear mount adjustable for windage, 9 1/2" OA	40.00
Haensel Wetzlar Dialytan 4X internal elevation, 11" tube, 26 1/2mm diameter, ring around tube for focusing	37.50
Another as above but war finish and without eye relief focus	27.50
Voightlander 2 1/2X, 10 1/2" long, 7/8" tube, internal elevation, heavy duty pre-war manufacture	20.00
Weaver K4, brand new, in box	35.00
Weaver K25, brand new, in box	30.00

Noske "Hunter" 2½X, lightweight dural 7/8" tube, internal elevation and windage	40.00
Mossberg 4X, coated lens for Mossberg 151 M. or 152	7.00
Lyman 5A with micrometer top mounts in wooden carrying chest	25.00
Lyman 438 Field, lens need cleaning	6.00

T-302. U.S. WW1 Wimperis airplane bomb sight Mark 1A, complete in wooden chest with manual on operation; 1st successful bombsight 15.00



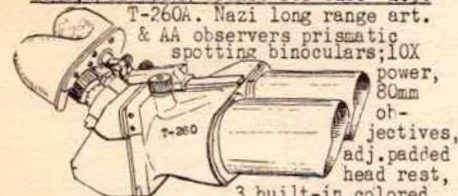
T-285. U.S. Army Artillery panoramic sight, obsolete model, about 1900 5.00

U.S. Aircraft Gun Telescope, by Wallenseck, 1X coated lens, 10" long, 1-3/4" tube, aiming circle and crosshairs on reticule 3.50

U.S. Army prismatic telescope M.19; 1X in mounting bracket 2.50

U.S. prismatic trench periscope M.1918; 7½X made by Wallenseck, eye-adjustment, artillery scales on lens, folding wood holding handle, heavy cowhide carrying case 10.00

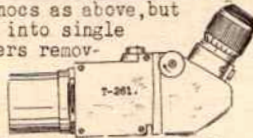
W-152. Attachable low tripod for Nazi portable Rangefinder; 18" Oa, with 11" legs, w/clamping bracket for tube- 2.50



T-260A. Nazi long range art. & AA observers prismatic spotting binoculars; 10X power, 80mm obj., padded adj., head rest, 3 built-in colored filters with knob selector and sunshade; complete with universal quadrant mount, enabling binocs to be swiveled into any position and angle, with readings in degrees; orig. tripod missing but a replacement is obtainable for \$10.00 additional 115.00

T-260. Nazi binocs as above, but no quadrant mt., binocs only 75.00

T-261. Nazi binocs as above, but in half & made into single monocular; filters removed, closing plate fitted on side; an excellent long range, wide angle spotting scope, 10" x 80" 25.00



Original U.S. Sniper scope mounts for Garand rifle; made by G & H especially for the Army, adapting their steel side mounting quick-detachable base to the Garand, for 7/8" scope tube; new rings obtainable for larger size tubes if desired; complete with screws 12.50

Nazi rifled grenade launcher for Kar 98K complete with adj. sight which attaches to right side of breech with leveling bubble, - the set 15.00

T-301. Nazi Stuka bombers illuminated aiming device; reflecting disc missing 3.00

T-298. Carl Zeiss Battery C'mdrs. prismatic telescope, 4X; 30" L. with arms fully extended, each arm 14" L.; levelling bubble and screws, individual focusing eyepiece 25.00

T-304. German Army prismatic compass; plastic and aluminum construction, movable luminous dial, reflecting mirror, map scale on base 3.00

T-258. German WW1 and WW2 prismatic artillery panoramic sight; 4X, made by Goertz, a precision optical apparatus, which cost several hundred dollars to manufacture 25.00

German prismatic aiming telescope for WW1 heavy Maxim MG M.1908 made by Busch, fits on permanent mounting bracket on left side of gun 25.00

German Mil. Engineer's precision inclinometer and Compass for map work, map scale leveling bubble, precision engineering tool in leather carrying case 5.00

T-255. Jap telescope for IMG M.1936 & 1939; 2½X, fits on dovetail on top of gun & locks in place; with case 25.00

Jap sniper telescope for 1905 sniper rifle, complete with mounting bracket & carrying case, base on rifle 22.50

Jap 6X prismatic periscope, has extension arm with dovetail base designed to attach to a tripod or possibly on an artillery mounting 10.00

Russian prismatic marching wrist compass, plastic body, removable luminous dial 2.50

Fine French heavy duty telescope, 15" closed, 4' extended, 2½" objective lens, 20X, with lens cap, leather carrying case, home-made low tripod, 15.00

U.S. M1 Garand rifle butt stock, new but stained from outside storage, can be rubbed down 2.50

Spanish Mauser M.1893, original full length rifle stock 4.50

Springfield 45/70 M.1873, orig. carb. stocks, used but serviceable 4.00

U.S. M1 carb. cal. 30, orig. head space field rejection gauge 1.50

Luger combination magazine follower retractor and screw driver 1.00

X-013. U.S. Springfield 1903 rifle, ramrod bay. model; orig. stk. and ramrod-bay. no fittings, VG 10.00

WW1 Gew98 luminous night sights, set front and rear 4.00

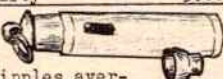


Orig. adjustable brass powder measure & loader, permanently hinged funnel, orig. antique stk. well made, better quality 4.50



Orig. adj. brass powder measure, ring end for attaching to lanyard or button, orig. antique stock, well made, better quality 3.00

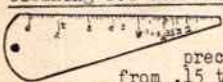
Rare nipple



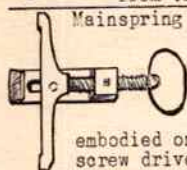
primer, made for different size nipples, averaging about 2"; funneled end fits over the nipple & spring loaded plunger is pushed down, releasing fine-grained powder for priming nipples, interesting and rare accessory 10.00

Nipple primed similar to above, fitted with spec. needle which clears nipple passage before priming is dropped 12.50

Orig. bullet starter, loading lever and cleaning rod for cal. 30 pepperbox-2.00



Brass tapered rifle bore gauge; precision calibrated from .15 to .80 cal. 1.50



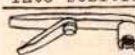
Mainspring vise for musket and pistol locks 1.25

Unusual "W. Gibson's Pat." comb. tool, sim. to spring vise above but nipple wrench is embodied on end of thumb screw, screw driver on end of one of the jaws and oiler alongside of vise body 4.50



T-520. Brass Ramrod heads, cupped end for ramming charge, sizes as follows: 9/16", 11/16", 3/4", 7/8" each .75

Orig. U.S. flint musket access. designed to hang on button of uniform; brass chain has a brush to wipe out the pan fouling and a picker for the vent 2.00
English round brass shotgun capper by Bartram, well-made, spring-loaded feeding drum has small brake to hold drum into position for loading 15.00



T-507. Sharps nipple wrench and screw driver for rifles and carbines 1.25

T-525. Similar to above but standard for muskets .50

T-525A. Worms for U.S. CW cal. 58 muskets .50

T-505. Standard Nipple Wrench and screw driver for .36 and .44 cal. P/I revolvers 1.00

T-506. As above but smaller socket for .31 and .36 pocket pistols 1.00

T-521. Comb. Nipple wrench and screw driver for Rogers & Spencer, P/I revolvers 1.00

T-518. Ramrod tip, brass shanked worm with screw on cap, sizes .28" and .31" 1.25

T-514. Ramrod tip, brass shanked screw tip with reversing screw on worm cal. 36 or larger 1.25

T-515. As above, steel shanked for cal. 26 or larger 1.25

T-513. Ramrod tip, similar to above, long steel shank for cal. 25 or above 1.25

T-512. Ramrod tip, with separate screw in worm 1.00

T-516. Ramrod tip, fastens permanently to rod, worm does not unscrew, cal. 25 and .30 .50

Standard perc. nipples, fit most Colts, Remingtons, etc., set of 6 2.25

Orig. Sharps nipples, different from musket, small hole, for standard caps. .75

Large Gun or Ballistics Record Book: large heavy bond paper sheets 20" w., 14" long, printed on both sides with 20 numbered lines running across entire width of opened book, with lined boxes for data on carts., gun weights, measurements, velocity at various distances, trajectory, penetration, etc.; about 500 pp. in book; heavy duty leather and corduroy cloth bindings; special lock for removal or addition of pages. Each book weighs about 32 lbs. which gives an indication of its quality, and must have cost \$75.00 each when made to special order. Price for lot 4 35.00
Each, singly 10.00

ORIGINAL FLINTLOCK LOCKS. If you have a converted percussion rifle, musket or pistol that is worth restoring to its original flintlock, I have a large variety of sizes, prices depending upon type, condition and state of completeness, from \$15.00 to \$35.00. I also have some left-hand and matched pairs. Send template of size required, or old lock plate. Include sufficient postage to cover return mailing plus stamped, return envelope. Also have a large variety of original flintlock hammers, frizzens and springs, as well as rough cast iron reproductions. Hammers are measured from the center of the tumbler hole to the lower jaw. In ordering hammers, give these measurements or send sketch to size of type desired. Please remember that the time consumed in hunting for and matching these odd parts is reflected in the price. If you are not prepared to pay for this service, please do not request it.

- N-241. U.S. Horsemen's M.1818 made by N.Starr; 33" x 1 1/2" blade, 1 blood groove, metal scabbard 12.50
- N-239. U.S. Horseman's M.1813 by N.Starr; as above but has flat, grooveless blade 12.50
- *****

- Z-720. U.S. Officer's sword Per.1820; 30" x 1 1/2" grooved blade with slight line engraving, brass hilt, single strap guard, eagle's head pommel, ivory grips 17.50
- Z-719. U.S. Off. ivory hilted eagle's head dress sword sim. above, Per.1835; 32 1/2" strt. blade, hilt sim. above but more ornate with counter guard showing war trophy, battle stance & Greek warrior, engraved very fine brass scabbard 22.50
- Z-726. U.S. Off. Per.1835; 32" straight blade, ivory gripped hilt similar to illustration above 17.50
- N-247. U.S. Dragoon M.1836; made by N.P. Ames; 34" blade mrd. in script "U.S. 1837"; brass hilt, 3-branched basket guard, very scarce 11.50
- *****

- Z-905. U.S. Medical Staff Officers M.1860; 31" engrd. blade, brass hilt with letters "MS" cast into guard, steel scabbard 20.00

- N-250. US Cav. sword M.1850, used in CW, 36" x 1 1/2" blade, brass hilt, 3-branched basket grd., leather grips, steel scabbard, Grade 1 8.00
Grade 2 6.00
- *****

- Z-682. CW Cav. Off. sword, sim. above but brass hilt cast with floral designs fishskin wrapped grips, blade engrd. with large U.S. eagle, "U.S." surrounded by floral decorations, steel scabbard with decorative brass mounts 15.00
- Z-709. CW Off. Cav.; sim. above but plain steel hilt, fishskin grips, 29" blade marked and engraved as above, NS 10.00
- Z-709A. Imported CW sabre as above but 32 1/2" blade, steel scabbard 7.50
- Z-696. French imported CW Off.; brass hilt sim. above but plain grips, 35" blade finely decorated with designs & war trophies, steel scab. 10.00
- *****

- N-399. U.S. Art. sword M.1850, sim. to Cav. above but has plain single strap guard, brass hilt, steel scabbard, Grade 1 6.50
Grade 2 5.00
- *****

- Z-683. Imported CW Art. Off. sword, hilt sim. above but ornately cast with designs & lionshead pommel & crossed cannon, fishskin cov. grips, 32-3/4" nicely engrd. blade showing floral designs, war trophies, cannon, etc. 12.50
- *****

- N-255. U.S. Army CW Non-com. Inf. Off. sword, 32" strt. blade, brass hilt with double grd. & countergrd., single strap, brass mtd. leather scabbard - without scabbard \$6.00 - with scabbard 7.50
- *****

- N-254. U.S. CW Musician's sword; sim. above but does not have the counter guard and shorter 28" blade, without scab. \$5.00 - with scab. 6.50
- *****



- N-263. U.S. Cav. Sword, M.1913; 35" x 1" straight 2-edged blade, large steel cup guard with chkrd. grips, canvas cov. wood scab., made at Springfield Arsenal & so marked 6.50
- *****

NOTE: - When ordering or making inquiries, always give page number.



Z-703. U.S. Foot Off. sword, M. 1850; brass hilt ornately cast with designs, fish-skin covered grips, 30" slightly curved blade engraved with designs, war trophies, American eagle and motto "STAND BY THE UNION", brass mounted leather scabbard 12.50

Z-725. Foot Off., foreign, imp. during CW; 32" slightly curved blade engrd. with designs & battle trophies, ornate brass hilt cast with designs, fishskin wrapped grips, steel scabbard 12.50

Z-725A. Officers Imported, similar above but plain 29" blade, NS 5.00

Z-689. CW Off. sim. above, Presentation; mrd. "PRESENTED TO LT. JAMES MAGEE, CO. E, ANDERSON ZOUAVES BY HIS TROJAN FRIENDS", accompanying this sword which is in almost new condition is a complete history and war records of its original owner 25.00

N-403. U.S. Naval Off. sword, M. 1850; this is the same as the Foot Officers except for Naval inscriptions on the blade which is also decorated with designs, war trophies, etc., scab. is inscribed "WILLIAM S. COON FROM HIS FRIENDS, ROCHESTER, SEPT. 1862", brass mts. on scab. are cov. with add'l decorative engraving & "UNION" in lge. letters on tip 22.50

N-704. U.S. Staff Off. M. 1850, this is sim. to the Foot Officers but has the letters "U.S." cast into the guard along with the other designs and quillons in the shape of an eagle's head, engraving on blade is worn but clear, engraved brass mounts, all steel scabbard 17.50

Z-706. C.W. General Off. Presentation; ornate brass hilt with large flying eagle ornately chased & engrd. into grd., ornate urn shaped pommel with female Liberty head, 1-pc. ivory grips, engraving on blade slightly worn, NS 25.00



N-257. U.S. Staff Off. M. 1860; ornately cast brass hilt with eagle and battle standards in counter guard, 30" straight 2-edged diamond-shaped blade engrd. with designs, battle standards and letters "U.S.", brass scabbard 15.00

N-257A. U.S. Staff Off. as above but plain blade, no engraving 12.50

Z-705. Springfield-made Staff Off. sim. above illus. but has add'l counter guard showing military trophies, blade engraved with designs and marked "U.S. ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS." 20.00

Z-721. U.S. Navy Medical Off., sim. above; 30" blade engraved "U.S. MARINE HOSPITAL SERVICE", with designs and name "DR. F. STRAGER", guard & pommel marked with Naval insignia and caduceus, counter guard with shield and battle trophies, sharkskin wrapped grips, NS 17.50

Z-708. U.S. Off. Light Cav., Per. 1870; patterned after 1850 Cavalry but in a lightweight model, ornately cast hilt with designs, spread eagle and U.S. Shield, snakeskin grips, engraved blade with spread eagle, "U.S." and designs, brass mounted steel scabbard 12.50

Z-708A. Springfield-made Light Cav. as above; blade marked "U.S. ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.", leather wrapped grips, otherwise identical 20.00

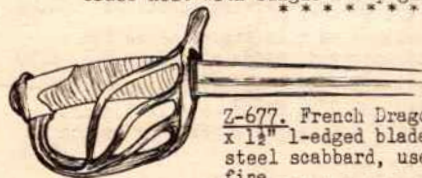
Z-710. American Militia or Military Organization hilt sim. to above but not as well made, plain blade, not engraved, needs cleaning 6.50

Z-711. Dress Sword of the Grand Army of the Republic CW Veteran's Org., sim. to the 1860 Staff Off. but the monogram "GAR" cast into counter guard with anchor, stand of muskets and knapsack, crossed cannon on strap, eagle on pommel 7.50

Z-714. Boy Cadet Off. Sword, 28" OA, 24 1/2" x 1 1/2" straight blade, 3-branched basket hilt with cast-in designs, horn grips, steel scabbard 10.00

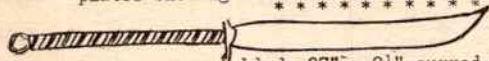
Z-688. U.S. Off. Sword M. 1902 mrd. "SPRINGFIELD ARMORY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.", 32" slightly curved blade engrd. with designs, "U.S." and eagle, 3-branched basket guard, slight kinks in branches, horn grips carved with finger grooves, metal scab., entire sword hilt and scabbard nickel plated, last regulation Officer's sword 15.00

- Z-699. Austrian Dragoon Per.1775, 33½" x 1½" curved blade with large Aust.eagle, iron hilt, single strap guard 10.00
- Z-700. Peculiar Aust.Dragoon Per.1800, 33" x 1½" straight blade, point ending in a pronounced hook and sharpened on both sides, double headed eagle inscribed near hilt, single strap hilt with wide guard to wood grips, wrappings missing, NS 7.50
- N-225. Aust.Cav. WW1; 36" slightly curved large pierced cup hilt, leather wrapped grips 6.50
- N-406. Aust. WW1 Artillery, 30" slightly curved wide single strap guard, snakeskin wrapped grips 6.50
- N-395. European short sword, 20" x 1½" 2-edged blade, brass hilt and cross bar guard 3.50
- English Naval Off. silver mtd. Hangar or short cutlass; 22" x 1½" slightly curved blade inscribed with designs and a turbaned Turkish warrior. Beautiful silver mtd. ivory hilt embossed with floral designs & battle trophies, silver chain grd., & inscription "CAPTn COLE RN" on crossguard, leather scabbard with silver mounts embossed with designs matching hilt 60.00
- Z-727. Silver mtd. Hangar or small sword, sim. above; 22½" x 1½" straight 1-edged blade, silver mtd. ivory hilt, silver bosses decorated with designs and heavy silver crossbar guard, downturned quillons ending in finely executed eagle's heads, NS 45.00
- Z-695. English cutlass Per. 1775, also used in American Rev., 29" x 1½" straight 1-edged blade, all iron hilt, with serrations cast into metal grip, figure 8 cup guard, NS 15.00
- Z-692. Eng. Cutlass Per. 1775; 29" x 1½" straight 2-edged blade, all iron hilt with grooved metal grips and plain cup guard, pitted but good specimen, NS 12.50
- Z-694. Eng. Cav. Off.; 32½" straight blade, large pierced cup guard with monogram of EDWARD VII, snakeskin wrapped grips, very fine 8.50
- Z-694A. Another sim. above but blade is slightly curved and guard has monogram of GEORGE V, very fine 8.50
- Z-685. Eng. Cav. WW1 and WW2, 35" x 1" straight blade, large cup guard, checkered wood grips with thumb rest 7.50
- Z-678. French King's Bodyguard "GARDES DU CORPS DU ROI" dated 1814; 37" x 1" slightly curved blade inscribed with 3 fleur-de-lis, shield & crown on blade & guard, gilded brass hilt with 4-branched guard, brass mounted steel scabbard, fine 15.00
- Z-659. Napoleonic short sword, 16" x 2½" blade, brass hilt with pommel case into dog's head, scale grips, leather scab. very decorative 7.50
- N-397. French Art. short sword, Mod. 1816, copy of ancient Roman type, 19" x 1½" 2-edged grooved blade, 1-pc. brass handle, crossbar guard, fishscale grips, NS 5.00
- N-207. French Inf. sword, M. 1816, 23½" x 1½" curved 1-edged blade, 1-pc. brass hilt with single strap guard, leather scabbard 4.50



- Z-677. French Dragoon or heavy Cavalry M. 1816; 36" x 1½" 1-edged blade, brass hilt, 4-branched guard, steel scabbard, used in Franco-Prussian War, fine 10.00
- Z-697. French Cutlass; 26½" x 1½" curved blade, dated 1846, and inscribed with large Naval anchor, iron hilt with large cup guard, NS 7.50
- Z-680. French Inf. Offi. M. 1884, 32-3/4" x 1" straight 2-edged 2-groove diamond blade, brass hilt with clamshell guard and folding counter guard 10.00
- Z-681. Dutch heavy dragoon with unusual blade; 35" x 1" heavy "T" backed straight blade tapering to sharp point, pierced steel basket hilt, horn grips, steel scabbard, fine 12.50

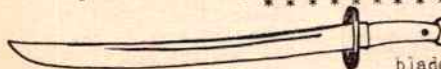
- Z-684. Republic of Haiti Off.; 32" x 1" slightly curved quill-back blade, ornate heavy brass hilt with 4-branched guard, overlaid with large brass plate, containing the Haitian coat-of-arms, ivory grips, fine brass scab. engrd. with designs & overlaid with ornate, decorative plates showing coat-of-arms and war trophies, handsome sword 15.00



N-180. Chinese Executioners
Z-handed long sword, 5' OA,

blade 27" x 2½", curved wrapped grips with large
ringed pommel; ancient piece about 200 years old 22.50

- N-105. Chinese 2-handed combat short sword, similar above, in current use by Chinese; 39" OA, 26½" x 2½" 1-edged blade, leather scabbard, open in rear to permit quick draw 15.00

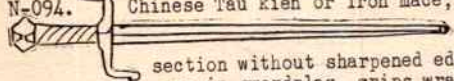


Z-568. Chinese sword from
Boxer Rebellion; 29" x 1½"

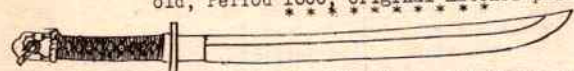
blade, iron mounts, plain wood
grips, leather covered wood scabbard with iron mounts 7.50

- Z-567. Another Boxer sword, 26" x 1½" curved blade, brass hilt with single strap grd., wrapped wood grips, brass mtd. wood scabbard 8.50

- N-094. Chinese Tau kien or iron mace; 27½" OA, square in cross



section without sharpened edges, designed to be used as a
mace in swordplay, grips wrapped with colored cloth, very
old, Period 1600, original matched pair 14.50



- N-215. Jap Samurai Officer's 2-handed sword, blades average around 26", ornate brass mounts, braided grips, very fine condition 14.50

- N-215A. Jap Samurai as above but late war issue, plain mounts, not as well made 10.00

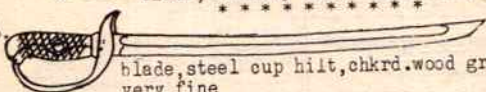
- N-414. Jap Samurai, pre-war made; sim. above., plain iron grd. pommel & tria 12.50

- Z-723. Rare type Jap Samurai "NO DACHI" or extra long & heavy 2-handed sword, 48" OA with 34" x 1-3/4" heavy blade weighing 5½ lbs., w/out scab., large iron pommel with decorative brass discs & trim matching the discs, mottled silk wrappings with 2 menuki. This monster sword is made along the same general lines & proportions as the Samurai except for its unusual size & length, very rare 50.00

- N-217. Jap Police Officer's sword;
29" x 3/4" slightly curved
blade, ornately cast brass hilt, nickel plated scab. 8.50



- N-216. Jap Cavalry sword;
30" x 1" fine steel
blade, steel cup hilt, chkrd. wood grips, steel scabbard,
very fine 7.50



- Z-713. Odd Jap sword, 30" x 1" straight tapering blade, plain hilt, 7" long drooping double quillons were intended to catch the sword blade and snap it, NS 7.50

- Z-572. Moroccan Nimcha, 33½" x 1½" fine early

European slightly curved, 2-grooved glade,
grip carved of 1-pc. horn, iron grd. with de-
signs overlaid in gold, wood scab. completely
covered with silver, embossed with designs 25.00



- Z-572A. Nimcha sim. above, 30" x 1½" 3-groove early European blade mrd. "S-D-VENETIA", grips cast of 1-pc. bronze engraved with designs and gilded, NS 17.50

- Z-571. Flyssa sword & dagger comb. used by Kabyle Tribes of Morocco, sword is 31½" x 1", single edge str. sword widening towards the point & tapering to fine needle point, cov. with deeply incised carving, hilt made w/out grd. with beaked pommel suggestive of an animal head, cov. with brass embossed with designs; 9½" x 3/4" matching dagger of similar workmanship, NS 20.00



Z-666. India Talwar, 29" blade, 1½" wide, iron grip with disc pommel, leather scabbard

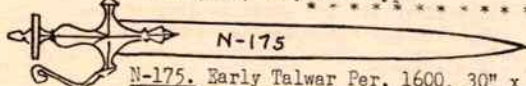
12.50

N-176. Another similar above but no scabbard

8.50

N-497. India Khanda, hilt sim. above but has 26" x 2" straight 1-edged blade terminating in blunt 2-edged point, blade of figured, watered steel, NS, very rare type

17.50



N-175

N-175. Early Talwar Per. 1600, 30" x 1½" straight 1-edged European blade having old armorer's mark dating back to the Crusades, iron hilt with branch ending in cobrahead disc pommel, NS

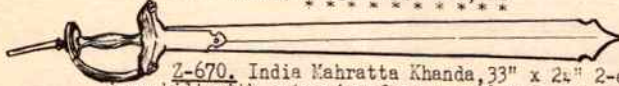
25.00

N-280. Boy's Talwar, hilt sim. above, 21" x 1" blade slightly curved, NS

12.50

N-418A. India Executioner's Talwar; unusual wide, heavy, curved blade, 33" x 4", 6 blood grooves, iron hilt sim. to above, guard terminates in twin cobra heads, weighs 13½ lbs., NS

35.00



Z-670. India Mahratta Khanda, 33" x 2½" 2-edged blade, iron hilt with extension from pommel for use as 2-handed sword, unusual type

25.00

N-174. Mahratta Pirangi, 2-handed sword of the Warrior Sikhs, Per. 1650; 37½" x 1½" 1-edged straight blade, hilt similar to above, NS

25.00

N-430. Mahratta sword with Yataghan type fine steel blade; 27" x 1½" hilt similar to above, rare form of Yataghan, NS

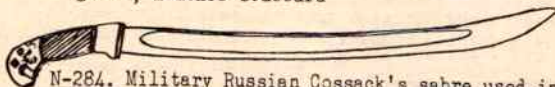
17.50

Z-595. Persian Shamshir Shikargar; beautiful scimitar with silver inlaid metal hilt, 28" x 1½" blade completely covered on both sides with incised designs, mythological figures and animals, NS

17.50

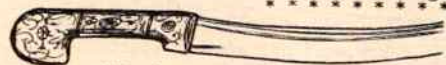
Z-665. Persian Shamshir or scimitar; 32" x 1½" deeply curved flat blade with incised designs near hilt, plain wood grips with crossbar guard, leather scabbard

12.50



N-284. Military Russian Cossack's sabre used in 3 wars, 34" x 1½" blade dated 1904, brass mtd. hilt, wood grips, brass mtd. scab.; Czarist Russian markings, captured WW2

17.50



N-411. Caucassian Cossack Shashqua; fine curved dam. steel 2-grooved blade, 29"

x 1½", 1-pc. silver hilt covered with designs in niello work, leather covered scabbard, very fine specimen

35.00

N-411a. Shashqua sim. above, 29" x 1½" straight 1-edged fine steel blade, hilt has more ornate ornamentation with gilded background for the designs in silver work, NS

30.00

Z-646. Russian Czarist Off. sword, 28" x 1½" slightly curved 2-groove bl. deeply engrd. near hilt with designs, Russian Eagle & monogram of Nicholas II, brass hilt, single strap grd. with Czarist monogram on pommel, wood grips, brass mounted scabbard

20.00

Z-669. Polish WW2 Cav. sabre, 32½" x 1½" slightly curved fine steel blade brass hilt, single strap grd., grooved wood grips, steel scabbard

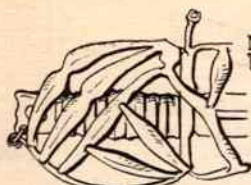
12.50

N-412. Spanish cutlass War 1898, 24½" blade mrkd. "TOLEDO", iron cup grd. NS

4.50

Z-736. Spanish Bullfighter's sword, 32" x 1" straight diamond-shaped bl., mrkd. with maker's name "GABRIEL OF CARRASCO", hilt covered with red cotton wrappings, NS

17.50



N-167. Early Venetian Schiavona Per.1600 used by the Doges Guard;33" x 1 1/2" 2-edged straight blade,blood groove in middle with armorers mark and letters "F.L.",intricately shaped steel branched hilt with thumb ring,forerunner of the Claymore,a rare type early sword in fine condition, NS 55.00

Z-676. Schiavona sim.above,34" x 1 1/2" blade with armorers mark "S",leather wrappings partially dry-rotted off grips but sound, NS 45.00

Z-675. Scotch Claymore,Per.1700,35" x 1 1/2" strt.2-grooved,2-edged blade, typical early Claymore hilt with letter "S" worked in the piercing of the guard,blade and hilt pitted so priced only 20.00

Z-674. Early Scotch Claymore Per.1700,33" x 1 1/2" blade marked "HAGOM VIEGIO",branched guard, NS 27.50

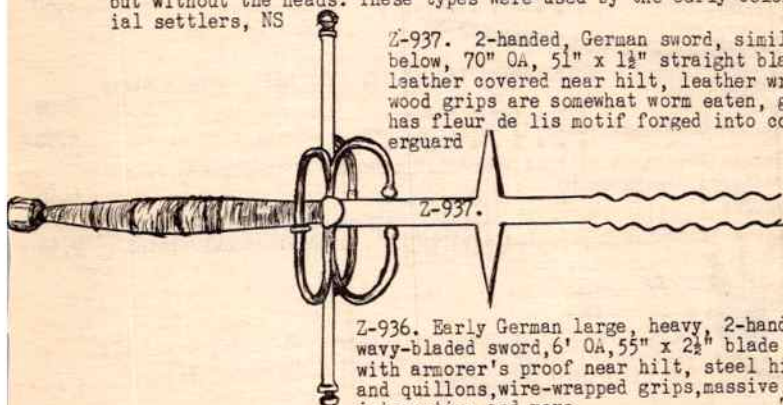
N-173. Scotch Claymore Per.1700,33" x 1" blade,1-edged,some of the branches of the hilt guard form the letter "S", NS 25.00

Z-691. Fine English Mortuary sword CHARLES II;this is a standard type broadsword,33" x 1 1/2" 3-grooved blade mrkd."ANDREA FARARA",well-made branched cup guard with 4 heads pierced & engrd.into the guard,symbolic of Charles IIs execution, NS 50.00

Z-702. English type broad sword sim.above;30" x 1 1/2" straight blade mrkd."ANDREA FARARA" with armorer's proof & man's head between every 2nd letter,iron cupped hilt with branches shows traces of gilding,grips are wormeaten but intact and sound, NS 35.00

Z-691A.English broadsword Per.1600,31 1/2" x 1" 1-edged blade mrkd."ANDRIA FARARA",hilt follows the characteristics and lines of the above but without the heads. These types were used by the early Colonial settlers, NS 22.50

Z-937. 2-handed, German sword, similar below, 70" OA, 51" x 1 1/2" straight blade, leather covered near hilt, leather wrapped, wood grips are somewhat worm eaten, guard has fleur de lis motif forged into counterguard 45.00



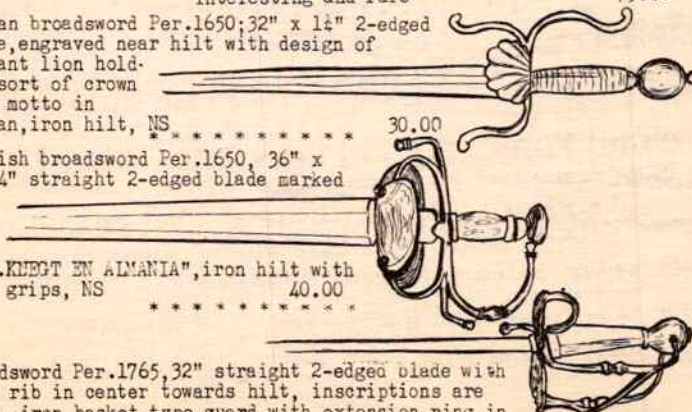
Z-936. Early German large, heavy, 2-handed, wavy-bladed sword,6' OA,55" x 2 1/2" blade with armorer's proof near hilt, steel hilt and quillions,wire-wrapped grips,massive, interesting and rare 75.00

Z-734. German broadsword Per.1650;32" x 1 1/2" 2-edged blade,engraved near hilt with design of rampant lion holding sort of crown with motto in German,iron hilt, NS 30.00

Z-732. Spanish broadsword Per.1650, 36" x 1-3/4" straight 2-edged blade marked

"G.O.KNEGT EN ALMANIA",iron hilt with wood grips, NS 40.00

Z-724. Broadsword Per.1765,32" straight 2-edged blade with high rib in center towards hilt, inscriptions are worn, iron basket type guard with extension ring in which thumb is placed for better hold, NS 30.00



N-183.



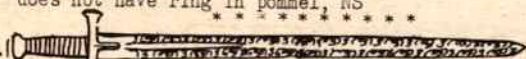
African Somali native sword, 29" x 1 1/2" 3-grooved blade with inscribed designs, leather wrapped grips with antelope skin, pommel pc. & grd., large forged iron ring on top of pommel, NS

9.00

N-184. Another sim. above, 27" x 1 1/2" blade, hilt carved from 1-pc. wood, does not have ring in pommel, NS

7.50

N-186.



Sudan "Fuzzy-Wuzzy" sword; 38" x 2" 2-edged blade of finely tempered steel, completely cov. on both sides with Arabic inscriptions & armor's mark "Crescent Moon", wood grip wrapped with leather strips, brass crossgrd.; these swords were directly copied from those of the Crusaders and in fact many of these are mtd. with orig. Crusaders blades as this one well might be, NS

15.00

Z-672. Sudan sword sim. above with unusual scab.; blade 35 1/2" x 1-3/4" partially cov. with inscriptions, scab. is formed from the complete head & body of a small crocodile with the sword fitting into its open mouth, 2 of its legs folded back holding a large ivory ring made from the cross-section of a tusk, grips are cov. with one of the paws with the claws coming out on top of pommel

30.00

N-419. Sudan short sword, possibly for boy; 24" x 1 1/2" blade completely covered with Koranic inscriptions

10.00

Z-693. German Cavalry, 35 1/2" grooved blade, steel hilt, 3-branched grd., fine

6.50

Z-698. German Cav. Off. "State of Wurtemberg", 32" strt. quill. back. blade, steel hilt, open work basket grd. with large lion on shield crest, grooved hard rubber grips

8.50



N-226. German Art. WW1, 30" x 1 1/2" blade, iron hilt, single strap guard, VG

5.00

N-294. German heavy Art. sword, 33" x 1 1/2" grooved blade, hilt as above

5.00

N-407. German Art. sword, hilt as above, 30" slightly curved blade, from captured French sword

6.50

Z-686. Bavarian art. Off. 31" x 1" slightly curved blade inscribed with motto "IN TREUE FEST", single strap grd., grd. & blade skl. plated

7.50

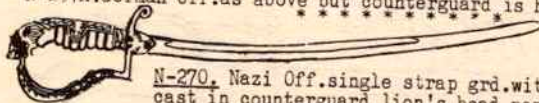


N-297. German Off. WW1, 31 1/2" 2-grooved blade, brass hilt with basket guard with large German eagle and crest "WR II", snakeskin grips

9.50

N-297A. German Off. as above but counter guard is hinged & folds flat

11.50

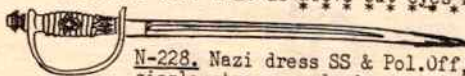


N-270. Nazi Off. single strap grd. with eagle in swastika cast in counter guard, lion's head pommel with rubies set in eyes

14.50

N-270A. Nazi Off. same as above but eyes not set with rubies, NS

10.00



N-228. Nazi dress SS & Pol. Off. 29 1/2" x 3/4" straight blade, single strap guard, decorated scabbard

12.50

Z-965. As above, silver plated mounts with circular SS emblem mounted on grips, 32" blade, NS

17.50

Z-718. Pr. rapiers, standard type bell grd., cord wrapped grips,

4.00

N-214. Naval practice cutlass, 24 1/2" blade, large basket hilted guard

2.00

Z-527. Reproduction of Main Gauche or left-hand duelling dagger, 16½" x 3/4" blade, 11½" quillons, wire wrapped grips, plain workmanship, no ornamentation, NS 10.00

Z-558. Reprod. Main Gauche, extra long blade; blade is 23½" long, 11½" quill., guard is fluted, more interesting workmanship than the above, NS 15.00

N-381. Early Scotch dirk, 15½" O.A., 11½" 1-edged plain blade, 1-3/8" wide, brass mounts, wood grips carved into basket weave pattern, Period 1700, NS 17.50

Z-509. Austrian dag. Period 1650, 13½" O.A. 8½" x 1" wide, 2-edged blade, pierced with designs in the middle, inlaid engraved brass panels, double-headed eagle engr. & perforated through blade near hilt, fluted grips built up on contrasting pieces of differently colored horn, NS 25.00

Z-505. Heavy European dag., Per. 1650; 17½" O.A., 12½" single edged blade, 2" wide at hilt, wood grips carved with spiral flutings, NS 12.50

Z-506. Another, almost identical to above but smaller; 14½" O.A., 10" blade, 1½" wide, grips are of horn, partially chipped on one side, NS 8.50

Z-514. Early Europ. stiletto; 11" O.A., 7½" 3-cornered blade, 3/8" wide, finely wrought 1-pc. iron hilt, recurved quill. carved & fluted with decorative carving and fluting 25.00

Z-515. Early Europ. stiletto; 11½" O.A. 7" 4-cornered spike blade, 3/8" wide, iron hilt with plain decorated grips, fluting and balls, NS 17.50

Z-503. Early French dirk; 10" O.A., 5½" 2-edged blade 1" wide, heavy ridge in middle, small recurved "S" guard, plain horn grip with rounded thumb rest inommel 6.50

Z-502. French Burgundian kidney dag. Per. 1500; 16½" O.A., 11½" 4-edged spike blade, heavily reinforced near hilt & overlaid with decorative brass reinforcing panel, 2 small ball guards, rnd. hardwood grip flaring outwards onommel, iron & brass mts., NS 50.00

Z-504. Old Spanish dagger; 9-3/4" O.A., 6" 1-edged blade 7/8" wide tapering to sharp point, inlaid with brass panels, carved & decorated 1-pc. hilt, NS 12.50

Z-559. Fine German stiletto made for SA 7" slightly curved fine steel 3/4" blade tapering to needle point, etched and inlaid with gold & name "GEER EYERSBERG SOLINGEN", fluted plastic grips, NS 10.00

Z-560. German-made stiletto, 6½" x 3/4" single-edged fine steel blade tapering to needle point, deeply etched with design & name "RIO BRANCO" & wreathed head on each side with gold flashing, aluminum & nickel mtd. plastic hilt, NS 7.50

Z-512. Early dag.-plug bay., Per. 1650; 13½" O.A., 8½" blade 1½" wide, ornately etched with designs for half its length with name "ZULOAG", ornately carved & fluted guard & quill., tapered horn grip, NS 25.00

Z-511. Fine Italian stiletto, 10½" O.A., 6½" 2-edged blade tapering to fine needle point, stiffened & thickened near hilt, inscribed "VENDETTA CORSA", silver mtd. hilt, decorated with inlaid panels of mother-of-pearl & tortoise shell with spiral silver panels 17.50

Z-513. Ital. Vendetta or sailor's folding knives; 20½" O.A. when opened, 9½" x 1" blade, etched with designs & "VENDETTA CORSA" & motto in Italian, hilt has long, white bone grips with floral designs & negro head; interesting and curious 15.00

Z-519. Unusual Span. sailor's folding knives, measure 45" O.A. when opened, 20-3/4" blade, 2½" wide, inscribed with designs & motto in Spanish, brass mtd. handle, horn grips overlaid with decorative inscribed brass panels; the ratchet spring lock is missing 15.00

Z-507. European Officer's Naval Dirk. Per. 1800, 14" O.A., 9½" 2-edged blade, 1/2" wide, gilded brass mts., ivory grip, NS 10.00

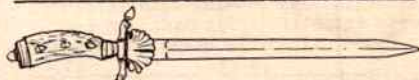
Z-508. Fancy German Naval Off. dress dirk, 10" O.A., 4-edged spike blade, 5/8" wide, etched with designs, anchor, ship, crown, gilded mts., ivory hilt, brass mounted metal scabbard 20.00

Z-536. Russian Czarist Naval Officers Dagger; 11-3/4" blade, gilded brass hilt w/crossbar grd., recurved quillons with Russian inscriptions, white bone grips, enameled insignia w/royal cipher of Nicholas II, leather scabbard with gilded brass mounts 22.50

Z-520. English Sheffield stiletto, 8" O.A. 4" 2-edged blade, 1/2" wide, white metal mts., white composition grips, NS 5.00

Z-660. German 1812 short sword, 22" x 1½" straight 1-edged blade, brass hilt, horn grips 5.00

Z-633. German dress short sword, 19½" x 1½", 2-edged blade, cast brass hilt w/crossbar w/monogram "FR", NS 3.50



Z-661. German hunting sword, 15½" x 1" str. 1-edged blade, etched with designs & hunting scenes, brass hilt, stag horn grips 12.50

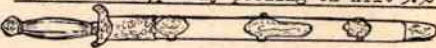
Z-658. German hunting sword sin. above but plain grd. engrd. with hunting scenes & surmounted with insignia of the Prussian Guards 12.50

N-421. German hunting sword, plain 15½" x 1½" 2-edged dagger blade, steel crossbar guard, stag horn grips 7.50

JAPANESE

- Z-517. Jap fan dagger, 11½" OA, made to simulate a folded-up fan, concealed dag. with 6½" x 3/4" blade, lacquer on scab. chipped 6.50
- Z-523. Jap dag., 12½" OA, 7½" x 3/4" blade, needs polishing, hilt has perforated iron disc grd., decorative trim and wrappings, NS 4.50
- Z-521. Jap Aikuchi small dag. made w/out grd., 6-3/4" blade, 7/8" wide, plain black lacquered hilt & scab. with painted decorative designs 6.50
- Z-555. Ladies Aikuchi, 6" blade, brass covered hilt & scab., overlaid with brass designs & human figures, tassel on pommel 4.00
- Z-538. Jap dag. in plain wood scab. & hilt, 9½" x 3/4" blade, this is usually the case in which the blade is kept until mounted for us 3.00
- N-081. Jap "Ivory" hilt. dag., 10½" OA, 6" x 3/4" blade. These are made for the tourist trade, crudely carved & decorated, white bone hilt, NS 3.75
- N-078. Jap armor-piercing dag., 13½" OA, 8½" 2-edged heavy spiked blade, 3/4" wide, heavy, fluted stiffening ridge in middle, sharkskin grip with stippled silver plated brass mts., black lacquered scab. with mounts matching hilt, unusual type 14.50
- Z-525. Jap Naval Off. dress dag., 13" OA, 8½" blade, 3/4" wide, brass mts., sharkskin cov. grips, sharkskin cov. scab. with fancy brass mounts 20.00
- Z-548. Jap Naginata spearhead, 9" x 1½" blade, heavy reinforced rib in center, 2-edged for half its length, socket for pole inscribed with maker's name, orig. cover, no pole 4.50
- Z-590. Jap Tanto, dag. with small guard, 11" x 1½" blade, inlaid pommel piece, small figures under wrappings, grip wrappings frayed and worn, the decorative trim is missing from the scab. but small dagger intact 6.50
- Z-584. Old Jap Wakizashi, short sword carried in pairs with longer sword; 15" x 1" blade, iron hilt, decorative mts. & hilt trim, small dag. on side of scab., scab. belt hook missing 10.00
- Z-585. Wakizashi as above, finer quality 22½" x 1" blade, exceptionally fine quality hilt furnishings showing flowers, plants insects artistically inlaid in gold. Very fine qual. mounts, blade is pitted, NS 15.00
- Z-584. Old Jap Nata or hunting knife, 8" x 3/4" slightly curved blade w/ cutting edge on the inside, peculiar, blunt scroll point, wood hilt with stag horn mts., cane wrappings & decorative bone inlays, very rare type Jap knife, NS 10.00
- Z-731. Jap short sword or machete WW2, 21" x 1½" str. 1-edged blade, with Jap inscriptions near hilt, plain wood grips with iron crossbar guard and pommel, leather scabbard with frog, rare type 6.50

CHINESE

- N-490. Chinese Trousse or eating implement set, 14" OA in case, 11½" knife with 6" blade, decorative studs on horn grips wire wrapped, iron mtd. wood case with 2 chopsticks; 200-year-old specimen 10.00
- N-490A. Chinese Trousse as above of recent date; 10" OA, 5-3/4" blade on knife, bamboo chopsticks, mottled tortoiseshell covered case, partly peeling on hilt-3.50
- 
- Z-552. Fine qual. matched pair old Chinese short swords, 16-3/4" x 1½" 2-edged blades, stiffening ridge in center, carved horn grips, ornately cast brass hilt, made with flattened sides and made to nest flat with each other in single scab., scab. is covered with sharkskin ground smooth giving it a beautiful pebbly mottled surface, ornate brass mts. covered with designs, dragon, Chinese inscriptions 20.00
- Z-554. Chinese short sword similar above but designed as a single weapon, brass mtd. hilt with dragonhead cast into grd. carved horn grips, 21" x 1½", 2-edged blade inlaid with brass in simple designs, NS 10.00
- Z-553. Chinese military close-combat short sword; 17" heavy curved 1-edged blade widening to 2½" towards point, plain iron hilt, single strap guard, back of leather scabbard is open for quick draw 7.50
- TURKISH**
- 
- N-191. Turkish Yataghan, 24" x 1½" blade with cutting edge on inside, inlaid with designs in gold & silver, low alloy silver mts. on grip & hilt, embossed with rosettes & designs, horn grips with eared pommel, leather covered scab. 22.50
- N-193. Yataghan as above, blade not ornamented & decorated, thin ivory grips, German silver mounted scabbard 14.50
- Z-587. Turkish Kindjal type dagger, 10" x 1½", 1-edged slightly curved blade, ivory grips, leather covered scabbard 12.50
- N-281. Cossack Kindjal, traditional long dag. of the Caucasian Cossacks, 16½" two-edged blade, 2" wide with reinforced fluted center & armorer's mark, tapering to needle point, plain carved horn grips, leather mounted wood scabbard 12.50
- N-384. Cossack Boy's Kindjal, 12-3/4" x 1½" plain blade, decorative studs on grip leather mtd. scab. with decorative silver attaching loop, scab. tip broken 9.50
- Z-544. Cossack dag. Kindjal, 11½" x 1-3/4" blade showing watering in the groove, plain horn grips have cracked, NS 4.00
- N-437. Russian Cossack military issue Kindjal; made following the traditional pattern but blade is slightly curved, 17½" x 1½" blade, ribbed & fluted in center, 2-edged, wood grips, brass mounted scabbard, a wicked weapon 11.00

N-131



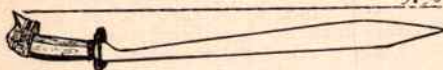
N-131. Malay Campilan, 48" OA, 27½" x 2½" 1-edged blade, 1-pc. wood hilt with carved decorations on crossgrd. & pommel, decorated with horsehair tufts, NS 10.00

N-132. Campilan as above, 36" OA, 27" x 1-3/4" blade, with decorative perforations near point, hilt more ornately carved but not decorated with horsehair, NS 12.50

N-133. Campilan as above, 25" x 2-3/4" blade, plain wood hilt, NS 7.50

N-287. Phil. Kiewang type sword, 25½" x 1½" blade, hilt & grips carved of caribou horn with conventional type counter-guard pommel crudely shaped into open snake's mouth pierced by the strap from the grd., wood scab. 9.50

Z-573. Malay Kiewang 20" x 2" blade, plain wood hilt, metal banded scabbard 3.50



Z-570. Celebes Parang from the Malay Archipelago, 17-3/4" x 1½" blade curved outwards towards point, wood hilt with pommel beautifully carved into symbolic floriated monster's head, NS 8.50

N-493. Unusual fine Mandanao Parang used by the Dyak head hunters of Malaya, 22" 1-edged blade, slightly curved upward widening to 2½" near point, blade fluted & grooved with incised designs & pierced work, beautiful carved tusk ivory pommel with orig. tufted hair mountings, cane braided wood scab. with decorative tufted hair, full length cloth covered pouch on side of scab. containing wooden skewer with orig. belt covered with finely designed native beadwork, an exceptionally fine example 30.00

Z-550. Parang Nabur used by the Malay Dyaks, 19" x 1½" blade with plain incised designs at hilt, carved horn grips overlaid with wide silver bands & silver studs, iron grd. & countergrd. NS-13.50

N-137. Malayan Pira, 19½" x 2½" Falchian type blade, narrow at hilt, curving outward & widening to 2½" near point, carved wood hilt with 6" long thin wood extension from pommel, grip cracked, NS 7.50

N-134. Phil. Bolo Cutlass, 19" x 1-3/4" outward curved, chisel edged blade, plain wood hilt with single strap grd. NS 3.50

N-129. Phil. Talibon, a long, slightly curved, chisel-edged, needle pointed dagger, 19½" x 1½", plain horn hilt has crack, NS 3.00

Z-526. Malay Bada-bade from Acheen, knife or dagger with narrow inward curved 1-edged blade, sharpened on inside, 10½" x 5/8", horn grip, wood scabbard, rare type 6.50

Z-545. Java kris 13-3/4" watered steel, very wavy blade, hardwood hilt with some engraving, better quality kris, NS 12.50

N-127. Java kris 13" slightly wavy, plain watered steel blade, plain light wood hilt with wood scabbard 8.50

Z-546. Fine ivory-handled Sumatra kris, 13½" slightly wavy watered steel blade, exceptionally fine 1-pc. ivory, carved, "Kingfisher" hilt with stylized symbolical eagle, NS 25.00

Z-547. Sumatra "Kingfisher" kris as above, 12½" finely watered steel, wavy blade, hilt similar to above but plainly carved of hard wood, NS 12.50

Z-546B. Sumatra "Kingfisher" kris, sim. above, 13" plain straight blade, but more ornately carved hilt with scab. 13.50

Z-546A. Sumatra "Kingfisher" kris, sim. above, 10" plain straight watered steel blade, very ornately carved hardwood hilt but chunk is broken out though it can be restored with plastic wood, fine hardwood hilt with decorative wire wrappings 12.50



Z-627. Phil. Moro wavy bladed kris from Mindanao, fine 19½" x 1½" blade, ivory hilt, wrapped grips, silver bands on blade 22.50

Z-604. Moro wavy kris as above but carved wood hilt, grooved blade, scab. chipped 14.50

Z-645. Moro kris with very wavy blade, 22" x 2" with 12 waves, 1-pc. brass hilt shaped as above with contrasting designs in darker colored copper, scabbard throat chipped 15.00

Z-601. Moro heavy kris from Mindanao with 15 waves, 22" x 2" blade, braided cane wrapped grips, wood pommel 15.00

N-114. Moro wavy kris, blade only, 18" x 1½", crudely fitted with wood hilt, NS 2.50

N-119. Phil. Moro straight kris; 20½" x 1½" curved blade, carved hilt sim. to illus. above, scab. throat chipped 12.50

Z-646. Moro straight kris, Mindanao, 23" x 2" blade, plain hilt with silver band on pommel, NS 8.50

Z-644. Moro straight kris, 16" x 1½" blade, plain wood hilt 6.50



Z-549. Moro Panaba or Executioner's Axe, 33" OA, 19½" blade, 2" wide, sharpened along its outside curve and partially sharpened on the inside curve, wood hilt is overlaid with decorative brass panels & braided cane work with braided wrist loop, NS, rare 25.00

N-125. Panabas sim. above, 23½" long, 15½" blade which widens to 3" at point, plain grooved wood hilt, NS 12.50

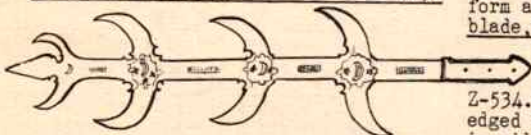
N-095. The famous Indian

Kukri knife used by the Gurkhas; heavy curved blade sharpened on the inside, wood grip, leather scab. has 2 pockets containing small eating knives, 18" OA in scab.

15.00

N-095A. As above but military issue, not fitted with small knives 9.50

N-095B. Small size Kukri, possibly boys; 9½" x 2" blade, horn grips with decorated brass mounts, NS 9.50



Z-563. Unusual Indo-Persian U-Name-It; 27½" OA, ivory grips, blade completely covered on both sides with lettering in Indian script, inlaid with add'l designs, words & crescents in brass; evidently designed as a weapon since the edges of the crescents are sharpened

25.00

N-050. India Choore, dagger used by the Mahaud Tribes of the Khayber Pass Region, 6-3/4" heavy blade 3/4" wide, 1-edged tapering to heavy needle-point, tack studded wood grips, leather covered wood scabbard 8.50

N-084. India folding Katar or thrusting dag., 14½" OA, 7½" split blade folding together with sliding bar inside grips which when squeezed together opens up blade exposing a third concealed blade, making a 3-pointed dag., very curious, NS 12.50

Z-541. India Boy's Katar, 12" OA, 6" two-edged blade with reinforced armor piercing point, all metal construction, NS 8.50

Z-543. India Kora from Nepal; this has a heavy 18" blade curved inward, cutting edge on inside widening to 3" and made without a point, iron hilt with large disc pommel such as found on Tulwars, NS 12.50

Z-535. India Jambiya, 12" OA, 7" curved 2-edged blade, 1½" wide with heavy ribbed middle, iron hilt with 2 small quillons shaped as elephants with upraised trunks, jade grips, NS 15.00

N-433. India fighting knife from Ceylon 12" x 1½" heavy single-edged blade, some inscribed decorations and scroll work, hilt & blade in 1-pc. with top of hilt hooked over into shape of elephant's head with raised trunk, the small finger fits against the hook preventing the knife from slipping from the hand, horn grips, NS 8.50

N-099. Burmese Dha, 30½" OA, 20½" x 1" blade covered with incised designs, braided, cane wrapped grips, NS 6.50

Z-586. Indo-Persian Jade Hilted Jambiya, 8" x 1" deeply curved 2-edged water steel blade, heavy rib in center with carving near hilt of tiger leaping on antelope, hilt & grip carved out of 1-pc. jade with incised designs, embossed brass covered scabbard is in poor condition 25.00

Z-577. Peculiar India dag., blade, hilt & guard forged in 1-pc; 7½" OA, 4" two-edged slightly curved blade, 1½" wide at hilt, grip is uncovered extension of blade, thinned out at the pommel into a flat guard and bent over to form a knuckle guard, rejoining the blade, unusual type, NS 7.50

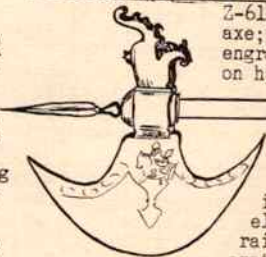
Z-534. Persian Jambiya, 7-3/4" x 1½" two-edged blade deeply inlaid in designs in silver & gold, metal hilted scabbard with silver & gold decorations and inscriptions 4.50

Z-531. Persian 2-pointed Jambiya, 7½" x 1-3/4" blade, split into forked point, very peculiar type, deeply inlaid gold & silver, iron mtd. wood scab. covered with velvet, velvet cloth needs replacing 6.50

Z-592. Fine Persian ivory-hilted dag., 11½" x 1½" straight 2-edged heavily ribbed blade with some designs in deep relief, 1-pc. heavy ivory grip with two silver bosses, velvet covered scabbard, cloth requires replacing 15.00

N-098. Burmese Dha, 28½" OA, 21" thin, heavy, slightly curved blade 1" wide, long hilt with iron bands, sharkskin wrappings with iron nails, NS 7.50

Z-614. Persian battle axe; 32½" OA, 9½" bit engraved with warrior on horseback, Koranic



inscription with gold borders, peen is shaped into elephant with raised trunk, decorated metal shaft

17.50

Z-618. Northern India battleaxe; 34" OA wood shaft, 11" narrow, straight bit terminating in sharp point, back of ax engraved in designs 10.00

Z-619. India Ceremonial axe; 30" O.A., 10-3/4" crescent-shaped bit decorated with silver inlaid designs, metal shaft 8.50

Z-615. India Ceremonial axe; 28" O.A., 10" double inverted crescent bit, long spike protrudes from end of metal shaft 8.50

Z-612. Large fireman's axe head, rnd. bit, 9" long, spike on other end hooked downward, 12½" from spike to cutting edge, no handle 2.50

- Z-556. Jap spear heads, lot 3 different, 2 signed, NS 6.50
- Z-548. Jap Naginata or spearhead, blade 9 x 11, slightly curved with rib in center, socket signed on both sides with name of maker, orig. scabbard has been re-sharpened, very fine 4.50
- Z-596. Persian spearhead, 6 1/2" x 1 1/2" 2-edged armor piercing point, blade inlaid with brass designs, socket attached to blade shaped into rhinoceros head 4.50
- Z-631. Whaling harpoon or toggle iron; 8 1/2" pointed head is attached to 30" shaft with socket 4.50
- Z-632. Philippine lance; 33" OA with brass socket on end for extension bar, 12 1/2" x 1-3/4" fine blade 3.50
- Z-633. Malay spear, 61" OA, 10" x 1-3/4" blade, hardwood shaft with 13 wide brass decorative rings 5.00
- A-617. Phil. spearheads only, lot 2, 11 1/2" x 2" and 8" x 2 1/2" 3.50
- Z-575. Malaya spearheads, lot 2, 10 1/2" x 1 1/2" fine watered steel with scab.; 11 1/2" x 1 1/2" silver inlaid, pair 6.50
- Z-626. Phil. spear with shaft, average 6' long with heads around 9" 4.00
- Z-620. New Zealand wood spear; 50" OA, 17" x 2" blade, spec. piece of wood had been selected having contrasting light & dark grain, so shaped that the separation is centered in the middle of the blade, rare type and interesting workmanship 8.50
- Z-599. American Indian short spear; 51" OA, 8" x 2" blade, light 1-pc. iron shaft with cloth & rawhide wrappings, long hair near butt, bearing in the middle of the shaft 10.00
- Z-608. African Assagai short spear; 54" OA, 11" x 2 1/2" blade, butt thickens & wrapped with iron bands to reinforce butt 4.50
- Z-606. African light Assagai; 45" OA, 27 1/2" x 1 1/2" blade 4.00
- Z-610. Congo short spear; 50" OA, shaft wrapped with rawhide & leather wrappings with long iron wedge-pointed butt 8.50
- Z-625. African spearhead with socket; 15" OA, 5 1/2" x 2" blade with barbs on the sides pointing both ways, hand-forged native work 3.00
- Z-600. Chinese spear, Boxer Rebellion; 8' OA, 24" x 1" 1-edged blade, iron mounted shaft 4.00
- W-525. Explosive projectile for harpoon gun; 18" OA, 7/8" diameter, hollowed bronze body with nipple in base, pointed head 7.50

- Z-609. German Halberd -- head, Per. 1600; unusual length 26 1/2" spike with Rose armorer's mark 22.50
- Z-628. U.S. Navy, War 1812 pikehead; 13" OA.

- 4 1/2" x 1" blade, no markings but of early American manufacture 8.50
- Z-605. Early European Sergeants Spontoon, Per. 1750; part of

- shaft cut off, 10 1/2" x 7 1/2" blade, marked on strap "R-XI-MG-No. 1" 22.50

- N-423. Genuine orig. Confederate pike on orig. shaft; 12" x 1 1/2" blade, marked "CSA" 15.00
- N-426. Conf. pike as above but no markings 10.00

- N-425. Orig. Conf. Cav. lance on orig. shaft, no markings, guaranteed genuine 7.50

- N-428. Rare Conf. lance with concealed sliding blade, 2-pc. hollowed out shaft with 15" blade which locks in either opened or closed position; rare Confederate item 20.00

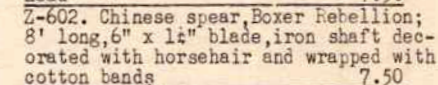
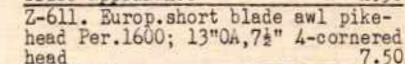
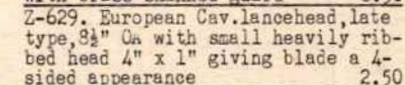
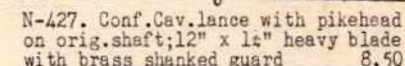
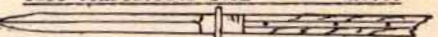
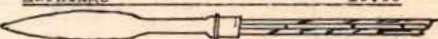
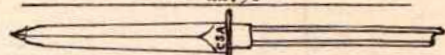
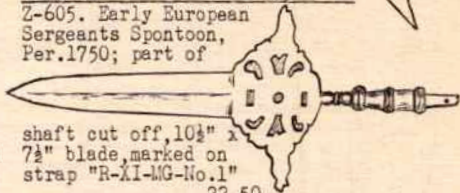
- N-427. Conf. Cav. lance with pikehead on orig. shaft; 12" x 1 1/2" heavy blade with brass shanked guard 8.50

- Z-629. European Cav. lancehead, late type, 8 1/2" OA with small heavily ribbed head 4" x 1" giving blade a 4-sided appearance 2.50

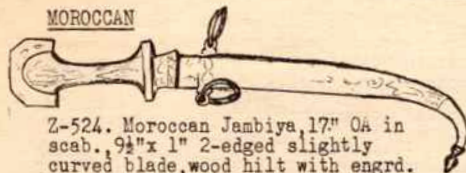
- Z-611. Europ. short blade awl pikehead Per. 1600; 13" OA, 7 1/2" 4-cornered head 7.50

- Z-602. Chinese spear, Boxer Rebellion; 8' long, 6" x 1 1/2" blade, iron shaft decorated with horsehair and wrapped with cotton bands 7.50

- Z-603. Chinese Fauchard, Boxer Reb.; 7 1/2" OA, 26" blade protruding from brass open-mouthed dragon, brass grd., 6' spike in butt 20.00



MOROCCAN



Z-524. Moroccan Jambiya, 17" OA in scab., 9½" x 1" 2-edged slightly curved blade, wood hilt with engrd. brass mts., engrd. brass scab. with crescent tip, 2 lge. carrying rings, famous type carried by desert Arabs 12.50

Z-530. Jambiya as above but silver mtd. scab. completely overlaid with thin sheet silver & engraved 15.00

Z-532. Arab Jambiya 10½" 2-edged slightly curved blade 1½" wide, heavy ridge in center, etched with Koranic inscriptions, carved horn hilt, grips inlaid with pewter tacks with 3 decorative silver bosses 10.00

Z-537. Heavy silver mtd. fine desert sheik's Jambiya with orig. belt, 13" OA in scab., 7-3/4" curved 2-edged blade, 2" wide, heavy reinforcing rib in center, horn grip almost completely covered with finely wrought silver bosses, es-outcheons and filigree work, scab. has deep crescent-shaped hook on top with beautiful silver work matching hilt; finely embroidered silver mtd. belt & buckle with heavy silver mtd. rings, silver wire & decorative silver blade, a beautiful, original outfit 35.00

Z-535. Heavy silver mtd. desert sheik's Jambiya with belt & access., 15" OA in scab., 8½" ribbed blade, 2½" wide, hilt of plain design but entire scab. is made of silver completely covered with overlaid filigree and silver wire work, orig. embroidered cloth belt & buckle, leather backing dry rotted, to belt is attached, on small silver chain, an embossed silver box & cover, another flat silver box dec. with silver rosettes and a smaller silver hilted knife, scab. missing; the silver work on all the access. match the designs on the scab. Due to poor condition of belt, price reduced 35.00

Z-522. Moroccan dagger used by Kabyle Desert tribes, 7-3/4" 1-edged blade, wood hilt round and inlaid with brass & copper wire, red leather covered scab. with embroidery work 4.50

Z-533. Kabyle knife as above, 8½" x 1" blade, better made than above with brass mts. horn gripped hilt, NS 4.50

N-051. Moroccan dagger 14" x 1" deeply curved, single-edged blade, carved wood hilt with latch for hanging pommel, wood scab. & hilt inlaid with German silver wire in designs and red stones, very decorative 7.50

Z-501. Moroccan dagger 10½" OA, 5½" x 1" 2-edged blade with silver inlaid designs, brass mtd. hilt, bone grips decorated with small colored stones, NS 6.50



N-138. Moro fighting Barong, 14½" x 3" heavy steel blade; carved hardwood hilt w/ decorative hooked pommel, silver ferrule, wood scabbard 9.50

N-139. Moro Barong, as above, 14½" x 2-3/4" blade, NS 8.50

N-499. Plain hilted Moro Barong, 17½" x 2½" blade, NS 6.00

Z-730. Phil. light Barong, 13" x 2½" blade, hilt carved of caribou horn with forked pommel having long extension beak, NS 4.00

N-501. Malay light Barong 15" x 2½" bl. wood hilt with large overhanging curved pommel, brass crossguard, NS 3.50

Z-518. Long Phil. dagger, 18" x 1", 2-edged blade, caribou grips with brass crossbar grd., leather scab., poor cond. 3.00

N-083. Phil. dagger 12½" OA, 8½" x 2½" blade, raffia bound wood scab. 2.00

Z-565. Phil. stiletto, 9-3/4" x 1½", 2" blade tapering to needle point, hardwood hilt, iron mts. & cross bar, NS 3.00

Z-516. Phil. stiletto, 5½" x 1½", 3-cornered blade, brass guard, leather covered wood scabbard 3.00

Z-566. Phil. dagger, 5½" x 3/4" 1-edged blade, wood hilt with raffia braidings, curious wood scab. open on one side, braided raffia retainer 2.50

Z-576. Phil. Ladies Dag., 7½" long, 4½" x 1" blade, 2-edged tapering to sharp point, wood hilt with silver mts., engrd. metal mtd. wood scab., scabbard tip missing 6.50

Z-569. Late type Phil. heavy dag., odd, heavy ridged blade, 9" x 2½" 2-edged tapering to point, hardwood hilt with finely wrought engrd. aluminum grds. & mountings, wood scab. with matching engrd. aluminum mts., good workmanship 6.50

N-128. Phil. Golok, the chief native all-purpose jungle knife and weapon, various lengths, NS 2.00

Z-564. Phil. Golok dag., 12½" x 1½" blade, caribou horn hilt, raffia wrapped wood scab. with carvings, better quality Golok 4.00

Z-518. Phil. long dagger 18" x 1", 2-edged blade, horn hilt with brass crossgrd. leather scabbard poor 3.00

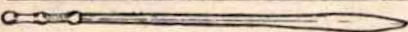
A-581. Zamboanga Klawang from the Malay Archipelago, 22" x 1½" chisel edged blade, wood hilt with carved pommel in the shape of a mythical bird, caribou horn grd., carved wood scab. 12.50

Z-598. Klawang sim. above, blade 19" x 1½" hilt carved from 1-pc. caribou horn, pommel crudely carved into monster head, metal discard, braided cane wrapped, wood scabbard 10.00

AFRICAN WEAPONS



Z-579. Unusual African knife, 21" OA, 16" x 4" many-fluted blade, hardwood hilt, leather scab., rare & unusual African native weapon 15.00



N-101. East African seme or native's short sword used by Masai Tribes; 19 1/2" thin tapering blade, wood grip, leather scab., rare, unusual type MAU-MAU 12.50

Z-551. Another similar above but 18" heavy blade widening to 1-3/4", leather covered grips, scab. tip decorated with fringes made of long animal hair and leather 15.00

N-059. East Africa dagger, 12 1/2" OA, 7-3/4" x 1" blade sim. above, wood hilt with wide disc pommel, crocodile hide scabbard 6.50

N-069. Sudan arm dagger, 10" OA, 6 1/2" x 1" 2-edged palm leaf blade, plain hardwood hilt, leather scabbard 3.50

N-076. Sudan Upper Nile hook pointed knife, 8" x 1 1/2" 2-edged blade with point ending in a deep hook, designed for cutting rear tendons and hamstringing dropped animals, plain wood hilt, NS 6.00

N-104. Sudanese dagger, 19 1/2" OA, 14 1/2" hand-forged 2-edged blade, 1-3/8" wide with crude incised decorative engraving, braided & woven leather covered grips with elongated flat iron pommel, fine red leather scab. with croc. skin throat & tip, small pocket on side containing 2 iron comb. skewers & tweezers, a finely-made native weapon 12.50

Z-597. Fine Somali dagger, 8 1/2" x 1" hand-forged, 2-edged blade, very unusual leather cov. hilt having large leather cov. wood grd. & pommel w/ lgr. flat, forged ring extending above pommel top, extremely finely-made & ornate, leather cov. scab. painted in red & black contrasting colors, rawhide bindings, braided leather cov. cord carrying attachment, handsome piece 10.00

Z-582. Fiji Island Ulas or throwing club, (see Stone p. 646, fig. 822); head formed from the natural bowl of a hardwood tree, handle crudely carved with designs 10.00

Z-630. Fiji Island war club, 35" long, hardwood, each end terminating in tapered cone with protruding carved knobs below 10.00

Z-648. Fiji Isl. war club, 30" long carved from hardwood, both ends terminating in mushroom ends with carved protruding knobs on each end, thick red colored braided carrying loop 10.00

Z-616. Fiji Isl. war club, 45" long, carved of hardwood, one end paddle-shaped with sharp point, sharpened on the edges 5.00

Z-668. Rare excavated old Roman bronze short sword, 23 1/2" x 1-3/8" blade. This is the identical piece #1120 from Bannerman's catalog sold in 1935 for \$55.00 50.00

WORD & DAGGER CANES

Z-650. Finely carved Jap sword cane, 33 1/2" OA, 17 1/2" x 1/2" blade, hardwood burl rnd. handle, cane body beautifully carved in relief with figures of fully dressed Japanese woman & child, blossoms, trees, bear, cat & rabbits, partial lengthwise split in wood but carving is not impaired 15.00

Z-651. Jap sword cane, 36 1/2" OA, 17 1/2" x 1" blade, has plain, tapered appearance of a cherrywood stick, 75% of the lacquer is peeling off exposing raw wood, as is 6-50

Z-655. Sword cane; 35" OA, 26-3/4" x 3/8" fine steel diamond-shaped rapier blade tapering to needle point, carved light horn grip, light cane stick has partial lengthwise splits 12.50

Z-652. Carved sword cane, 33 1/2" OA, 25 1/2" x 1 1/2" blade, curved hardwood hilt with end carved into bearded man's head with inset glass eyes, light malacca stick has lengthwise splits 12.50

Z-574. Dagger cane, dagger only, cane missing, 19" OA, 15" diamond-shaped dag. blade 3/8" diameter, angular ivory hilt carved with shield, rosettes and wheat stalks, small chip from bottom 5.00

Z-558. Dagger cane, dag. only, 21" OA, 14 1/2" rapier blade, cane hilt with hooked pommel 4.00

Z-653. Sword cane, 36" OA, 18 1/2" x 1 1/2" blade, plain malacca stick with plain curved handle 10.00

Z-654. Dagger cane, 36" OA, 14" x 1 1/2" slightly engrd. blade tapering to needle point, plain wood stick with plain rnd. ivory head 10.00

Z-613. Sword cane, cane body missing; 27 1/2" OA, 1 1/2" 2-edged blade, ivory hilt, wood grips with inset ivory panels and dots 7.50

Z-657. Ivory hilted dag. cane, 38" OA, 13" x 1 1/4" blade blued with gold inlaid designs, plain turned ivory hilt with woman's head in relief on side, light malacca stick 12.50

Z-539. New Zealand hani or wooden warrior's ceremonial spear, head only; 6 1/2" x 2-3/4" carved in deep relief with native design of a stylized head with an enormous tongue protruding, some mother-of-pearl inlay, rare native weapon, part of shaft intact 12.50

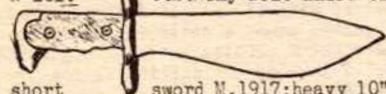
Z-540. Rare stone Maori fighting club or patu onewa, 15" OA x 3-3/4" wide at head, made of dark green basalt, spatulate shaped with sharpened edges; very rare weapon 25.00

Z-591. Genuine, orig. Australian boomerang, 22" OA, carved from 1-pc. wood 7.50

N-159. U.S. Army knife-entrenching tool M.1880; 8 1/2" blade, 2" wide, brass mtd. hilt, turned wood grips, marked "U.S. SPRINGFIELD", NS 3.00

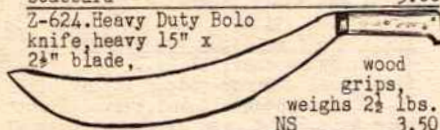
N-158. U.S. entrenching tool-knife, M.1880, similar to garden trowel in appearance, 8" blade, 3 1/2" wide with rounded sharpened point, one cutting edge; iron mtd. hilt, turned wood grips, leather covered tin scabbard 3.00

N-161. U.S. Army Bolo knife or



short sword M.1917; heavy 10" x 2" blade, wood grips, canvas rawhide scabbard 3.00

Z-624. Heavy Duty Bolo knife, heavy 15" x 2 1/2" blade,



wood grips, weighs 2 1/2 lbs. NS 3.50

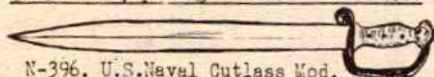
N-160. U.S. Bolo knife, 12" x 2 1/2" heavy blade, rounded point, brass "S" crossgrd. wood grips w/finger grooves, made at Springfield Arsenal 1912 5.00

N-160A. U.S. Army Bolo knife, WW1; 4 1/2" x 2 1/2" heavy blade, iron grd., brass mtd. hilt and scabbard 4.00

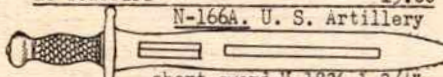
Z-671. U.S. Marine Corps Jungle Bolo knife; 11 1/2" x 2 1/2" heavy blade w/rounded double-edged point, mtd. "USMC" 3.50



Z-607. NEW STEEL SWORD BLADES; 29 1/2" x 1 1/2", high carbon steel, blued, in orig. grease, 3 rivet holes in hilt; suitable for cutting down & making into knives, \$1.50 each, package of 12 12.00



N-396. U.S. Naval Cutlass Mod. 1836; 21" x 1 1/2" blade, brass hilt, fish-scale grips, eagle cast in pommel, no scabbard 15.00

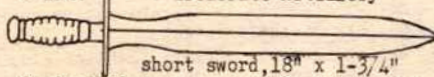


N-166A. U. S. Artillery

short sword, M.1836; 1-3/4" double-edged blade, brass hilt cast in 1 pc., fishscale grips, eagle in pommel, w/out scab. \$8.50 - with scab. 10.00

N-166B. U.S.-M.1836 Art. as above, complete with orig. white buff leather belt, brass buckle and frog 14.50

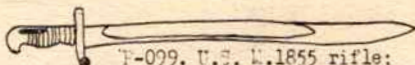
N-162. Confederate Artillery



short sword, 18" x 1-3/4" 2-edged blade, iron mtd. hilt with turned wood grips, no scabbard 10.00

P-135. U.S. Springfield M.1905, modified during WW2; 10" blade, otherwise as above 3.00

P-136. U.S.-M.1 cal.30 carbine hunting knife-bayonet; 6-3/4" dag. blade 6.00



T-099. U.S. M.1855 rifle; 21-3/4" blade, heavy brass hilt, NS 5.00

P-098. Remington rifle, M.1863; similar to above but 20" blade, NS 7.50

P-128. U.S. Navy, similar to above but for cal.69 Whitneyville, Plymouth rifle, NS 7.50

P-124. Sharps & Spencer rifle, .22" blade, NS 7.50

P-100. Bayonets for M.1841 rifle, similar above, sent exact sketch showing measurements 6.00

Whitney Plymouth Dahlgren, 12" x 1-5/8" blade, brass mtd. scab., rare 22.50

Special Mod.1841 brass hilted sword; 25" blade, with spec. bbl. clamp having stud enabling standard rifle to use sword bayonet 8.50

Sappers & Miners 22" 2-edged Roman type blade, fishscale hilt 22.50

P-082. U.S.-M.1892 for Krag; 12" blade, wood grips 2.50

Krag Bowie knife; 9" blade, scarce 12.50

The very rare Krag bolo knife bayonet 10 1/2" x 2" blade 25.00

P-133. Winchester Lever action military rifle 1895; 16" blade 4.00

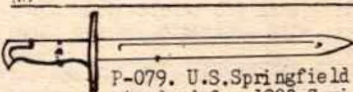
P-018. Special Trowel Bayonet for 1873 Springfield; blade 10" x 3 1/2" for use as entrenching tool or bayonet, NS 2.00

P-139. U.S. Experimental Trowel-Bay. for cal.58 musket; blade 8-3/4" x 4", with integral folding muzzle cover which also serves as finger ring when folded back and used as a trowel, very rare 12.50

N-041. U.S. M.1918 trench knife; 6-3/4" 2-edged blade, heavy brass hilt made into form of brass knuckles 6.00

P-039. U.S. trench knife M.1917 Type I, 9" triangular needle point, serrated saw teeth on guard, NS 4.00

N-038. As above but Type 2 having raised diamond shaped knucks on grd. NS 2.50

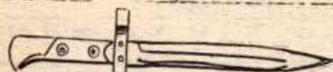


P-079. U.S. Springfield M.1905, standard for 1903 Springfield and M1 Garand; 16" blade 2.50

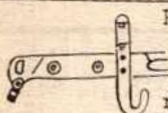
P-080. U.S. M.1917 Enfield, also fits Brit. Pat.14; 17" blade, NS 2.00



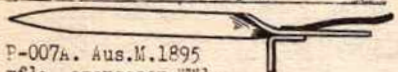
Prentiss Mauser, 16" blade 3.50



Austrian Rifle M.1895, 9-3/4" blade 4.00



P-013. Austrian M.1895 carb. early model, 9-3/4" blade, front sight mtd. on muzzle ring, swivel on pommel for lanyard 5.00



P-007A. Aus. M.1895 rifle, emergency WWI; made similar above, NS 6.50

P-016. Aus. M.1888 carb., 9-3/4" blade, hooked grd., lanyard swivel in pommel 6.50

P-007. Aus. M.1888, emergency WWI; 1-pc. blade & hilt made of strap steel twisted into shape, flat spring lock, rare 6.50

P-084A. Aus. Werndl, 18 1/2" blade, hooked guard, NS 3.00

P-087. Aus., imported during CW; 22 1/2" blade, iron hilt, downturned guard, wood grips, NS 1.50

P-047. Belgian Mauser M.1889, early, extra long with 21-3/4" blade, hooked guard, rare NS 3.50

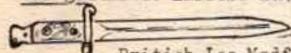
P-048. Belg. Mau. as above, later issue with 15 1/2" blade made in U.S. by Hopkins & Allen on WWI contract, NS 3.50

P-049. Belg. Mau. M.1889, new issue;

17 1/2" 2-edged blade, muzzle ring 4.00

P-050. Belg. as above, arsenal modification, muzzle ring cut off NS 3.50

P-137. Brit. Brunswick rifle, 22" 2-edged blade, brass hilt with cross bar grd. mtd. "Enfield 1843", NS 4.00

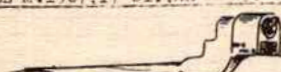


British Lee Medford, 12" blade, NS 2.00

P-066. Brit. SMLE M.1903, rare first model; has 12" Metford type 2-edged blade NS 6.50

Canadian Ross 1905-10 3.50

British SMLE M.1907, 17" bl. NS 5.00



British New Mod. #4 Mk I, angular blade NS 7.50

P-094. Czech Mauser; orig. issue with

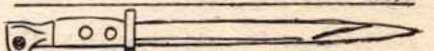
muzzle ring, 11-3/4" blade with cutting edge on upper part of blade 4.00

P-093. Czech as above, special export model with 15 1/2" blade 6.00

P-096. Czech Army, same as P-094 but made without muzzle ring 3.50

P-077. Danish Krag M.1889; 9" blade, wood grips 5.00

Danish Krag Carb., 17-3/4" "T" back bl., 6.50



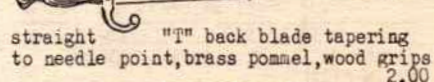
P-071. Dutch Mann. M.1893, long mod. 14" blade with "T" back 5.00

Dutch M.1893, short model 6.50

P-062. French Chassepot M.1866;

22 1/2" blade, brass hilt 2.00

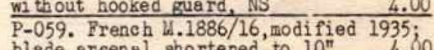
P-061. French Gras M.1874; 20 1/2" straight "T" back blade tapering to needle point, brass pommel, wood grips 2.00



P-056. French Lebel M.1886; 20" needle point blade with 4-flutes, hooked grd. NS 4.50

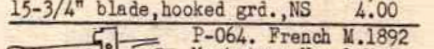
P-057. M.1886/1916; as above but made without hooked guard, NS 4.00

P-059. French M.1886/16, modified 1935; blade arsenal shortened to 10" 4.00



P-063. French Musketoon M.1892, 15-3/4" blade, hooked grd., NS 4.00

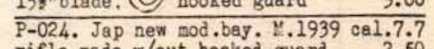
P-064. French M.1892 Musketoon Naval Mod., shortened hook on grd. NS 4.00



P-021. Jap Arisaka M.1897/1905, 15 1/2" blade, hooked guard 3.00

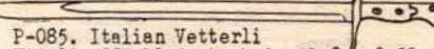
P-024. Jap new mod. bay. M.1939 cal. 7.7 rifle, made w/out hooked guard 2.50

P-023. Jap M.1939 bay. as above, last issue, very rough; flat, grooveless blade, wood scabbard 3.00

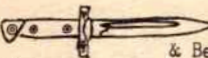


P-085. Italian Vetterli Vitali, 20" blade, hooked grd. 2.50

P-001. Italian Mann. Carcano rifle M.1891, 11-3/4" blade 3.50



P-003. Italian bay. for Carcano Musketoon & Beretta Sub MG; blade folds into handle like jackknife, 6-3/4" blade, 6.50

 P-002. Ital. bay. for Carcano Musk. & Beretta SubMG, 6-3/4" blade 4.50

P-003A. Italian folding bay. from carb., state which model lock is required-2.50

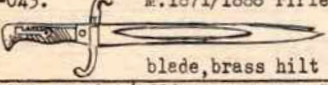
GERMAN - NAZI BAYONETS

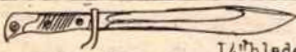
NOTE: Number designations for spec. WW1 models are those used in Bannerman's Mauser Handbook.

P-089. Jaeger Per.1825; blade 20 x 1 1/2", cross bar guard, chkd. horn grips, dove-tail in side of handle, very fine steel, NS 5.00

P-126. Jaeger 17 1/2" 2-edged blade, brass hilt with cross guard cast in one pc., with side of grip slotted for long bayonet stud, similar to the Brit. Brunswick type 4.00

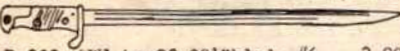
P-043. M.1871/1888 rifles 18 1/2" blade, brass hilt 4.00

 P-044. M.1871/1888 spec. Marine Corps as above but chkd. leather grips, brass hilt 5.00

 P-031. WW1 Kar98, 14" blade; #1-2.50

P-040. WW1, 14" blade, as above but saw toothed; #28 3.50

P-031A. WW1, 14 1/2" thin blade; #3-4.00

 P-032. WW1 Gew98; 20 1/2" blade, #6 3.00
Gew98 with 20 1/2" saw-tooth blade, #24 6.00

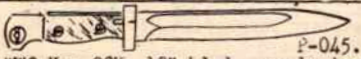
German #26, 12 1/2" saw-tooth 5.50

WW1 All-metal, interchangeable for all Mausers from 1871 to 1898 and for captured rifles with spec. bay. attachment, 12" blade, hilt cast in 1 pc., #22 4.00

P-025. Interch. similar to above but - pc. stamped hilt, 12 1/2" grooveless blade; #23A 4.00

P-121. WW1 all metal interch., 14" wide blade, downturned quillon; #20 4.00

P-125. Identical to above but with saw toothed blade; #31, rare 5.50

 P-045. WW2 Kar 98K; 10" blade, early issue with wood grips 3.00

 P-046. As above, later issue with grooved plastic grips 2.50

P-030. WW1, Machine Gunner; 10" blade, later copied as standard by Nazis; #2 3.50

P-038. WW1, Machine Gunner as above but saw toothed; #27 4.50

P-039. WW1 saw toothed spec. dress; like above but birdshead pommel, wood grips are replacements 5.00

P-091A. Yugoslav Mauser M.1924, made with muzzle ring, 15" blade 5.00

P-092A. Jugo. Mau. as above, arsenal mod. blade 10 1/2", no muzzle ring; NS 3.50

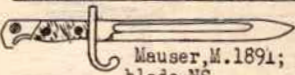
P-055. Polish Mauser; similar to Kar98K, 10" blade 3.50

P-054. Polish Mau. as above, early issue, with muzzle ring 5.00

P-090. Serbian Mauser made in U.S. by Plumb WW1, 10" blade, NS 2.50

Russian Simonov auto-rifle; 14 1/2" blade, very rare 12.50

Spanish Mauser M.1893, 10" blade 3.50

 P-052. Turkish Mauser, M.1891; 11-3/4" blade, NS 3.50

P-051. Turk. Mau. M.1895; similar above but 18" blade, NS, hilt loose 6.50

ANGULAR BAYONETS

*****Interchangeability on early bayonets before 1840 is very poor. If bayonet is desired to fit a specific gun, send sketch showing exact measurements; no scabbards furnished with angular bayonets since, being made of leather, they have usually deteriorated with age. *****

P-118. English, French, etc. used during Revolutionary War each 3.50

P-116. U.S.M.1795/1812- 3.50

P-120. German ang. sword bay.,

War 1812, blade 23" x 1 1/2", w/scab. 2.00

P-109. U.S.M.1819, Hall rifle 3.50

P-114. U.S. Musket M.1821 2.50

P-108. U.S. Musket M.1840 & 42-2.00

P-110. U.S. 1821 Musket with Rem.-Maynard alteration 2.50

P-106. U.S. Musket M.1855/70 1.50

P-113. British Enfield 1853 used in CW by U.S. and Confederates 2.00

P-107. U.S. Springfield rifle cal.45-70, M.1873 1.25

P-115. Foreign ang. bayonets from 1860 to 1900, NS each .85

P-122. Russian Nagant, WW1, 17" blade, 4-flutes, screw driver wedge point, Russian made, not furnished with scab. 3.00

P-122A. As above, captured by Germans, fitted with metal scabbard 4.00

Russian Berdan 19 1/2" blade 5.00

- N-199. Fine French Military Rapier or small sword; 33" x 3/4" triangular blade tapering to needle point with inscribed designs near hilt, all steel hilt, counter guard beautifully pierced with designs & military trophies, strap & pommel also pierced with similar designs, steel grips, chased with designs in relief, small medallion inlay in metal of grips missing, this was evidently jewelled and removed, finest quality steel craftsmanship thruout 45.00
- Z-722. Small sword or rapier Per. 1750; 30-3/4" 3-cornered blade widening near hilt, engrd. with designs & battle flags, steel hilt with pierced pommel, double-clamshell guard pierced with designs, wrappings loose, NS 25.00

Beautiful silver French Officer's, Period 1750. This piece follows the lines of the conventional broadsword with some Scottish Claymore characteristics and may have been made for one of the Stuart followers in French exile; 33" x 1 1/2" fine single-edged straight blade, maker's initials in groove, heavy solid silver basket type hilt with branches worked out into snakes head, beading & engraving, sharkskin grips, fine wood scabbard, was covered with red velvet, velvet worn, beautiful heavily embossed silver mounts, all silver has been gilded and gilding is partly worn 45.00

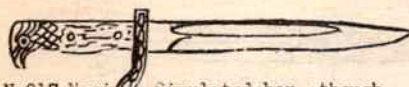
- N-213. French Officer's dress, Per. 1820; 31 1/2" x 3/4" straight 2-edged blade, finely engrd. & etched with designs, head, swords & trophies, gilded brass hilt urn pommel, beaded guard with beading on the grips and strap, brass mounted steel scabbard 15.00

- Z-701. Early French Per. 1725; 29" x 1 1/2" curved blade, inscribed in French "FOR MY KING AND COUNTRY" and Latin motto "CUSTODES REGUM ANTIQUOTES", French fleur-de-lis coat-of-arms and ducal coat-of-arms, heavy brass basket guard with monogram "CROWN AR" and very finely executed lion's head pommel, NS 20.00

- Z-733. Broad sword Per. 1650, 31" x 1 1/2" 2-edged blade, with small armorer's proof of snake, iron hilt with wire wrapped grips, NS 25.00

- Z-702. Early broad sword sim. above, 26" x 1-3/4" straight blade dated on both sides 1644, hilt similar above but has wide, double, up-turned guard, wire wrapped grips, NS 20.00

- Z-735. Early German dated sword, 30-3/4" x 1-3/4" straight 2-edged blade, blade engrd. with scaffolding and mystic symbols with motto in old German script and dated 1651, brass mtd. hilt with plain cross-bar guard, leather wrapped grips, NS 25.00

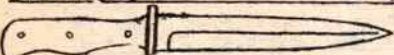


- N-017. Nazi Simulated bay.; though similar in appearance to a bayonet, pommel is not slotted for the bay. stud attachment, 9 1/2" blade, feathered eagle's head cast into pommel, stag horn grips, NS 7.50



- N-012. Nazi dress bayonet; 9 1/2" blade, pommel shaped into bird's head, checkered plastic grips 4.50

- N-014. Nazi dress bay.; 7 1/2" blade, pommel shaped into bird's head, checkered plastic grips 4.50



- N-023. Nazi trench knife; 10 1/2" OA, 5-3/4" blade, 1 edge, plain wood grips, metal scabbard 4.00

- N-024. Nazi trench knife; similar to above but having small cross bar guard 5.00

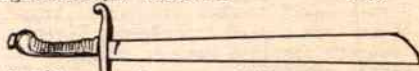
- N-031. Italian trench knife, Type 2, grooved grips with upturned cross bar guard 4.50

- N-029. Ital. trench knife; 8" blade, plain cross bar guard 3.50

- N-031A. Ital. trench knife; arsenal made from cut-down Vetterli blade & scab. 7" 3.00

- N-034. Ital. Fascist Party dress dagger; 6-3/4" 2-edged blade, with initials "MVSN" cast into cross bar grd., fascos on other side, black horn grips, NS-7.50

- N-390. Ital. Fascist Party dagger; 6 1/2" blade, gilded brass hilt shaped into eagles head, no scabbard 8.00



- N-268. German Artillery short sword, Franco-Prussian War 1870; 19" x 1 1/2" 1-edged blade, 1-pc. brass hilt, brass mounted scabbard 5.00

Nazi Army Sergeant's wool uniform jacket, Infantry	12.50
Nazi Cavalry Corporal uniform jacket	11.00
Nazi Luftwaffe Sgt. wool jacket, some moth holes, no shoulder straps	8.00
Nazi Luft. 1st Lt. uniform jacket with trousers, Iron Cross ribbon, small size	20.00
Luft. uniform, khaki cotton dress shirt, Afrika Desert Korps	6.50
Luft. Aviators 1-pc. flying suit, padded rayon, lined with heating elements, zippered throughout with electric plug extension	7.50
Luft. flying pants, zippered pockets & fly, pouches & pockets for special equipment	7.50
Nazi Army winter padded pants, reversible, white on inside, camouflage outside	7.50
Nazi anti-gas camouflage impermeable 1-pc. short coveralls with bib	3.00
Nazi gaiters or short-leggings, not a matched pair	1.50
Nazi 3-fingered mittens, heavy wool cloth, with heavy inner lining	2.00
Nazi Army rabbit-fur lined winter cap padded gray wool with fur visor, ear laps and neck piece	4.50
Nazi Luft. winter cap, Russian-type, padded wool cloth with pile ear flaps	3.50
Nazi Naval dress cap, blue serge with all insignia and ribbons	5.00
Nazi Arbeitsdienst or Labor Corps khaki winter cap, beaked visor and ear flaps with insignia, size 6½	4.00
Early issue German pilot's heavily-padded one-piece coverall; windproof buttoned flaps, deep outside pockets, weighs about 15 lbs.	5.00
Nazi Police shako; stiff green felt, aluminum insignia & pompom	9.50
Nazi SS dress fez for Bosnian Mohammedan Troops; red felt with black tassel death's head insignia in front, rare	6.50

GERMAN RELICS

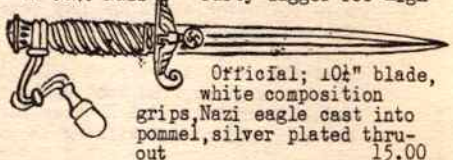
Hitler Youth First-Aid pouch with scissors & tweezers in leather case, no cover	3.00
Nazi metal box to hold 10 AT carts	1.25
Nazi holster for flare pistol	2.00
Nazi metal & canvas bag, attached to Aircraft MG to catch MT cases	2.50
German WW1 Light Maxim 1908/15 carrying sling made of woven cloth and leather	2.50
German WW1 Army bugle surmounted with brass eagle plate, made of steel because of brass shortage, hole rusted through in loop	5.00
German Gew98 grenade discharger, trombone type copied from French Viven Bessiers complete with an original sample grenade	17.50
Another, no grenade	12.50
WW1 Kar98 flash hider	3.50



N-005.
Nazi Storm
Troopers Dagger, 9½"
blade inscribed "Alles für Deutschland"
13.50

N-010A. Nazi SS Officer's dagger; identical in appearance to the S.A. but has black grips, with SS insignia in pommel and blade inscribed "Meine Ehre heißt Treue"
19.50

N-004. Nazi Party dagger for High



Official; 10½" blade, white composition grips, Nazi eagle cast into pommel, silver plated thru-out
15.00

N-002. Nazi Luftwaffe Officer's Type 2 12" blade 15.00 leather grips

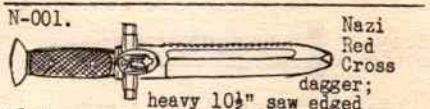


N-008. Nazi Luftwaffe Officer's Dagger; 10" bl. white composition grips Type 1
15.00

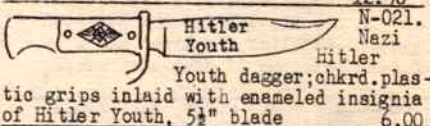
N-025. Nazi Para-



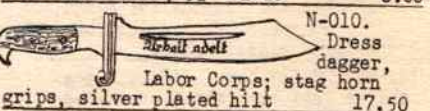
trooper knife, 4" blade
12.50



N-001. Nazi Red Cross dagger; heavy 10½" saw edged blade
12.50



N-021. Nazi Youth dagger; chkd. plastic grips inlaid with enameled insignia of Hitler Youth, 5½" blade
6.00



N-010. Dress dagger, Labor Corps; stag horn grips, silver plated hilt
17.50

N-018. Nazi simulated bayonet dagger; 9½" blade, birdshead pommel, recurved S shaped guard, nickeled, NS
5.00

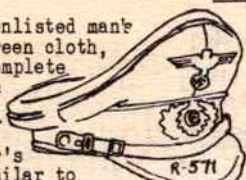
N-016. Nazi dress simulated bay. dagger; 5-3/4" blade, NS
6.00

WW1 Kar98 sliding breech cover
4.00

WW1 Gew98 breech cover
3.50

Grenade discharger only, no sight-10.00

R-571. Nazi enlisted man's dress cap; green cloth, chin strap, complete with insignia 8.50



R-588. Luftwaffe soldier's dress cap, similar to above but bluish cloth with Luftwaffe eagle 10.00

W-128A. Nazi Storm Troop Officer's gold braid cap cords for dress caps 1.25



R-502. Nazi Steel "Luftschutz" helmet used by AA Defense, insignia in front 4.50

Nazi steel Fireman's, sim. above with aluminum comb on top 6.50

R-552. Luftwaffe pilot's helmet; leather lined with sheared lambskin, very fine 6.50

Pilot's helmet as above with ear-phones & throat mike 8.50



R-511. Nazi steel trench helmet, standard issue, WW2; shallower bowl and different type padding than WW1 type 4.50

R-511A. As above but straps and padding missing 2.50

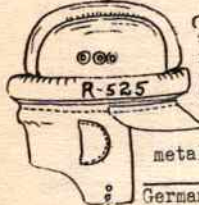
R-510. Nazi steel helmet with original SS insignia on side 7.50

R-500. Nazi Para-troopers steel helmet made without visor, and with special foam rubber padding 12.50



R-507A. German WW1 steel trench helmet, with straps and padding 3.00
Without straps and padding 1.50

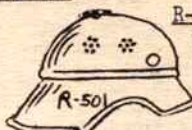
R-526. Nazi Afrika Corps. sun helmet; cotton khaki covered cork with insignia on each side 10.00



R-525. Leather Crash Helmet used by NSKK & Tankers 10.00

German WW1 spiked helmet, light sheet metal, complete with strap 7.50

German Cuirassiers or Jager du Pferd steel spiked helmet, lobster-tail back, helmet body has been painted black, trim in aluminum paint, complete 7.50



R-501. Luftschutz helmet similar to R-502. issued by AA Defense 5.00
Nazi Officers Afrika Korps sun helmet, as R-526.

heavy stiff felt with leather edging and strap 12.50

R-597. Bavarian High Diplomatic Official's Dress Hat used at Court functions, made like an Admiral's hat with sides trimmed with ostrich feathers, gold plate chain on side, on blue and white ribbon background 5.00

Belgian WW1 and WW2 steel tr. helmet made like French with lion's head insignia, olive drab 7.50

Czech WW2 Steel Trench Helmet 7.50

French steel trench helmet, complete 5.00
As above, Marine insignia, complete 6.50

As above, Cuirassier insignia, with bullet hole, no padding 5.00

As above, no insignia or padding, type used in WW2 2.00

R-512. Italian steel trench helmet WW", green drab color, complete with straps and padding 6.00



Italian tropical issue winter cap, khaki wool cloth 3.00

French Motor Cyclist aluminum crash helmet, painted blue, padded interior, earlaps buckle under chin 5.00

Russian winter hat; quilted khaki cloth with thick pile earlaps 3.00



R-514. Jap steel trench helmet, complete with padding and straps 5.00

R-515. As above but strap and padding missing 3.00

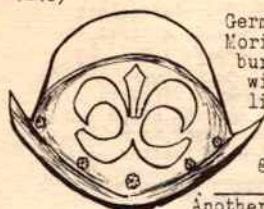


R-518. Roumanian steel trench helmet, WW2, made like the Dutch, no chin strap, new 4.00

R-532. U.S. Steel trench helmet, standard WW1 and early WW2 type 1.50

U.S. WW2 steel trench helmet with liner, complete 3.00

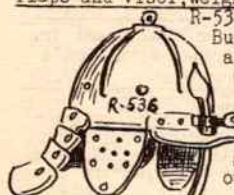
U.S. WW2 tankman's crash helmet made of fibre, lined with leather covered felt, sponge rubber crash pad around edge 5.00



German decorated Morion from Nuremberg, embossed with fleur de lis on both sides, blackened background, 3" comb, 35.00

Another as above, plain, in good condition but not polished 27.50

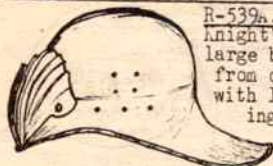
European Burgonet type heavy seige helmet, small raised comb, hinged earflaps and visor, weighs 14 lbs. 30.00



R-536. Cromwell Burgonet, plain type as used by early Colonial settlers; lobster tail neckpiece, hinged earflaps, nose guard clamps up out of the way 30.00

Another as above, earflaps missing 25.00

R-541. English Officer's Cabasset, Per. James I; forged from two pieces of steel joined at the comb with wide brim, some small age holes 25.00



R-539. German Knight's Salade; large bowl forged from one piece with long extending neck guard, fits over entire head to nose with

long thin slit for eye vision, ventilating holes on side, with 2 hinged fluted steel guards on each side of vision slit. 60.00

R-528. U.S. WW1 Experimental steel trench helmet with U.S. insignia on front; hand forged, rare type 7.50



R-529. U.S. same as R-528 but made without insignia 5.00



R-531. U.S. WW1 Experimental steel trench helmet sim. to R-528 but shallower bowl and sharper beak in visor 5.00

R-530. U.S. WW1 Experimental steel trench helmet, known as the "Liberty Bell"; similar to present type Jap but sloped in the front for visor 1.50



U.S. WW2 steel helmet complete with liner 3.00



Fine German Miniature Reproduction of full suit of armor, stands 17" high on wood base, complete and authentic replica, each piece hand-made, fitted and articulated with full movement, chest etched with designs; well made, artistic, workmanship and correct proportions, fine decorative piece 60.00

Another, similar to above but stands 12" high on pedestal, complete with two-handed sword, can furnish an identical pair, 110.00, individually 60.00 each

English breastplate and backplate Period 1600, as used by early Colonial Settlers 25.00

Breastplate only, as above, has musket ball proof 17.50

German WW1 body armor, used by snipers and machine gunners, hooks over shoulders 12.50



Fine Persian steel helmet; completely covered with incised designs and inlaid with gold, tall spike, chain neckguard, sliding nose guard clamps out of the way 20.00

Another, similar above but not as ornately decorated 15.00

Set Turkish helmet, breastplate and backplate; rare type peaked helmet designed to fit over turban, chain neck and ear guards, nose guard missing; body armor consists of chain shirt laid over with light plate, back, shoulder, chest and arm protectors; armor and helmet is mounted on dummy 50.00

Fine Turkish Officer's helmet; body fluted and ridged, forward visor with very ornate sliding nose guard, chain neckguard ending in light steel plate 25.00

Set half-armor Period 1580; consists of fine German-type Morion with pidgeon-breasted breastplate and matching backplate, simple embossed design on helmet and breastplate 60.00

Beautiful reproduction of Museum shield, 26 1/2 x 16 1/2 irregular shape of iron chased with detailed figures of ancient Greek warriors, battle-scenes, and mythological figures and designs, finest artistic workmanship and quality 25.00

S-786. U.S. Aircraft Anti-personnel butterfly bomb, dropped over areas to harass ground troops; folding wings open when dropped and, rotating in the air, arm the bomb so that it explodes if disturbed 5.00

S-859. Lot 3 different Booby Trap mechanisms, 1 mousetrap release pressure, 1 pressure type, 1 pull type, very ingenious and tricky mechanisms 5.00

S-802. U.S. Hand grenade MkII 2.50

S-804. Spec. Adapter enabling MkII grenade above to be fired as a rifle grenade with grenade launcher 3.50

S-837. U.S. colored Smoke grenade M.M-16 used for signalling 2.50

WWI Hand Grenade MkI, twist aside safety lever 3.50

S-869. Anti-tank practice rifle grenade, 11" OA 2.00

U.S. 2" bazooka practice rocket shell 2.50

S-759. WW2 57mm anti-tank, projectile only, fired 1.00

S-842. WWI, 3" Shrapnel projectile with fuse, complete 1.25

S-844. 75mm Mk5A1, WW2 modification of old 75mm used in tanks; 10 1/2" case, with HE projectile, complete w. fuse 3.00

S-791. WWI U.S. 75mm shrapnel, shell & case complete, sectionalized showing details of fuse, booster, etc. 3.00

S-790. WWI, 75mm HE shell & case complete mtd. on 155mm butt, made into lamp, drilled and ready to wire 4.00

S-846. 40mm AA, 17 1/2" OA, 12" case, HE projectile 3.00

S-787. Lot 3 different American & French 75mm fuses, one fired shrapnel, one sectionalized HE, one brass HE 4.00

S-751. Naval 3" cal. 50 shell case only 23" L. steel 1.75

U.S. Recoilless cannon fired MT steel case, 57mm 2.00

As above, 75mm 2.50

S-797. Naval War 1898, AP projectile, 11 1/2" L. 3-3/8" diameter 1.00

S-755. Naval early Hotchkiss cannon shell case, made of sheet metal rivetted to iron base, soldered sights, about 1880, 8" high, 3 1/2" diameter 1.25

S-754. Naval 3" brass shell case, War 1898, 5 1/2" L. 1.50

S-788. 155mm Howitzer, lot 3 different fuses for nose of projectile 4.00

S-798. Lot 2 WWI Aircraft bombs, one HE Fragmentation, one HE demolition 5.00

S-799. U.S. Aircraft Illuminating flare bomb; 4' L. 8" diam. used for lighting up area being bombed 4.50

S-775. Naval WWI, 37mm cannon, shell & case complete, 8" OA 1.00

S-772. WWI U.S. 37mm cannon, shell and case 1.00

S-774. As above, brass shell case only, primed, new each .50

S-860. WW2, 37mm armor piercing projectile, new, make good paper weights .50

S-841A. 37mm, MkI-A-2, WW2; 8 1/2" OA, AP shell 1.75

S-847. 37mm Auto. cannon M4; WW2; 9 1/2" OA, HE projectile 2.00

S-753. 37mm A.T. gun; 8 1/2" case with AP projectile; 14 1/2" OA 2.50

S-826. Spec. delayed igniter fuse for aircraft bombs, unloaded .75

S-784. Lot 2 Airplane bomb nose fuses, M.100A1 and M103, complete with arming vane 4.00

S-815. German Hand Grenade commonly known as Potato Masher; end unscrews exposing pull string for igniter, used WWI and WW2 6.50

S-817. Nazi Practice grenade; similar to above but head is perforated, painted red, usually loaded with small charge black powder for smoke 5.00

S-828. Nazi 3-way HE rifle grenade for use with gren. launcher; equipped with an impact fuse, a heavy destroying fuse so that grenade will explode after target is missed and a string-operated friction fuse in base so that grenade can be thrown by hand 7.50

S-816. German WWI Egg gren. HE Fragmentation 2-3/4 x 1-3/4, cast iron body-3.50

N-255. Lot 4 diff. Nazi Igniter mechanisms for booby traps and Teller mines, interesting group 6.00

S-822. Nazi Plastic HE grenade, 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 designed with water-proof cap so that it can also be used as a mine or booby trap 5.00

S-811. German WWI 155mm Howitzer, brass shell butt, 4 1/2" high 1.75

S-813. Germ. WWI Time Fuse for Minenwerfer and 105mm How. lot 2 2.50

S-819. Nazi 88mm flak, shell case cut down, 8" high 1.50

S-812. German WWI brass shell case 105mm Howitzer, 3-5/8" high 1.25

German WWI 77mm Yellow Cross HE Gas Projectile, sectionalized 3.00

S-813A. Nazi Cannon Fuse, 105mm time, & 1 Mod. WZ 50 for mortars, lot 2-3.50

S-825. Nazi 10-CM Cannon brass case 17 1/2" 3.00

S-764. Russian WWI 75mm shell and case complete, HE, 2.50

SHELLS & GRENADES MISCELLANEOUS

S-850. Italian HE concussion, shell metal body, painted red, mkd. "ML", odd type	4.00
S-851. Italian Bomb for auto. grenade thrower, 5" OA, fins on base, no fuse	4.00
S-862. Italian 37mm AT rimmed shell case, 8" L.	1.75
S-853. Brit. Mills Bomb, complete, unloaded	4.50
S-798. Brit. WW1 18 pounder Shrapnel projectile only, no fuse	1.00
S-854. French WW1 Viven Bessiers rifle grenade	3.50
S-857. French HE Offensive grenade, complete	3.50
S-849. Italian Red Devil grenade, aluminum body, HE concussion	5.00
S-867. Jap brass fuses for 20mm, 37mm, Type 89 Instantaneous and Type 89 Delay for Howitzers, Type 89 Time for AA, and 50mm mortar; lot 6 different	4.50
S-853. Lead Horn for exploding ocean mines, 6" OA	1.25
S-829. Jap Type 94 & 98 tank and A.T. 37mm case, 6 1/2" L.	2.00
S-832. Jap Type 99 "Kiska" grenade, smooth cast body	4.00
S-858. Jap Potato Masher type grenade, smaller frame than the German, 8" OA	6.50
75mm HE projectile w/fuse, 14 1/2" L.	3.50
S-828. Jap Type 92, 70mm Howitzer brass case, 4" high	1.50



S-830. Jap Type 89, 50mm shell for new mod. rfld. kneemortar, 5 1/2" OA 4.00

S-833. Jap Type 97 Hand grenade, surred body, 3-3/4" L. 4.00

Civil War Relics

Lot 55 Ast'd. Bullets, U.S. Buckle, Button & Grape Shot from Cold Harbor	3.00
Lot 50 Assorted Bullets, Eagle Plate, U.S. Plate & Button, Chancellorsville	3.00
Lot 50 Assorted Bullets, Chancellorsville	1.75
Lot 50 Ast'd. Bull. Petersburg	1.75
Lot 60 Ast'd. Bull., U.S. Plate, Spotsylvania	2.50
Lot 42 Bullets Gaines Mills	1.50
Lot 65 Ast'd. Bull. Fair Hope	1.75
Lot 50 Ast'd. Bull. Cold Harbor	1.75
Czech 75mm brass fired case, 17" high made for Jugo, captured and used by Nazis	3.50

JAP WAR RELICS

Rifle slings 6.5 & 7.7; state which each	1.50
Bayonet frogs, leather or rubberized, each	1.00
Cart. pouch, standard issue, for the sides, 2 sections holding 4 clips	2.00
Cart. pouch, standard issue, for the rear, holding 8 clips	2.50
Canteen with carrying strap, alum.	2.50
Canteen w/out strap, battered	1.50
Gas Mask w/carrying bag, German type with filter cannister under chin and facepiece	4.50
Rifle grenade discharger, attaches to muzzle	12.50
2 small parachutes for dropping equip. 1 yellow, 1 white	4.00
Aviators earphone, telephone, mike and plug-in assembly, complete	5.00
Anti-gas long gloves & shoe covering of rubberized fabric, 4 pieces	1.50
Khaki cotton cloth breeches	3.00
Summer jungle cotton uniform, blouse, pants and cap	10.00
Cotton jungle cap, greenish cloth, Marine insignia	5.00
Khaki cotton cap with neck shade that hooks on back of cap, leather strap	6.50
Marine belt, khaki cotton cloth, anchor insignia on buckle	2.00
Good Luck 'belt of 10,000 stitches', embroidered tiger symbol with Jap characters stitched throughout surface, supposed to insure soldier against being struck by bullets	7.50
English-Jap illustrated pocket dictionary	1.50
Cotton gunners mittens, opening at palm and thumb	1.50
Holster for Nambu auto. pistol	2.00
Holster for Cavalry revolver	1.50
Jap Sailor's cap, blue wool serge with ribbon having Jap lettering	5.00

Complete rubberized anti-gas suit in original package with stenciled markings	4.50
Canteen from Attu w/special wool fleece lined, frostproof cover	4.50

FRENCH RELICS

WW1 1-litre Bidon with drinking spout, leather belt and cup	2.00
WW1 2-litre size, no strap or cup	1.75
WW2 2-litre canteen with strap	2.00
WW2 gas mask, no carrying can	2.00
WW1 gas mask, face mask with saturated chemical pad fitted around chin, eye-pieces broken	1.50
Leather cartridge boxes, each	1.50
Bayonet frog	1.25
Holster for Lebel 1892 revolver	2.00
Czech leather cart. pouch for 10 clips,	3.00
Czech steel belt buckle, stamped with rampant lion	3.50

Owing to the limitations of space, it was found necessary to omit about 35 pages of material covering accessories, leather goods and holsters, war relics, powder horns and flasks, books, decorations and insignia. A Supplement will be issued covering this additional material plus any additional weapons that may be immediately available for listing. Price for this Supplement will be 25¢. This Supplement is not to be confused with the Auxiliary gun lists I issue from time to time. To those who have previously sent in stamped envelope for the lists of insignia, decorations and books promised for last catalog, a separate list covering these particular items will be sent.

ABBREVIATIONS

ACP	auto cartridge pistol	mts.	mounts
adj.	adjustable	nm.	new model
alt.	altered	nkl.	nickel
BA	back action or bolt action	NS	nickel-steel
bay.	bayonet	OA	over all (length)
bbl.	barrel	oct.	octagon
BCP	battery cup primed	OM	old model
B/L	breech loading	PF.	pin fire
brch.	breech	per.	period
cf.	center fire	PG	pistol grip (stock)
chkpc.	cheekpiece (stock)	Phil.	Philadelphia
chkrd.	checkered	P/L	percussion lock
cyl.	cylinder (revolver)	ptd.	pointed
DA	double action	QD	quick detachable
dam.	damascus (barrels)	rd.	round
dbl.	double	rev.	revolver
DS	double set (triggers)	Revo.	Revolutionary War
engr.	engraved	rf.	rim fire
f/l	flint lock	RPM	rounds per minute
F&W	Forehand & Wadsworth	SA	single action
G.	good condition	SB	single barrel
goose.	goose neck hammer (flint)	SF	solid frame
hb	heavy barrel	SS	single shot
he.	hand ejector	ss	single set (trigger)
hmrls.	hammerless	stk.	stock
inscr.	inscribed	tr.	trench
kf.	knife	trig.grd.	- trigger guard
LMG	light machine gun	VG	very good condition
L.	long	W.	width
MG	machine gun	w/	with
mrkd.	marked	X	excellent condition
mtd.	mounted	Xlnt	excellent



Set of 4 sectional steel cleaning rods as above; each section 8" long, one with slot for cleaning rag .75

Heavy solid brass U.S. Army cleaning rods cal.30;swivelled loop handle,button end,26" long 1.00

U.S. Army steel cleaning rods, 36" long,swivelled "T" handle,slotted tip, new 1.00

Above rods sold only with orders of long guns so that no special packing is necessary.

Old-time portable folding oak bench rest and shooting table; heavy,solid construction, 4 folding legs with heavy bolts to lock in position; gun rest missing but has elevating screw intact 10.00

T-526. Orig. Whitney P/l rev.nipples, new, set 6 2.25

T-575. U.S.musket nipples or tubes for P/l rifles and carbines,standard size 5/8"- 24 each .50

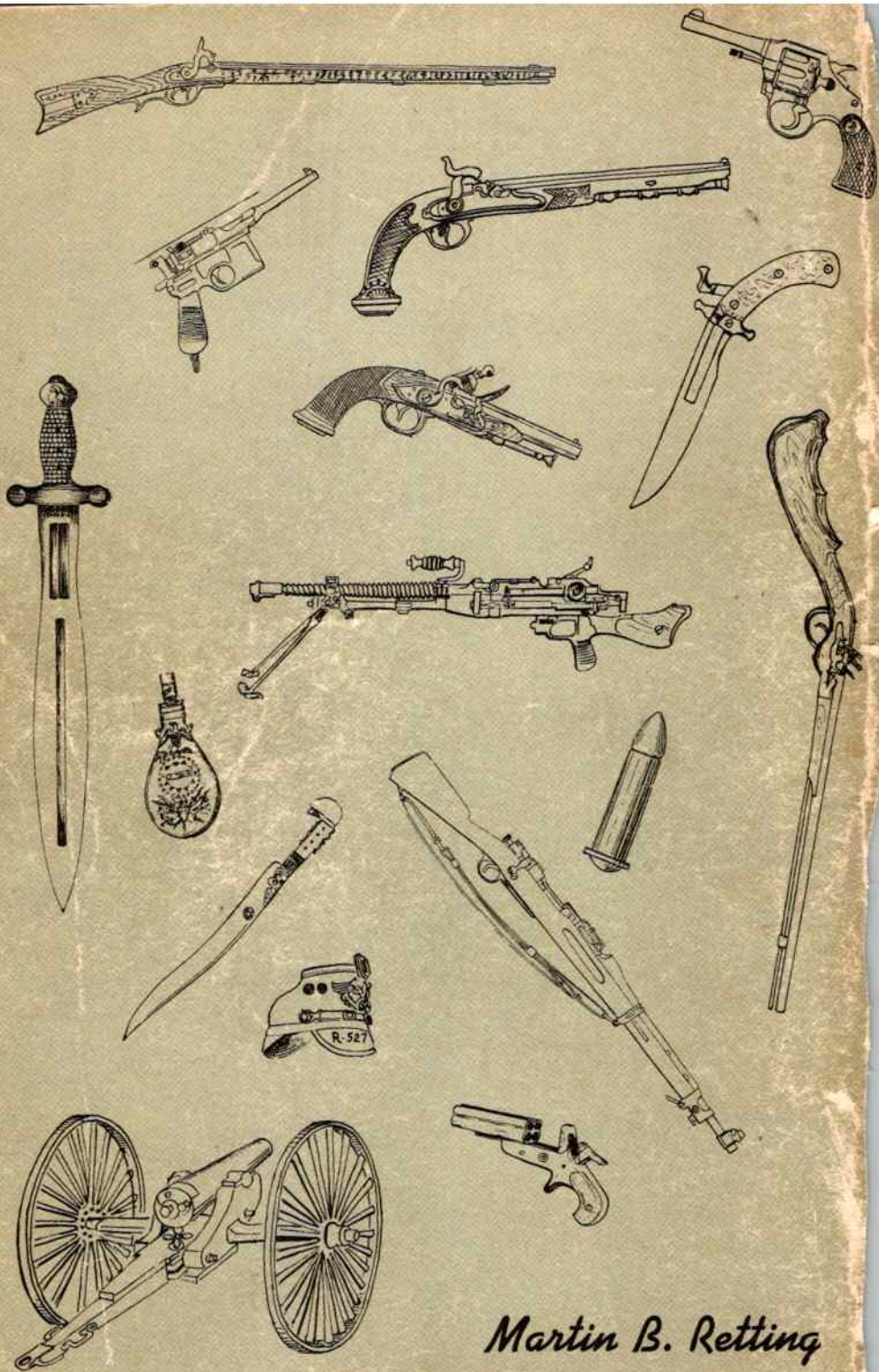
X-010. Odd size F/l nipples or tubes, various types rifle and pistol, send old one for matching; charge is mainly for time and trouble each 1.50

Winchester hi-wall butt stock,complete with butt plate & screws,new but shopworn 4.50

Bayonet frogs for various makes Italian, Austrian, Czech, Polish, Belgian,French, etc. each 1.00

Original slings for various foreign rifles, state which type price, if available, each 1.50

Decorative reproduction shield,gauntlets and gorgets Period 1580;covered with finely etched designs,very decorative, the set 25.00



Martin B. Retting